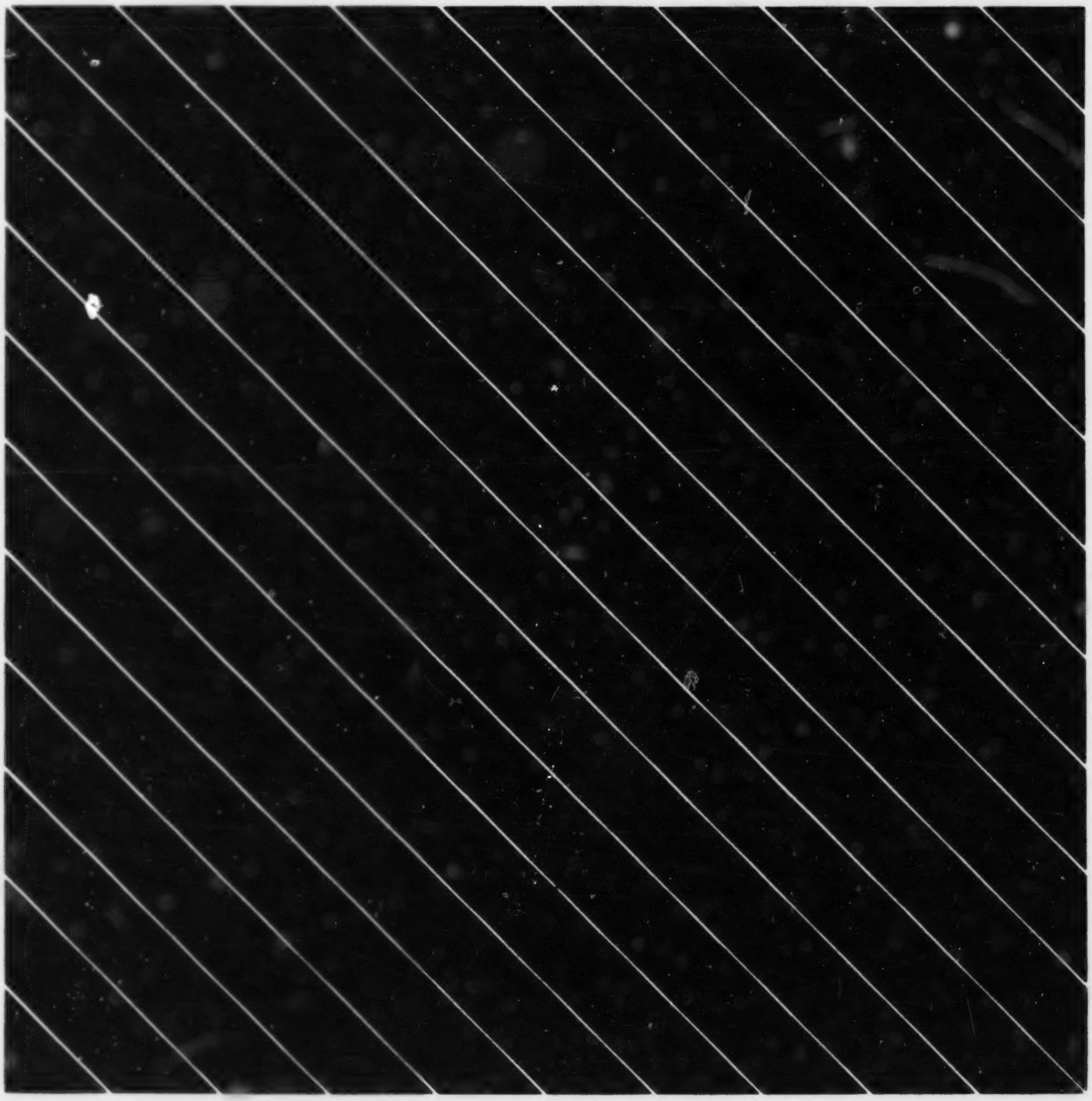
Personal Information

Index 1983



Index of personal informations 1983

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1983

Available in Canada through

Authorized Bookstore Agents
and other bookstores

or by mail from

Canadian Government Publishing Centre
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. BT51-2/1-1983E
ISBN 0-660-11320-1

Canada: $10.00
Other countries: $12.00

Price subject to change without notice

Personal Information Index

Preface

The Index of Personal Information is published in accordance with the Privacy Act enacted in July, 1982. This Act provides individuals with the right to obtain access to personal information about themselves held by the Government, protects their privacy by controlling the manner in which personal information may be used or disclosed and places restrictions on the collection, retention and disposal of personal information.

The Index of Personal Information describes the personal information under the control of the Government of Canada. This Index represents both a reference tool, to inform the public about the personal information holdings of the Federal Government, and a registration system, in which the government declares the information practices which it applies to meet the requirements of the Privacy Act.

This Index represents the government's first attempt to provide a comprehensive description of its holdings of personal information under the new Privacy Act. Suggestions on how to make the Privacy Index more useful can be sent to the Privacy Coordinator for the appropriate government institution or to the Director of the Task Force on Access to Information and Privacy, Treasury Board Secretariat, 160 Elgin Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0R5.

All Canadians are encouraged to become more fully aware of their new rights under the Privacy Act. It is hoped that this publication will contribute to this awareness by assisting them in excercising those rights.

Summary of Contents

Section

I	**Introduction**
II	**General Public**
III	**Federal Employees**

I. Introduction

The Privacy Act

The Privacy Act, proclaimed in April, 1983, protects the privacy of individuals with respect to personal information about themselves held by the Government, and provides individuals with a right of access to such information. The Act provides Canadians or landed immigrants with the right to examine or receive copies of such information, and protects the privacy of individuals by prescribing the manner in which the government may collect, use, disclose, retain and dispose of personal information. Individuals may also request correction of personal information where they perceive inaccuracies or omissions, and may have notations attached to the information where corrections are refused.

The Privacy Act applies to all personal information as defined in the Act, regardless of the purpose for which it was originally compiled, the uses to which it has been, currently is, or might be put and regardless of the physical file arrangement, storage medium or technological environment in which it resides. It includes, for example, simple complaint and enquiry information concerning government programs; detailed transaction or case information generated through the administration of social benefits, law enforcement, granting or other assistance programs dealing with individuals; statistical surveys where individual forms or records on identifiable individuals are maintained; all computerized data containing personal information retrievable by individual identifiers; and files on current and former government employees.

The Privacy Act requires that all personal information be included in **personal information banks** where the personal information:

(a) has been used, is being used or is available for use for an administrative purpose; or

(b) is organized or intended to be retrieved by the name of an individual or by an identifying number, symbol or other particular assigned to an individual.

To ensure that the government accounts for all personal information, the Act requires institutions to identify personal information which does not meet the criteria established for personal information banks, as **classes of personal information. A class of personal information** pertains to personal information which is neither organized by name or other identifier, nor is used for any administrative purpose. Such information might include unsolicited opinions, complaints or correspondence which are scattered throughout the general subject files and for which no administrative use has been made or is intended to be made which might affect individuals.

Purpose of the Index

As a reference tool, the Index of Personal Information is intended to assist individuals in identifying and locating personal information about themselves which may be held by government institutions. As a registration system, the Index provides a declaration by each institution of the **purpose** and **use** of the information, the period of time for which it is **retained**, and the manner of **disposal**. These legal declarations are intended to be comprehensive and specific. For example, if an institution does not specify all consistent uses of personal information in the bank descriptions, then for each undeclared use it must keep records of all of the disclosures of personal information associated with the use.

These provisions apply to personal information recorded in any form, including computer data. They do not apply to personal information which is already in the public domain, such as published material, or cabinet confidences as described in the Act.

Structure of the Index

All of the personal information banks and classes belonging to over 130 federal departments and agencies are described in this publication.

The Index is divided into three sections. The **first** section is an introduction to both the Privacy Act and the Index. It also contains a copy of the Personal Information Request Form to be used when requesting access to personal information. The **second** section provides descriptions of all the banks and classes containing information about the public, listed by institution in the order that they appear in the schedule to the Privacy Act. The **third** section of the Index contains descriptions of information about Federal Government employees, where the information pertains to their status as employees. Instructions for current and former employees seeking access to their files are provided at the beginning of the section.

The descriptions of **personal information banks** follow a standard format (see Example):

(a) Each Bank is identified with a unique **registration number** and a **title** which must be quoted when information is being requested.

(b) The description of each bank should include statements of:

the **purpose** for which personal information in the bank was obtained or compiled and statements of the specific uses consistent with such purposes for which the information is used or disclosed;

the **types of information** contained in the bank;

the **name of the institution** which controls the bank, and the address of the person to whom access requests should be sent;

the **retention and disposal** standards applied to personal information in the bank (i.e. the length of time that individual records are kept);

an indication, where applicable, that a bank is **exempt** from access;

any other relevant information, such as special identification procedures necessary to gain access to personal information.

In addition to the general descriptions provided in this Index, government institutions maintain more detailed descriptions of personal information holdings in file classification systems. Information about these systems may be obtained from the Privacy Coordinator of the appropriate institution.

How to use the Index

Requestors may find the introductory material useful before seeking access to a record in a bank or class. It summarizes the provisions of the Privacy Act and sets out the contents and structure of the Index.

If you are interested in a particular type of bank or class, the table of contents will direct you to the appropriate government institution. There is also a list which gives the locations and titles of personal information banks of special interest to some individuals. Consulting this may help you determine which department holds the information which you seek.

When you have decided which personal information banks or classes are of interest to you, you should complete a Personal Information Request Form for each enquiry. This form is available in public libraries and government information offices in major population centres across the country and in some 2,000 postal stations in rural areas. In some instances the description of the information bank or class may state that additional identification is required, and for this a special space is provided on the form. When you have completed the form, send it to the address given for that information bank or class, or if a special address is not given, the address of the Privacy Coordinator for that institution as described at the beginning of the department's entry. **Please do not send** requests for personal information to the Privacy Commissioner.

Normally the institution should respond to your request within thirty days. There is no fee for making a request under the Privacy Act.

Exemptions

Institutions may refuse to disclose information on gounds which are set out in the Act, where, for example, disclosure of the information may be injurious to law enforcement, or could threaten the safety of individuals. A few personal information banks have been designated as exempt from access on the grounds that all of the files in these banks consist predominantly of information, the disclosure of which would be injurious to law enforcement or to international affairs and defence. When access to personal information is refused, the individual must be informed of the grounds for refusal.

Records Retention

The Privacy Act, the regulations and government policy require that retention standards be applied to all personal information, and that regardless of physical form, all personal information be retained for a minimum of two years after last use for an administrative purpose. The policies set out pursuant to the Act require institutions to declare the length of time personal information will be held in Personal Information Banks. This formal declaration forms part of the description of a personal information bank in the Index.

Regulations and policies governing the retention and disposal of personal information were issued in early 1983, and institutions will require some time to fully implement them. Personal information bank descriptions in subsequent editions of the Index will conform to these new requirements.

Complaints

If you feel you have been denied your rights at any point in the process, you may file a complaint with the Privacy Commissioner. Under the Privacy Act you may complain to the Privacy Commissioner if:

(a) you believe that personal information about you under the control of a government institution has been used or disclosed otherwise than in accordance with the Privacy Act;

(b) you have been refused access to personal information you requested;

(c) you believe that you are not being accorded the rights to which you are entitled or that corrections of personal information are being refused without justification;

(d) you have requested access to personal information in respect of which a time limit has been extended where you consider the extension unreasonable;

(e) you have not been given access to personal information in the official language requested; and

(f) any other matter relating to your rights under the Act.

If you have been refused access, and if a complaint has been made to the Privacy Commissioner in respect of the refusal, you may apply to the Federal Court for a review of the matter within forty-five days after the results of an investigation by the Privacy Commissioner have been reported to you. The address of the Privacy Commissioner is:

The Office of the Privacy Commissioner
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1H3

Personal Information Banks

— Example —

Name of Agency ______ **Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation**

Registration Number ______ CMHC-P100

Title of Personal Information Bank ______ **Application - Housing**

Purpose ______

Content ______

Use ______

Retrieval Information ______

Retention ______

The purpose of this Property Administration Division bank is to ensure that legal and financial requirements are met for the purchase or leasing of CMHC properties. It also contains a record of information relating to persons to whom CMHC sells or leases property and who are waiting to occupy CMHC owned property. The data content includes personal characteristics; financial obligations of the individual; and authority to obtain a credit rating. Information is recorded on files and cards maintained at Branch Offices. This bank is used to verify the individual's capability to meet the financial obligations related to the purchase or rental of CMHC properties, and to ensure the family qualifies for the intended purchase or rental. This bank can be accessed by giving the approximate date of the housing application, the city where the application was submitted and the address of the property. These files are maintained one year after the mortgage is discharged or after the rental is terminated.

Other Supporting Information ______ IND = 15,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Explanation of Codes

IND: the number of individuals included in the personal information bank;

ADP: (Automated Data Processing) the recording mode of the personal information — 'm' for manual, 'c' for computerized, 'h' for hybrid (both manual and computerized);

DATE: the date of registration of the bank;

ID: the identifier used to locate individuals in the bank;

LOC: the geographic location of the files in the bank;

TERM: the date when the bank will cease to have any operational value to the institution.

Banks of Special Interest to Some Canadians

National Health & Welfare

- Old Age Security Records
- Family Allowance Records
- Canada Pension Plan records

Secretary of State

- Citizenship Records

National Revenue, Customs & Excise

- Native Peoples' Complaints about Treaties

Public Archives

- Veterans' Military Records

Correctional Service of Canada/National Parole Board

- Prisonners' Records

National Revenue, Taxation

- Income Tax Enquiries

Canada Employment & Immigration Commission

- Unemployment Insurance Records
- Manpower Records
- Immigration Records

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

- Native Peoples' Records

National Defence

- Current Military Personnel

Veterans' Affairs

- Veterans' Benefits Records

Justice

- Central Divorce Registry

Government of Canada Gouvernement du Canada

For official use only

PRIVACY ACT
PERSONAL INFORMATION REQUEST FORM

Individuals are required to use this form to request access to personal information about themselves under the Privacy Act.

STEP 1: *Decide whether or not you wish to submit a request under the Privacy Act.* You may decide to request the information informally without using the procedures required by the Act through the local office of the appropriate government institution or through the Privacy Co-ordinator listed in the Index of Personal Information. Copies of the index are available in public libraries, post offices in rural areas and government information offices.

STEP 2: *Consult the Index of Personal Information.* If you have decided to exercise your rights of access under the Privacy Act, review the descriptions of personal information for those institutions which are most likely to have the information you are seeking. If you cannot identify the institution, you may seek the advice of the Privacy Commissioner at the address shown in the index. Decide on the personal information bank or class of personal information likely to contain the information.

STEP 3: *Complete the personal information request form.* Identify the personal information bank or class of personal information to which you are requesting access, and include any additional information indicated in the bank description to locate the information you are seeking, or to verify your own identity. Indicate whether you wish to receive copies of the information, examine the original in a government office, or if you are requesting other arrangements for access. There is no application fee for making a request under the Privacy Act.

STEP 4: *Send the request to the person identified in the index* as the appropriate officer responsible for the particular personal information bank or class.

STEP 5: *Review the information you received in response to your request.* Decide if you wish to make further requests under the Privacy Act. You may wish to exercise your rights to request corrections or to require that notations be attached to the information when corrections are not made. You may also decide to complain to the Privacy Commissioner when you believe that you have been denied any of your rights under the Act.

Federal Government Institution

Registration Number and Personal Information Bank or Class of Personal Information

I wish to examine the record ➤ ☐ As it is ☐ All in English ☐ All in French

Other details specified in the index to aid in locating particular information or to verify identity of applicant. Present or former members of the Canadian Armed Forces requesting military records must provide additional information as specified in the D.N.D. section of the Index.

Method of access preferred

☐ Receive copies ☐ Examine original in government office ☐ Other method (please specify) ______

Identification of applicant

Name (or previous name)		Social Insurance No. or other identifying no. (if required)
Street address, apartment		City or town
Province, territory, or other	Postal Code	Telephone number(s)

If this request follows a previous enquiry, quote reference number ➤

I have a right to access to personal information about myself under the Privacy Act by virtue of my status as a Canadian citizen, permanent resident within the meaning of the Immigration Act, 1976, or by Order of the Governor-in-Council pursuant to subsection 12(3) of the Privacy Act.

Canada

______ Signature ______ Date

TBC 350-58 (83/2)

specimen only

SECTION II

—

GENERAL PUBLIC

Table of Contents

Departments and Ministries of State **Page**

Agriculture 1
Communications 8
Consumer and Corporate Affairs 10
Economic Development 14
Employment and Immigration 16
Energy, Mines and Resources 42
Environment 47
External Affairs 49
Finance 53
Fisheries and Oceans 54
Indian Affairs and Northern Development 56
Industry, Trade and Commerce 62
Insurance 65
Justice 66
Labour 69
National Defence 73
National Health and Welfare 74
National Revenue — Customs and Excise 84
National Revenue — Taxation 86
Public Works 90
Regional Economic Expansion 94
Science and Technology 96
Secretary of State 97
Social Development 100
Solicitor General 101
Supply and Services 105
Transport 107
Veterans Affairs 109

Other Government Institutions

Advisory Council on the Status of Women 114
Agricultural Products Board (see Agriculture)
Agricultural Stabilization Board (see Agriculture)
Anti-Dumping Tribunal (see Finance)
Atlantic Development Council 115
Atlantic Pilotage Authority 116
Atomic Energy Control Board 117
Bank of Canada 119
Bilingual Districts Advisory Board (see Secretary of State)
Board of Trustees of the Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Fund (see Medical Research Council)
Bureau of Pension Advocates (see Veterans Affairs)
Canada Council 120
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation 124
Canada Employment and Immigration Commission (see Employment and Immigration)
Canada Labour Relations Board 125
Canada Lands Company Limited 126
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 127
Canada Post Corporation 131
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 132
Canadian Commercial Corporation 133
Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 134

Canadian Dairy Commission 135
Canadian Film Development Corporation 136
Canadian Government Specifications Board (see Supply and Services)
Canadian Grain Commission (see Agriculture)
Canadian Human Rights Commission 137
Canadian International Development Agency 139
Canadian Livestock Feed Board 140
Canadian Patents and Development Limited 141
Canadian Penitentiary Service (see Correctional Service)
Canadian Pension Commission (see Veterans Affairs)
Canadian Radio – Television and Telecommunications Commission 142
Canadian Saltfish Corporation (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Canadian Transport Commission 145
Canadian Unity Information Office 147
Canadian Wheat Board 148
Correctional Service 149
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation (see Supply and Services)
Defence Construction (1951) Limited 153
Director of Soldier Settlement (see Veterans Affairs)
Director, the Veterans' Land Act (see Veterans Affairs)
Economic Council of Canada 154
Energy Supplies Allocation Board (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Export Development Corporation 155
Farm Credit Corporation 156
Federal Business Development Bank 157
Federal Mortgage Exchange Corporation (see Public Works)
Federal-Provincial Relations Office (see Privy Council Office)
Fisheries Prices Support Board (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Fisheries Research Board of Canada (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Foreign Investment Review Agency 158
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority 159
Historic Sites and Monuments Board (see Environment Canada)
Immigration Appeal Board 160
International Development Research Centre 161
Laurentian Pilotage Authority 162
Law Reform Commission 163
Medical Research Council 164
Merchant Seamen Compensation Board (see Labour)
Metric Commission (see Consumer and Corporate Affairs)
National Arts Centre Corporation 165
National Battlefields Commission (see Environment Canada)
National Capital Commission 167
National Design Council (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
National Energy Board 169
National Farm Products Marketing Council 170
National Film Board 171
National Harbours Board (see Ports Canada)
National Library 172
National Museums of Canada 173
National Parole Board 174
National Parole Service (see Correctional Service)
National Research Council 175
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 178
Northern Canada Power Commission 180
Northern Pipeline Agency 181
Northwest Territories Water Board 182

Office of the Auditor General 183
Office of the Chief Electoral Officer 184
Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages 185
Office of the Comptroller General 186
Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women 187
Office of the Correctional Investigator 188
Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property (see Supply and Services)
Pacific Pilotage Authority 189
Pension Appeals Board 190
Pension Review Board (see Veterans Affairs)
Petroleum Compensation Board (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Petroleum Monitoring Agency (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Ports Canada 191
Prairie Farm Assistance Administration (see Agriculture)
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Privy Council Office 193
Public Archives 194
Public Service Commission 196
Public Service Staff Relations Board 200
Public Works Land Company Limited (see Canada Lands Company Limited)
Regional Development Incentives Board (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Restrictive Trade Practices Commission 202
Royal Canadian Mint 203
Royal Canadian Mounted Police 204
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 209
Science Council of Canada 212
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council 213
Standards Council of Canada 214
Statistics Canada 215
Statute Revision Commission (see Justice)
Tariff Board 220
Tax Review Board 221
Textile and Clothing Board (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Treasury Board of Canada 222
Uranium Canada, Limited (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
War Veterans Allowance Board (see Veterans Affairs)
Yukon Territory Water Board 224

Agriculture

The aim of the Department of Agriculture is to develop and to assist the Canadian agriculture and food system to provide for the needs of Canadians and export markets in a manner which ensures a dependable supply of safe, nutritious food at reasonable prices to consumers; to ensure equitable returns to producers, processors and marketers; and to meet Canadian food and technological aid commitments to international development.

The Minister of Agriculture, the department, and agencies, administer 43 acts concerning food and agriculture industries. The activities of the department extend from the farmer to the consumer, through all phases of production, processing, and marketing of crops and livestock. The department also assists farmers through crop insurance, price stabilization, and agricultural adjustment programs to alleviate losses caused by the weather, changing markets, and certain other hazards. While the collection and use of personal information is necessary for the performance of most activities, it is especially important for the following activities: research; regulation and licensing of imports and exports of livestock and plant products; control and eradication of animal diseases; and administration of the various loan and subsidy programs.

Please address enquiries concerning personal information banks controlled by the Department of Agriculture, the Canadian Grain Commission and the Agricultural Stabilisation Board to:

Privacy Co-ordinator
Agriculture Canada
Sir John Carling Building
Carling Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Food Production and Inspection Branch

AGR-P10
Livestock Transportation

The purpose of this information bank is for the improvement of the conditions under which animals are transported. Information contained in the bank includes records of livestock transported from western to eastern Canada by rail and to a lesser degree, by truck, and indicates the consignor, consignee, of the shipment, the numbers and types of animals involved, and their conditions at various points throughout the journey. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by date and point of origin. Some information is summarized by computer. The use of this bank is to monitor the transportation of animals and particularly livestock in Canada, to identify problems, and to permit corrective action to be taken under the authority of the Animal Disease and Protection Act and Regulations. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years following the shipment.

IND = 25,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P20
Importation of Cattle from United Kingdom

The purpose of this information bank is to prevent the introduction of exotic diseases into Canada from the United Kingdom in accordance with the Animal Disease and Protection Act. The information contained in the bank includes applications for import permits, copies of the import permits and relevant correspondence on imported animals. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year and name of importer. Individuals who have applied for import permits for cattle from the United Kingdom are identified by name and address. Files are used primarily for issuing import permits and monitoring imported cattle. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years.

IND = 1500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P30
European and Australian Importation Program

The purpose of this information bank is to prevent the introduction of exotic diseases into Canada from continental Europe and Australia in accordance with the Animal Disease and Protection Act. The information contained in the bank includes applications for import permits, project proposals outlining present cattle inventory and proposed breeding programs, departmental farm visit reports, copies of the import permits and relevant correspondence on imported animals. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional or district offices, and are arranged by year and name of importer. Some information is compiled by computer. Individuals who have applied for import permits for cattle from continental Europe or Australia are identified by name and address. The bank is used primarily for issuing import permits and monitoring imported cattle. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years.

IND = 5500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P40
Export of Livestock

The purpose of this information bank is to prevent the export of diseased livestock and to assure that the livestock meet the health requirements of the importing countries. Information contained in the bank includes names and addresses of livestock owners, numbers and identification of the livestock exported. The files include records on individuals as well as companies involved in the exporting of livestock such as volume of business, value of contracts and purpose of exportation. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by name of exporter, date of exportation, and destination. Some information is compiled by computer. The bank is used to monitor the export of animals, to issue export licenses and health certificates, and to establish uniformity of procedures in the operations of quarantine and inspection of livestock for export. The information is maintained in this bank for a period of five years following the shipment of the livestock.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P50
Disease Investigation

The purpose of this information bank is to monitor livestock diseases in Canada in accordance with the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Information contained in the bank includes reports on herds in which there has been an unusual number of deaths or other uncommon occurrences, reports from veterinary practitioners reporting unusual occurrences in their area, reports from veterinarians in charge of registered establishments reporting high incidence of disease in one particular herd or flock. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by region, disease, owner's name and date. The primary use of this bank is to report unusual occurrences of animal disease. Individuals identified in this information bank will be those who have had uncommon occurrences in their herds or flocks. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P60
Herd Test Reports on Bovine Tuberculosis

The purpose of this information bank is for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. Information contained in the bank includes the number of animals tested, the number of animals suspected of or suffering from tuberculosis, the location where the reactors were slaughtered, the amount of compensation paid, and a certificate declaring premises free of disease. This information bank records test results on all herds tested for bovine tuberculosis. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, region and owner's name. Primary use of this bank is to monitor tuberculosis in Canada and to calculate the payment of compensation for animals slaughtered under the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years following the testing of an individual's cattle.

IND = 259,141/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P70
Embryo Transfer Centres

The purpose of this information bank is the prevention of disease through the process of animal embryo transfer from donor females into recipient females. Information contained in the bank includes the names and identification of parents of embryos, results of tests of parent and recipient animals, records of animals, animal embryos imported into the country by means of recipient animals or for transfer into recipient animals and records showing the number of animal embryos exported. Under the authority of the Animal Disease and Protection Act records are maintained on individuals who have had embryo transfers performed at embryo transfer centres. The files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by date, embryo transfer centre and name of owner. The bank is used in the monitoring of embryo transfer centres for registration purposes, issuing export certificates and import permits. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years.

IND = 1000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P80
Herd Test Reports on Brucellosis

The purpose of this information bank is to aid the eradication of brucellosis. Information contained in the bank includes reports on herd owners, the number of animals tested, the number of animals suspected of or suffering from brucellosis, the location where the reactors were slaughtered, the amount of compensation paid, and the certificate declaring premises free of disease. The test results on all herds tested for brucellosis in Canada are recorded and used to evaluate the program and to calculate the payment of compensation for animals slaughtered under the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, region, and owner's name. Information on herds tested in the Maritime provinces and Quebec is also maintained on computer files with individual owners identified by a file code number. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years following the testing of an individual's cattle.

IND = 259,141/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P90
Herd Test Reports on John's Disease

The purpose of this information bank is for the control of John's disease in accordance with the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Information contained in the bank includes the number of animals tested and the number of animals suspected of or suffering from John's disease. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, region and owner's name. Primary use of this bank is to monitor John's disease in Canada. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of ten years following the testing of an individual's cattle.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P100
Disease Investigation on Reportable Diseases

The purpose of this information bank is the eradication and or control of livestock diseases in Canada which are reportable under the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Information contained in the bank includes reports on individuals' herds in which there has been an unusual number of deaths or other uncommon occurrences. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, disease, region, and owner's name. The primary use of this bank is the monitoring of reportable livestock diseases and payment of compensation. Individuals identified in this information bank will be those who have had a reportable disease in their herd or flock. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of 20 years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P110
Artificial Insemination Units

The purpose of this information bank is the prevention of diseases through the use of artificial insemination. Information contained in the bank includes reports on owners of male donor animals in the A.I. units; name, identification and test results of the animals; records on the amount of semen being imported into the country to be stored at the A.I. units; and records showing the amount of semen exported. Records are maintained under the authority of the Animal Disease and Protection Act on individuals who have had semen collection of animals at A.I. units. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by A.I. unit and by individual's name. This bank is used in the monitoring of A.I. units and issuing licences, export certificates and imports permits. Information is maintained in this bank for a period of seven years.

IND = 10,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P120
Licensing of Swine Producers Feeding Garbage

The purpose of this information bank is to prevent the introduction of disease through the feeding of garbage to swine in accordance with the Animal Disease and Protection Act. Information contained in the bank includes copies of permits issued to individuals showing name, address, location and number of swine on premises, building structure and size, number of swine arriving at the premises, number of swine leaving and the location where they were slaughtered. Files contain applications for all garbage feeders operating in Canada. The files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, region, owner's name and permit number. The primary use of this bank is to monitor garbage feeding of swine and to license premises in Canada. Information is maintained in this bank for five years.

IND = 106/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Food Inspection Directorate

AGR-P130
Canadian Registered Egg Stations

The purpose of this bank is to provide an historical record on registered egg stations. It contains documentation prepared by federal inspectors on egg station operation and egg station operators' own weekly submissions on station processing of shell eggs. Only Canadian egg stations registered under the Egg Regulations of the Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act are covered. The primary use of the records is to accumulate for weekly publication a provincial and Canadian record of egg gradings and production for use by the total Canadian poultry industry. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices. Individuals are identified by name and establishment number. Records concerning registered egg stations are retained for four years after the current year and for one year after cancellation of registration.

IND = 490/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P140
Canadian Processed Egg Stations

The purpose of the bank is to provide an historical record on Canadian processed egg stations. As per the Processed Egg Regulations of the Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act the bank contains documentation prepared by federal inspectors on processed egg station operation and processed egg station operators' own weekly submissions on station output. The primary use of the bank is to accumulate for weekly publication a provincial and Canadian record of processed egg station throughput for use by the total Canadian poultry industry. Files are located at Ottawa and regional offices. Individuals are identified by name and by establishment number. Statistical summary information is maintained on computer. Records concerning processed egg stations are retained for four years after the current year or for one year following cancellation of registration.

IND = 21/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P150
Canadian Registered Hatcheries (Chicken and/or Turkey)

The purpose of the bank is to provide an historical record on hatcheries registered under the Hatchery Regulations of the Livestock and Livestock Products Act. It contains documentation prepared by federal inspectors on hatchery operation and hatchery operators' own weekly submissions on hatchery output (chicks and/or poults). Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, establishment number, and name. Statistical summary information is maintained on computer. The primary use of the files is to accumulate for weekly publication a provincial and Canadian record of chick and poult production for use by the total Canadian poultry industry. Information concerning hatcheries is retained for four years after the current year and for one year following cancellation of registration.

IND = 160/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P160
Canadian Processed Poultry Stations

The purpose of the bank is to provide an historical record on processed poultry stations. As per the Processed Poultry Regulations of the Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act it contains documentation prepared by federal inspectors on processed poultry station operation and processed poultry station operators' own weekly submissions on station production. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by year, establishment number and name. Statistical summary information is maintained on computer. The primary use of the files is to accumulate for weekly publication a provincial and Canadian record of processed poultry stations output for use by the total Canadian poultry industry. Records concerning processed poultry stations are retained for four years after the current year and for one year following cancellation of registration.

IND = 141/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Dairy, Fruit and Vegetable Division

AGR-P170
Processed Dairy Products

This information bank is used in the regulation of dairy products under the mandate of the Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act and Regulations. It contains information concerning the condition of dairy premises, product quality, the volumes, prices and countries of origin of imported products. The entire dairy industry in ten provinces is included in this information bank with the exception of the farm level and the fluid milk area. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are arranged by establishment number. Individuals are identified by name and establishment number. Statistical summary information is maintained on computer. The information is used in regulating the manufacturing, importation, exportation and marketing of dairy products and in the formulation of government policy. Records are kept for a period of three years.

IND = 650/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P180
Inspection and Licensing of Fruits, Vegetables, Honey and Maple Products

The purpose of this bank is to aid enforcement of the Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act and regulations relating to the packaging, licensing, and marketing of fresh ad processed fruits and vegetables, honey and maple products. It includes documentation on product grading, packaging, labelling, plant sanitation, packers and processors, wholesalers, produce dealers and brokers, shippers receivers and importers. Only companies and individuals licensed under the Produce Licensing, Processed Products, Honey and Maple Products Regulations are included in the bank. Files are used to maintain national quality standards to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements, to improve trading relations and settle disputes between producers and distributors, and to monitor sanitation and process control. Records are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices, and are organized by establishment and/or name of individual. Records are kept for 5 to 10 years.

IND = 2700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Plant Health and Plant Products Directorate

AGR-P190
Seed Quality

The purpose of this bank is to monitor and to enforce compliance with the Seed Act and Regulations respecting quality, labelling, and advertising of seeds. It contains information on purity, labelling, advertising of seeds, licensing of crop varieties and production data.

Individuals involved in the production, importation, and marketing of seed are identified by name and address. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices. Production statistics are compiled by computer. Information is retained in the bank for 20 years.

IND = 6500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P200

Authorization of Establishments to Certify Seed

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of businesses and individuals who have been authorized to certify seed, along with technical data on the basis of the authorization and subsequent performance of the seed from such establishments in meeting standards under the Seeds Act and Regulations. It contains exclusively technical information on the seed handling equipment, seed sale data, and product compliance data. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional offices, and are arranged by establishment number. Companies and individuals in the seed business are identified on the files, by name and establishment number which are used to assess on the basis of product performance whether authorization should be continued or withdrawn. Records are kept for 10 years.

IND = 1193/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P210

Seed Potato Crop Certification

Provisions under the Seeds Act and Regulations provide that any person wishing to produce seed potatoes in Canada shall apply for inspection of his crop by seed potato inspectors, and that following field and tuber inspection a classification shall be assigned to his seed. The seed application contains information on the acreage of potatoes planted as well as the variety, source of the seed and handling procedures. Files are located in the regions and are organized by crop, year and applicants name. The program covers ten provinces, and the information obtained in the application is used to make a preliminary determination as to the acceptability of the applicant for crop inspection. Records are stored for a period of five years.

IND = 15000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Plant Quarantine Division

AGR-P220

Import Control Information Bank

Provisions under the Plant Quarantine Act and Regulations provide that persons wishing to import plants or plant materials shall apply for an import permit and that all shipments of such materials be inspected prior to entry into Canada. The permit application contains information of the species of plant imported, the intended use, where they were obtained, the supplier, and the names of importers. Inspection reports contain information regarding conformance with federal phytosanitary inspection standards. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices and are arranged by the name of importer, exporter, and permit number. Some data is maintained on computer. The program covers ten provinces and the information obtained in the application is used to determine the acceptability of the plant or plant material. Reports are stored for a period of 10 years.

IND = 10,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P230

Export Control Information Bank

Provisions under the Plant Quarantine Act and Regulations provide the authority to inspect plant materials (including seed) entering the export market in order to issue a phytosanity certificate stating that the shipment conforms to the plant quarantine standards of the importing country. Inspection reports contain information of the species of plant to be exported, the quantity, where they were obtained, their destination, the names of the exporters and the phytosanitary condition of the shipment. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional and district offices and are arraged by region, commodity and importing country. The program covers ten provinces and the information obtained in the inspection reports is used to determine the acceptability of the plant or plant material to the importing country. Reports are stored for a period of five years.

IND = 27,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Race Track Division

AGR-P240

Application for Pari-Mutuel Betting Permits

The purpose of this bank is to grant qualified applicants permits to conduct pari-mutuel betting on horse races pursuant to Section 108 of the Criminal Code. It contains correspondence, and material on personal characteristics, criminals histories, and corporate ownership (Directors, and signing officer over 10% of the shares). The bank is used to qualify associations for betting privileges, and to fix dates for betting. Individuals seeking access to their records must provide the race track's name. Records are located in Ottawa and are held on all currently operating tracks and any track having operated in the last 10 years.

IND = 120/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Research Branch

AGR-P250

Inventory of Canadian Agricultural Research (ICAR)

This bank contains information on agricultural research projects under way in Canada. It includes research by Federal and Provincial governments, universities, corporations, and private organizations. The data base was set up to serve the needs of the Canadian Agricultural Community through the Canadian Agricultural Research Council (CARC) and of the Research Branch of Agriculture Canada. Information reported for each project includes Project Title, Research Establishment, Funding Agencies, Descriptive Keywords, and Staff. Each staff member is classified by type (Professional, Technical) and identified by name and establishment. The time each staff member contributes to the project is reported. The inventory is used to produce an Annual Report listing all projects, to allocate resources, and to answer queries on agricultural research. Records are maintained for 5 years after the completion of a project.

IND = 1500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P260
Pesticide Research Information System

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on current research projects on pesticides underway in Canada. It includes research by Federal and Provincial governments, universities, corporations, and private organizations. Information in this bank includes a glossary of pesticide terms, experimental pesticides, inventory of pesticide researchers, results of studies, pesticide use index, and pesticide residues. Individuals involved in pesticide research are identified by name, work location and telephone number. The data base was established to facilitate the dissemination of information among researchers studying pesticides. The information is maintained on computer and is accessible through Ottawa or the regional offices. The bank is updated annually and the information is retained for one year.

IND = 300/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Marketing and Economics Branch

AGR-P270
Advance Payment for Crops

Under the authority of the Advance Payment for Crops Act, the Department guarantees loans to producer groups who distribute funds to individual producers. The objective is to prolong the marketing season by storing crops at harvest time and making them available for sale later. Producer groups provide lists of producers who have participated in the program and lists of producers who have defaulted on repayment. Information in the bank includes producer's names and addresses, the amount of payment, the repayment schedule, judgements against defaulters, action taken by producer groups to obtain payment and any relevant personal or business financial information required to confirm conditions for defalut. Information is used to ensure adherence to the terms and conditions of the Act and to take the necessary actions to ensure collection from defaulters. Records are located at Ottawa and are retained for six years after the payment of the loan.

IND = 48,900/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Regional Development and International Affairs Branch

AGR-P280
Two-Price Wheat Program

This information bank is used to make payments under the Two-Price Wheat Act to individuals and marketing boards. It contains monthly information on wheat sold for human consumption in Canada and the average export price of wheat as determined by the Canadian Wheat Board Information is available for individual producers in Quebec and in total for the Canadian Wheat Board designated area (Prairie Region), the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board and the Wheat Marketing Board of Nova Scotia. Records are arranged by year and name of individual. As payments under the Act ceased in 1978 records will be retained until 1988.

IND = 730/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Animal Production Division

AGR-P290
Records of Performance for Dairy Cattle, Sheep, Beef Cattle and Swine

The purpose of this bank is to keep an inventory of names and addresses of sheep, dairy and beef cattle, and swine breeders participating in the program to disseminate relevant performance information on their animals. It contains names and addresses of breeders enrolled in the programs. Files are located at Ottawa and at regional offices and individuals are identified by name and identification code. Files are used to mail performance data to breeders, to solicit annual fee payments, and to mail reports to participants. Records are held for a period of 5 to 10 years.

IND = 8,450/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P300
Stockyards - Commission Firms, Members and Employees

The purpose of this bank is to ascertain that members and employees have not respectively purchased or sold livestock prohibited under the Livestock Regulations of the Livestock and Livestock Products Act. It contains the names and occupations of members and employees. The Commission Firm's Shippers Trust Account is inspected monthly to determine, among other things, if Section 21 or 25 of the Regulations has been contravened. Files are located at Ottawa and at stockyards and are arranged by stockyard. The names of buyers and sellers listed in the account are checked against the list of members and employees. As the Act will terminate in 1982, the information in the bank will be retained until 1983.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P310
Stockyards - Dealers

The purpose of this bank is to ensure that proper bonds are in order as required by the Livestock and Livestock Products Act and the Stockyards Regulations. It contains the names, addresses, amount of daily sales, bonds and continuation certificates of livestock dealers operating in federally supervised stockyards. Files are located at Ottawa and at stockyards and are arranged by stockyard. As the Act will terminate in 1983, the information in the bank will be retained until 1988.

IND = 45/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Farm Development Division

AGR-P320
Small Farm Development Grain Grants

The purpose of this bank is to provide evidence of entitlement for grants paid or payable. Data in this bank include name and address, amount of each grant, whether paid in lump sum or by annuity and a brief description of the sale of farm property which established the grant entitlement. Coverage is restricted to persons who have demonstrated an entitlement to either a cash grant or annuity grant under the Small Farm Development Program. The principal use of this bank is to provide documentary support for grant payments made under the Small Farm Development Program. The life span of this data is six years after the end of the fiscal year in which payment is made. The bank will be terminated in 1985.

IND = 750/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P330
Farm Improvement Loan Information

The Farm Improvement Loans Act facilitates the availability of intermediate and short-term credit to farmers for the improvement or development of farms and for the improvment of living conditions thereon. Loans are made by chartered banks and other designated lenders, and these loans are guaranteed against loss by the Government of Canada. These lenders are obliged to report particulars of their loans which constitute this bank of information. Included are names and addresses of borrowers, the purposes and amounts of loans, and other financial details when a claim for loss is submitted. Files are located at Ottawa and since 1979 the information is maintained on computer. The bank is organized alphabetically by names of borrowers. Information in the bank is retained for six years.

IND = 60,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P340
Feed Freight Assistance Adjustment Fund

The Ontario Feed Freight Adjustment Program is intended to improve production and utilization of feed grain in Ontario by offering incentives for capital expenditures. The program is totally funded by the Government of Canada and is administered in cooperation with the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food. This Program, and the associated Innovator Incentive Program, provide for grants to individuals and corporations to partially offset their capital expenditures for permanently installed structures and equipment for the on-farm storage, drying and/or processing of grain and livestock feed. The bank contains applicants' names, addresses, social insurance numbers, kind and cost of purchased equipment, and the amounts of grants approved for payment. Although feed Freight Adjustment Programs are also operative in Quebec and British Columbia, only the Ontario program is structured so as to require this sort of information on program participants. Files are located at Ottawa and information will be retained until 2017 at which time the bank will terminate.

IND = 13,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P350
Small Farm Development Program On-Farm Demonstration Contribution Files

The Small Farm Development Program was established to facilitate structural adjustments on farms, by assisting farm englargement and consolidation, and improving management capability of operators of small farms. The Program provides for the payment of contributions to farm operators who allow demonstrations of sound agricultural practices to be carried out on their premises. The purposes of this bank are to record applications for contributions and to maintain a running account of expenditures made under this part of the Program. The bank contains applicants' names and address, particulars about proposed demonstrations, their final results, and amounts of contributions approved for payment. Files are located at Ottawa and information will be retained until 1989 at which time the bank will terminate.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Farm Income Services Branch

AGR-P360
Western Grain Stabilization Program

This bank is used to administer stabilization payments to grain producers. It contains the grain receipts and levy payments of holders of permits issued by the Canadian Wheat Board in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. Files are used to calculate and issue stabilization payments to participating grain producers. Individuals seeking access to their records should include the producer's Canadian Wheat Board permit number. Files can be accessed through the Winnipeg Office. Records are held for ten years.

IND = 200,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Crop Insurance Division

AGR-P370
Ad Hoc Emergency Assistance Programs

The purpose of these programs is to provide emergency assistance to farmers as a result of severe crop losses, in the absence of viable crop insurance programs. The bank contains information concerning a number of one time emergency assistance programs such as the Feed and Livestock Transportation Assistance Program, the Hay Transportation Assistance Program, the Livestock Fodder Procurement Programs, the Grain Embargo Compensation Program and the Herd Maintenance Assistance Program. The files include information such as the quantity of feed purchased, costs including transportation, numbers of livestock transported, crop yields, grain transactions, number of animals and farm size. Individuals are identified by name, address and depending upon the program, by Canada Wheat Board permit number. Records are located at Ottawa or at Winnipeg and are retained for a period of 6-10 years depending upon the subject.

IND = 158,669/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Agricultural Stabilization Board

AGR-P380
ASB Producer Files

The purpose of this bank is to administer deficiency payments to producers under the Agricultural Stabilization Act. It contains producer identification, land location, production statistics, production claimed for subsidies, payments made to producers, and documents supporting production and sales. It may also contain additional information on producer eligibility for subsidies such as documents of incorporation, partnership, statutory corporate returns, etc. Files cover producers in all provinces who apply for programs. Records are located at Ottawa and are arranged by province and producer names. Files are retained for six years.

IND = 200,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance and Administration Branch

AGR-P390

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests in accordance with the Privacy Act and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

IND = 14/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

General Correspondance and Inquiries

Personal information in this class relates to routine correspondance concerning the regulatory and licensing activities associated with meat inspection, pesticides, feeds and fertilizers, veterinary biologics, and the humane treatment of animals. It also relates to general inquiries concerning agricultural research, market intelligence, food advisory information and financial assistance to marketing boards and cooperatives. The personal information contained in this class normally includes the name and address of the inquirer but is neither arranged nor retrievable by personal identifiers. This form of personal information exists in a fragmented form throughout the subject files controlled by the Department and is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the subject and the date of the correspondance. The retention periods for this class of personal information is controlled by the retention period of the files in which they are stored.

Communications

The Department of Communications is responsible for the management of the radio frequency spectrum including the process of issuing licences; government telecommunications; new communications systems and services, the development of policies and programs to achieve Canada's artistic and cultural objectives including the giving of grants.

Please address any enquiries for the following to:

The Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Department of Communications
Journal Tower North, Room 836
300 Slater St.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C8

Spectrum Management and Government Telecommunications Sector

DOC-P10
Radio Operator Certificate Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an accurate list of radio operators and their qualification levels. Records in this bank relate to amateur or professional operators. Records in this bank may contain such information as: operator examination results, personal characteristics and a physical description of the certificate holder. Some of the certificates are valid for five years. Records are retained indefinitely after the certificate becomes invalid.

IND = 185,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P20
Spectrum Management System (SMS) Data Base

This is a computerized and fully automated bank of radio station licensing information, derived from the applications submitted by applicants for radio station licences. The bank is used to record such information as the assigned radio frequencies and call signs; the emissions, powers and radio communications authorized; and the classes of station with their geographical locations. It also records the names of licensees with licence fee accounting and billing information. This bank is used in the frequency selection process for new or existing stations and in associated electromagnetic compatibilty studies. It also provides information needed for the identification of sources of interstation interference, policy formulation, and frequency utilization study purposes. The licensee and licence fee accounting information is used as a basis for the collection of annual licence renewal fees. Information such as names and addresses of licensees (including individuals), assigned radio frequencies, call signs, emissions, bandwidth and power is provided to government bodies, persons or companies who have a need in connection with frequency coordination procedures, for station or system planning, for marketing, for reference or for similar purposes. Records have been retained since the early 1950s and information is stored on microfilm computer tapes and disks.

IND = 140,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P30
Radio Station Licensing File

This bank maintains a list of Radio Station Licence applicants. Records in the bank contain personal characteristics of the applicants, including place and date of birth, citizenship and occupation. Records also contain proposed uses for the radio system and a technical description of the radio equipment. The licence is valid for a period of 5 years, subject to the payment of a renewal fee. The consistent use of the bank is to ensure the proper operation of the station in accordance with the terms of the licence. Records are retained for up to 2 years after the licence becomes inactive. The bank contains up to 75,000 individual records on licence applicants. Records are held in regional and/or district offices depending on the radio service.

IND = 76,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P40
Microwave Analysis System

This is a bank of licensing information on radio stations that use radio frequencies in the microwave range of the spectrum from 890 MHz to 15.350 GHz. As it contains a list of frequency assignments the bank serves as an effective Electromagnetic Compatibility Tool. Information, derived from applications for station licences, includes the names and addresses of some 300 licensees; and frequency assignments, geographical locations, transmitter power and antenna characteristics for over 7,000 stations. These records are retained as long as the stations continue to exist.

IND = 300/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P50
Radio Operator Certificate Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a computerized list of radio operators and their qualification levels. The bank is used for administrative, licensing and monitoring purposes. The bank contains information on all holders of certificates of proficiency including their names, nationality status, date and place of birth, class of certificate, certificate number and the date of issuance of the certificate. These records are retained indefinitely or until information is received that a certificate holder has died.

IND = 235,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P60
Licensing Bank

The purpose of this bank is to provide a record of licences granted to professional and amateur radio broadcasters, experimental, private commercial and public commercial broadcasters, and aircraft and ship radio operators. It contains personal information such as age, sex, address, citizenship and physical characteristics. It also contains reports of inspections of radio stations. Records are retained for varying periods, ranging from one year after termination of licence to thirty years. All district offices maintain files of this type, partial records of which are kept at regional offices and Headquarters.

IND = 40,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P70
Complaints and Suppressions - Interference

The purpose of this bank is to record documentation pertaining to the investigation of complaints and recommended actions for suppression of radio interference. Each file contains the complainant's name and address and nature of the complaint. The bank is used to recommend further action and to document the manner in which complaints were handled. Records are retained on average for about six months.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P80

Prosecutions - Radio Illegal Installations

The purpose of this bank is to record all documentation pertaining to prosecution for illegal radio installations. It contains the personal characteristics of the individual or firm being prosecuted, nature of violation and records of legal proceedings. Records are retained for 10 years.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P90

Applications for Employment

This bank serves as a ready reference for any application received requesting employment with the Department. These requests usually consist of a letter containing such information as name, address, education and experience. These applications are screened if positions become available for possible invitation to interview. Records are retained for one year.

IND = 250/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-100

Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this type of bank is to maintain a record of those individuals seeking consideration for contractual arrangements with the Department. It contains personal characteristics, professional qualifications and assessments, etc. The bank is used to select individuals and firms for contract work. Records are retained indefinitely.

IND = 550/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DOC-P110

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files are kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

The Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada was created in 1967 to bring together in one department as much as was practical of federal laws governing and regulating the marketplace.

The department is organized into four bureaux: Consumer Affairs, Competition Policy, Policy Coordination and Corporate Affairs. The department is also responsible for the administration of the Metric Conversion Program and the UFFI Assistance Program.

The Bureau of Consumer Affairs promotes and protects the consumer interest in the marketplace, thus contributing to the viability and integrity of the market economy.

The Bureau also promotes and protects the consumer interest through consumer information, advocacy within government and with industry, and by financial and technical support of consumer groups.

The Bureau of Competition Policy administers the Combines Investigation Act aimed at maintaining a competitive market system with a view to increasing efficiency in the economy and fairness in the marketplace.

The Bureau of Policy Coordination is responsible for conducting research, policy analysis, evaluation and communication activities as well as liaison with external organizations in the area of consumer and corporate affairs.

The Bureau of Corporate Affairs seeks to provide a legal framework for the orderly conduct of business. It develops federal commercial institutions through incorporation, regulates bankruptcy proceedings for insolvent companies and individuals and licences and supervises trustees in bankruptcy. It also encourages invention, innovation and creativity in Canada through granting exclusive property rights for inventions (patents), trademarks, industrial designs and copyright of original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works.

Metric Commission Canada was established in 1971 for the purpose of advising the responsible Minister on plans for conversion to the metric system in Canada.

The Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI) Information and Coordination Centre was created in June 1981 to administer the technical and financial assistance program for homeowners with UFFI insulation.

Please direct enquiries to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Coordination Branch
Consumer and Corporate Affairs
23rd Floor, Zone 2
Place du Portage, Phase I
50 Victoria Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0C9

Bankruptcy Branch

CCA-P10
Central Registry Information System

This bank which was established under the program activity is the master index of all bankruptcy proceedings in Canada. The information content, which is a matter of public record, includes: personal or business characteristics such as names and addresses, assets and liabilities, name of bankruptcy trustee, dates of the first meeting of creditors, dates of the bankrupt persons' and the estate trustees' discharges and the dividends paid on the bankruptcy. Also included are the names of officers and/or directors of bankrupt companies. This bank is used to facilitate the regulatory control of the bankruptcy process and for trustee audit purposes. The files are arranged alphabetically by individual name and numerically by numbered corporations. The system is accessible through any of the 15 Bankruptcy Branch offices across Canada where records relating to all bankruptcy proceedings reported since 1976 are retained on micro-fiche while all records relating back to 1923 are held in card files located at the Bankruptcy Branch Head Office in Hull, Quebec.

IND = 100,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P20
Bankruptcy Detection/Investigation Files

The purpose of this bank is to facilitate the monitoring of the relative propriety of all proceedings under the Bankruptcy Act both before and after the declaration of bankruptcy. As such, the bank is used to monitor the progress, results and backlogs of complaint and detection assignments undertaken by Bankruptcy Branch personnel and investigations carried out by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police under the authority of the Bankruptcy Act. Content includes the name of the person(s) being complained against or investigated, the initial complaint or the detection assignment, RCMP investigation reports, investigation results, court decisions and the fines or jail terms imposed. The information needed to access this information is the individual's name and the special investigation number. Records of closed investigations are micro-filmed and retained in alphabetical and numerical order at Headquarters with a copy kept in the field office where the investigation took place.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P30
Trustees in Bankruptcy

The purpose of this bank is to provide a repository for data used for the licensing of trustees in bankruptcy. The bank contains a record of the initial issue of a trustee license, the renewal, extensions of licenses, any restrictions applied to the trustee license and finally any removal of license. The information content of this bank includes the personal history of each trustee relating to his/her education, financial portfolio, professional status and character enquiries made prior to the issuance of a license and is used to assess the qualifications of all applicant trustees. These records are retained in the Department at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P40
Bankruptcy Estate Control Files

These files contain information necessary for the proper administration of all estates under the Bankruptcy Act. Each file contains information relating to the Assignment into bankruptcy or the Affidavit of execution of assignment or the Proposal or Receiving Order as the case may be; Certificate of Official Receiver of appointment of Trustee, the Statement of Affairs, the Examination by the Official Receiver, Minutes of the First Meeting of Administration, any Bond files pursuant to Section 12 of the Act, Certificates or Orders issued by the Official Receiver and/or the Court, Minutes of Inspectors' Meetings, Statements of Receipts and Disbursements and any correspondence relating to the estate. The individuals name and file number is required to access this information. The files are arranged by the bankruptcy estate control number and are used as a source of information for the Central Registry Information System. These records are kept for varying periods of time up to 21 years after the Trustee Discharge.

IND = 76,300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P50
Retired/Rejected Applications

This information bank is a decentralized repository for all applications to the Referral of Consumer Bankruptcy Applicant to Private Sector Trustees for bankruptcy services which have not been acted upon for one reason or another. These applications are filed alphabetically and contain information pertaining to the applicant's financial status, education, employment, etc. They are retained only at the office to which the application was made as a means of facilitating efficient service to an applicant should a change in his situation warrant the provision of bankruptcy services at a later date. The individuals name is required to access this information. These applications are regarded as being confidential and are destroyed within a two-year period in accordance with an established document destruction schedule.

IND = 4,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Consumer Affairs

CCA-P60
Consumer Complaints and Enquiry Assistance Banks

These banks contain individual complaints and enquiries about goods and services, the results of mediation, solutions and replies. Please note that files in this bank may be identified by means of the name of the company concerned rather than the complainant. Some complaints are handled by telephone and filed by subject matter or referred to the appropriate regional office. Very few complaints and enquiries received are recorded or retained in the data base. These files are kept active for one year.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P70
Acts Administered in Whole or in Part by the Department: Enquiries

Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act

Canada Dairy Products Act

Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act

Electricity Inspection Act

Fish Inspection Act

Food and Drugs Act

Gas Inspection Act

Hazardous Products Act

Maple Products Industry Act

National Trade Mark and True Labelling Act

Precious Metals Marking Act

Tax Rebate Discounting Act

Textile Labelling Act

Weights and Measures Act

This bank contains records on establishments which have been inspected with respect to the requirements of the legislation. It contains inspection reports, complaints, warning letters and other correspondence, and reports of prosecution. The names of individuals who are sole owners of companies appear in the files. These files are kept for several years in order to plan inspection visits and monitor the compliance level in relation to the regulatory requirements of the legislation administered by the Department.

With respect to the Tax Rebate Discounting Act, the bank also contains the Statements of Discounting Transaction (Schedule 1) submitted by discounters and information relative to the processing and verification. It contains names, addresses and amounts of refunds for persons using tax discounting services. Retention periods vary depending on the subject.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Patents, Trademarks, Copyright and Industrial Design

These files are held at Headquarters only.

Patent Branch

CCA-P80
Inventor and Applicant Index

This bank contains an exhaustive inventory of inventors who have applied for patents under the Patent program. Records in the bank are filed in alphabetical order and contain the name of inventors and applicants, the title of the invention, application serial numbers and the filing date. The consistent use of the bank is to search for prior art and corresponding applications for foreign patents when new applications are received. The individual or applicant name is required to access this information. This bank will continue to be of operational use until such time as the program ceases to exist. These records are retained for 17 years and then transferred to Public Archives.

IND = 2,000,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P90
Inventor, Assignee and Patentee Index Cards

This bank contains an inventory of names of individuals or companies who have either invented, acquired by assignment or been granted patents of inventions under the Patent Program. The information content includes names of inventors, assignees, or patentees; titles of the inventions; and patent serial numbers and assignment registration numbers. The consistent use of this bank is to verify patent numbers of individuals or companies. Records in this bank are retained in the Department.

IND = 2,000,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P100
Register of Patent Agents

This bank is established to maintain an alphabetical index record of all persons registered to practice before the Canadian Patent Office. It includes the names of registered patent agents, their addresses and the number under which they are registered to practice before the Patent

Office. The bank is primarily used for official purposes, i.e., by the Patent Office, to record those persons officially recognized to practice before the Patent Office. These records are arranged alphabetically and retained in the Department.

IND = 1,700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P110
Patent Agent Records

This bank, established under the Patent program, contains histories of all persons registered to practice before the Canadian Patent Office. The data content includes application documents, supported by such personal data as education and work experience, other qualifications, patent examination results and other related correspondence. The bank is used to provide an official historical record of all registered patent agents. These records are arranged in numerical order by registration number and are retained in the Department.

IND = 1,700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Copyright and Industrial Design Office

CCA-P120
Copyright Name Index

This bank established under the Copyright Act provides access to the Copyright Register by applicant name. It consists of index cards containing the name and address of the applicant, the title and nature of the work for which registration of copyright is being requested, the date on which the application was filed and the application number. This information bank contains Copyright Registrations from 1841 to date and is retained in the Department.

IND = 350,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P130
Industrial Design Name Index

This bank established for the Industrial design program, provides access to the Industrial Design Registration Index. It contains the registrant's name, application number, registrant's address, title of design, design registration number and date of registration. The individual's name and address is required to access this information. This information bank contains Industrial Design Registrations from 1861 to date arranged alphabetically by name and is retained in the Department.

IND = 50,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Trade Marks Branch

CCA-P140
Register of Trade Marks Agents

Since 1954, the Trade Marks Branch has maintained a register of Trade Marks Agents and Tub files in order to verify registration and provide addresses for correspondence. The bank contains registration numbers, names, addresses, nationalities and dates and is arranged alphabetically. The bank serves as an official historical file on trade mark agents. The agent's registration number or name is required to access this information. These records are retained for two years after the last date of correspondence on failure to re-register.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance Branch

CCA-P150
Deposit Trust Files

This bank serves as an accounting record for those individuals and firms who wish to prepay for services provided by the Department. It contains names, addresses, nature of service and amounts deposited by individuals or firms who are regular users of departmental services. The bank is used to determine whether sufficient funds are available before a service is rendered. The files are arranged in numerical order by account number which is necessary to access this information. Records are retained six years at Headquarters.

IND = 800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P160
Payments to Contractors - General

This bank serves as a record of pay and benefits to individuals employed on a personal service contract. It contains curriculum vitae and agreements for individuals under contract. The bank is used for post-audits by the Auditor General. The contractor's name is required to access this information. These records are arranged in numerical order and are retained for seven years at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec.

IND = 350/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Management Services Branch

CCA-P170
Claims by and against the Crown (Motor Vehicle Accidents)

The purpose of this bank is to house all relevant data on accidents to determine liability and make settlements. A secondary use is for the purpose of analysis to determine common recurrent causes of accidents and to initiate corrective training programmes. The bank contains police reports of accidents, supervisor's reports of accidents, statements by departmental employees on the accident, and Department of Justice decisions on liability. The files are arranged numerically by accident case and the individual's name is required to access the information. Records are retained for two years in the 5 Regional Offices.

IND = 350/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Departmental Secretariat

CCA-P180
Request for Access to a Record

This bank contains request forms for access to a record received by the Department, answers to these requests, and information relative to their processing. Those requests can be identified by the name of the applicant and a reference number. The bank is used in answering personal information requests and in preparing the annual report according to the Access to Information Act as to the number of requests received. The files are arranged in numerical order and classified alphabetically on a card-index. Records are retained for a period of two years at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec.

IND = 69/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Bureau of Competition Policy

CCA-P190
Inquiries Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain in a secure place all material relating to the conduct of private inquiries under the Combines Investigation Act. The records may relate to any category of product or service. Most of the filing is done in conformity with Standard Industrial Classification coding. There is some cross-indexing but in most cases only the companies associated with a given inquiry can be identified, although the names of individuals who are sole proprietors may also be available. Except with respect to misleading advertising cases, it would normally not be possible to locate the names of individuals who happen to be mentioned in the information assembled during the course of inquiries under the Combines Investigation Act. These records are retained for various periods of five to ten years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI) - Information Centre

CCA-P200
Application Request Files

This bank was established under the UFFI Assistance Program and is used to send out UFFI Assistance applications. The computer files contain the names and addresses of individuals who have requested information bulletins or application forms and are maintained in surname sequence at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec. The individual's name is required to access this information, which will cease to be of operational use in June 1983. Records will be retained up to December 31, 1985.

IND = 35,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P210
UFFI Candidate File

This bank was established under the Contractor Registration Program and is used to supply Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, and UFFI homeowners with lists of registered contractors. Each record contains the candidate's name, address, contractor identification number (if applicable) and a status showing whether or not the person has passed the registration test. The files are maintained in candidate number sequence as well as surname sequence at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec. The individual's name or candidate number is required to access this information. While this bank will cease to be of operational use in March 1984, the records will be retained up to December 31, 1985.

IND = 800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P220
UFFI Homeowner File

This bank was established under the UFFI Assistance Program. The information includes personal and property data such as name, mailing and property address, foam installation information as well as whether or not the home has been tested previously and who tested it. The bank is used to administer the UFFI Assistance program and the files are maintained in identificaion number sequence at Headquarters, Hull, Quebec. The information needed to access this information is either the individual's name or the identification numbers. While this bank will cease to be of operational use in March 1984, the records will be retained up to December 31, 1985.

IND = 25,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Metric Commission Canada

CCA-P230
Assistance Program - Workers' Metric Tools

This bank serves as a record of financial assistance provided to individuals who, as a condition of their employment, are required to buy metric hand tools as a result of the metric conversion program. It contains names of claimants, addresses, social insurance numbers, amount claimed and amounts approved, employers' names, addresses, social insurance numbers if applicable and tax remittance numbers. This bank consists of computer listings and microfilm records arranged numerically, the original records being retained by Financial Services of the Departments of Industry Trade and Commerce and Consumer and Corporate Affairs. The claim number or claimant's name is required to access this information which will be retained for at least three years following scheduled termination of the Assistance Program on March 31, 1984.

IND = 70,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P240
Committee Membership Records

This bank serves as a record of current and past members of various Steering and Sector Committees and Working Groups under the aegis of Metric Commission Canada. It contains names, addresses and business affiliations of the various members. The purpose of this record is for mailing of meeting notices and conversion information. The records will be retained at the Commission in Ottawa, Ontario. This bank should cease to be of operational use in 1987.

IND-800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CCA-P250
Metric Commission Canada - Information Bank

This bank of files contains names and addresses of persons, organizations and companies requesting bulletins, press releases, reports, etc., compiled by Metric Commission Canada. These files are used to distribute Metric Commission Canada publications. They are arranged by subject and will be retained at the Commission until such time as the conversion period is finished.

IND = 85,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Economic Development

The Ministry of State for Economic Development was established by Order in Council on December 19, 1978. The Ministry serves as the secretariat for the Cabinet Committee on Economic Development which is chaired by the Minister of State for Economic Development. Working with the Privy Council Office and economic development departments, the Ministry assists in the preparation and organization of the heavy workload of economic development priorities the Committee must deal with on a continuing basis. The Ministry also has the responsibility to review and report regularly on the status of the economic development budget so that the committee of Ministers is fully informed of the resources available to support and promote the country's economic development priorities.

In preparing information for presentation to the Committee of Ministers, the Ministry maintains a system for regular, continuing discussion of issues by Deputy Ministers of the economic development sector departments, and provides concise analyses of these issues including their implications for the economic development budget, and their effect on program delivery. As requested by Ministers, the Ministry coordinates the interdepartmental reviews of major issues, or leads the conduct of interdepartmental project activities.

The Ministry provides advice with respect to the public communication of government policy in the economic development field, and monitors the implementation of decisions taken by the Cabinet Committee on Economic Development.

As part of the government's reorganization plans, announced in January 1982, the Ministry and Committee titles and mandates will be changed to include responsibility for the regional aspects of economic development in Canada. The change of name to the Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development will take effect upon passage by parliament of Bill C-123.

As a result of government reorganization measures the Ministry has established new federal offices in every province each headed by a federal Economic Development Coordinator.

The Ministry of State for Economic Development has responsibility to:

- formulate, develop, evaluate and coordinate new and comprehensive policies in relation to the programs and activities of the Government that directly support Canadian economic development;
- promote cooperative relationships with provinces, business and labour and other public and private organizations for the development of the economy;
- advise on the allocation of financial, personnel and other resources to federal programs that directly support economic development;
- develop mechanisms to improve and to integrate the delivery of economic development programs at the local or regional level.

The Federal Economic Development Coordinator is the senior federal Government economic development official in each province and will:

- advise Cabinet on proposed regional economic development policies;
- help coordinate the activities of other Government departments in the field;
- promote cooperative and joint planning with the provincial government;
- consult business, labour and municipal governments;
- feed regional considerations into the Cabinet decision-making process; and
- help transmit Government policy back into the regions.

Because of MSED's role as secretariat to the Cabinet Committee on Economic Development, a very large proportion of the documentation held by the Ministry originates in other departments. Access requests in such cases will be referred to the appropriate sponsoring department. Copies of speeches, news releases and discussion papers issued by the Minister, the department's annual report, and description of the organization of MSED are available from the Ministry's Communications Branch (613) 996-4055. Also available through the Branch is a handbook titled ABC - Assistance to Business in Canada published by the Ministry. The publication is the first compendium of all federal business assistance programs.

Formal access requests for personal information should be directed to:

The Access and Privacy Coordinator
Ministry of State for Economic Development
7th floor, Jackson Building
122 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E7

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Ministry of State for Economic Development, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not included in the Personnel Record Bank described in this entry. Such personal information contains the names and other identifiers such as the addresses of individuals corresponding with the Department.

This type of personal information is stored in the Ministry's general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only by identifying the appropriate subject file which may contain documents referencing such personal information.

Personal information may be incorporated in the underlisted categories of records.

Finance and Administration

The purpose of these files is to ensure Ministry compliance with the Financial Administration Act and directives issued by the Treasury Board, Comptroller General and Receiver General. The files include contracts, claims, correspondence and memoranda, honoraria, commitments, expenditures, and, in the case of consultants, resumés of professional background, previous work assignments and contracts awarded by the Ministry. The files are used to administer contracts, to make payments where required, to collect receivables; to perform the accounting and administration functions for the Ministry; to facilitate the selection of consultants, and to audit and evaluate.

Consultative Process

These files contain information reflecting the Ministry's participation in consultations with representatives of governments and the private sector on matters of general and specific economic development policies, programs and objectives. The names, job titles, business addresses and telephone numbers of those representing organizations concerned with the consultative process are the most common types of personal information related to these files.

Sector Policy

These files contain information on initiatives by government departments and agencies within the economic development envelope to promote the growth and development of specific sectors of the Canadian economy. These files are subject organized by industry sector with sub-files organized where appropriate by the names of working groups, committees or task forces. The names, job titles, business addresses and telephone numbers of those participating in the relevant working groups are the most common types of information contained in these files. The majority of the documentation located in these files originates with other federal government departments and agencies.

Horizontal Policy

These files organized by policy contain information on initiatives by departments and agencies in the economic development envelope involving development initiatives related to more than one economic sector. The names, job titles, business addresses and telephone numbers of those participating in the process are indicated in these files. The majority of the documentation contained in these files originates with other federal government departments and agencies.

The files described in the Personal Information Categories have a retention period of up to seven years. While these files are located at the Ministry's headquarters in Ottawa parallel filing systems are maintained by the Federal Economic Development Coordinators' which may duplicate some of the information retained in the central files in Ottawa. All privacy access requests for personal information which may be contained in these subject files should be addressed to the Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator in Ottawa.

History and Mandate

The Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act, passed in 1977, created the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission by integrating the former Unemployment Insurance Commission and the former Department of Manpower and Immigration. The legislation also created the Department of Employment and Immigration, which provides services to the Commission and the Minister.

The specific federal mandate assigned to the Minister of Employment and Immigration under this Act encompasses all matters, not by law assigned to other departments, branches or agencies of government, relating to:

(a) development and utilization of labour market resources in Canada;

(b) employment services;

(c) unemployment insurance;

(d) immigration.

Two major objectives dominate the work of the Commission/Department:

(1) To realize the full productive potential of Canada's human resources, while supporting the initiatives of individuals to pursue their economic needs and, more generally, their self-fulfillment through work;

(2) To administer the admission of immigrants and non-immigrants in accordance with the economic, social and cultural interests of Canada.

The Commission/Department's National Headquarters is made up of nine major groups. Of these, four are directly concerned with services to the public, and collect, generate and use the bulk of personal information on clients:

Employment and Insurance Group:

This group develops and promulgates policies, guidelines and procedures for the delivery of employment and insurance services directly to clients of the Commission/Department via regional and field offices, including services for particular client groups such as Women, Natives, Youth and other individuals who are considered employment-disadvantaged. These services include job referrals; unemployment insurance enquiries, claims taking and adjudication; employment and career counselling; industrial and institutional training programs and mobility assistance. The group also monitors and analyzes all such services offered by the commission.

Benefit Programs Group:

This group develops and executes legislation, policies, programs and systems with respect to benefit payments and control of payments pursuant to various programs of the Commission/Department, including Unemployment Insurance benefits, training allowances, mobility grants, loans under the Transportation Loan program and settlement assistance for immigrants. It also administers the Unemployment Insurance premium reduction program for employers with qualified wage loss replacement plans. The group represents the commission in submitting or contesting appeals with respect to decisions concerning payments to individuals or the granting of premium reductions to employers.

Labour Market Development Group:

The Labour market Development Group is responsible for the development of policies, priorities, guidelines and programs designed to maintain or enhance employment opportunities or employment training opportunities in Canada by providing technicial and/or financial assistance to private employers, community organizations and government institutions. These programs include: The National Institutional Training Program; the National Industrial Training Program; Canada Community Development Projects; Canada Community Service Projects; Summer Canada; Local Employment Assistance Program; Local Economic Development Assistance; New Technology Employment Program; Portable Wage Subsidy Program; Program for the Employment Disadvantaged; Manpower Consultative Services; the Work Sharing Program; Unemployment Insurance Job Creation; and Confirmation of Offers of Employment to Foreign Workers. The group also assesses the impact of the Immigration program on the labour market.

Immigration and Demographic Policy Group:

This group is responsible for the development, implementation and assessment of immigration policies and services and demographic policies. Its activities include the recruitment and selection of immigrants and the regulation of the entry of refugees, temporary workers, foreign students and visitors to Canada. (Responsibility for processing applications from prospective immigrants and for issuing various types of visas resides with employees of External Affairs posts abroad when the request is initiated outside Canada.) Other responsibilities include assisting Canadian residents on their return to Canada and assisting with the adaptation of recently arrived immigrants. The work of the group also encompasses the exclusion, control or expulsion of persons whose admission or stay in Canada is prohibited by law.

The activities of the above groups are extensively supported by the five remaining groups, which provide professional, technical and administrative services:

National Systems and Services Group:

This group is responsible for the development and operation of the manual and electronic data processing systems required to execute the Commission's programs, and for the administration of the Social Insurance Number and Annuities Programs.

Personnel Group:

This group is responsible for staffing, classification, staff training and other activities relating to the development and use of the Commission/Department's human resources.

Finance and Administration Group:

This group is responsible for the financial management of the Commission, together with its accounting, records, and management information systems.

Public Affairs Group:

This group is responsible for all information activities to promote the Commission's objectives and for all media relations.

Strategic Policy and Planning Group:

This group is responsible for research, evaluation of Commission programs, policy analysis and development, economic analysis and occupational forecasting. It is currently studying paid educational leave as a system of manpower planning.

In addition, an **Executive Secretariat** coordinates and provides direction and support for a wide range of corporate activities which cross organizational lines, including the administration of Privacy, Human Rights and Access to Information legislation, federal-provincial and international relations, emergency planning and security policy analysis and advice.

Regional Organization:

The Commission/Department maintains an extensive field organization, comprising some 750 local and district offices across Canada, which is divided into ten regions, corresponding to the provinces (with the Yukon and Northwest Territories included in the British Columbia and Alberta Regions, respectively). Canada Immigration Centres deliver the programs of the Immigration and Demographic Policy Group and Canada Employment Centres deliver the programs of the Employment and Insurance, the Benefit Programs and the Labour Market Development Groups. (In some locations, such centres may still be called Canada Manpower Centres or UI District Offices). Local activities are directed by a regional office in each province.

Procedures for Requesting Access

A formal request for access to personal information under the Privacy Act must be made by completing a 'Record Access Request Form' and forwarding it, along with any other information specified in the description for the personal information bank to which access is desired, to the address given as the "Point of Access" in the bank description. These forms are available at local and district offices of the Commission/Department. Since the bulk of personal information collected by the Commission/Department is held locally, Points of Access have been decentralized to the extent possible; the full addresses for regional Points of Access identified in bank descriptions are given in the following pages, with the exception of local and district office addresses, which are listed in telephone directories. Access requests should be directed to the address for the regional, district or local office in which the file is held.

Regional Employment Development Branches

EIC-P280

Newfoundland
P.O. Box 8970
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1B 3R9

Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 160
5161 George St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 2M4

Prince Edward Island
199 Grafton St.
P.O. Box 8000
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
565 Priestman Street
P.O. Box 2600
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 5V6

Quebec
550 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, Quebec
H3A 1B9

Ontario
4900 Yonge Street
Suite 700
Willowdale, Ont.
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
1200 Portage Ave.
2nd Floor
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3G 3L5

Saskatchewan
2101 Scarth St.
4th Floor
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta
9925 - 109 St.
6th Floor
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia
Royal Center
Box 11145
1055 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2P8

Northwest Territories
P.O. Box 1300
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X0E 1H0

Regional Outreach Program Managers

EIC-P60

Newfoundland
167 Kenmount Rd.
P.O. Box 12051
St. John's Newfoundland
A1B 3Z4

Nova Scotia
5th Floor
Bank of Montreal Tower
P.O. Box 2463
5161 George St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 3E4

Prince Edward Island
199 Grafton St.
P.O. Box 8000
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
565 Priestman Street
P.O. Box 2600

Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5V6

Quebec
550 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, Quebec
H3A 1B9

Ontario
4900 Yonge Street
Suite 700
Willowdale, Ont.
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
167 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T6

Saskatchewan
600 - 2101 Scarth St.
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta/Northwest Territories
9925 - 109 St.
5th Floor
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia/Yukon Territory
9th Floor
Royal Center
1055 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2P8

Northwest Territories
P.O. Box 1300
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X0E 1H0

Regional Executive Directors/Directors General

EIC-P170

Newfoundland
P.O. Box 1448
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1C 5N8

Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 160
5161 George St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 2M4

Prince Edward island
199 Grafton St.
P.O. Box 8000
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
1075 Main St.
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 1H2

Quebec
1441 St. Urbain St.
9th Floor
Montreal, Quebec
H2X 2M9

Ontario
4900 Yonge Street
Suite 700
Willowdale, North York, Ont.
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
190 - 167 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T6

Saskatchewan
2101 Scarth St.
8th Floor
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta/Northwest Territories
9925 - 109 St.
6th Floor
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia
Royal Centre
Box 11145
1055 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2P8

Regional Directors of Immigration

EIC-P410

Newfoundland
167 Kenmount Place
P.O. Box 12051
St. John's Newfoundland
A1B 3Z4

Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 2463
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 3E4

Prince Edward Island
199 Grafton St.
P.O. Box 8000
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
P.O. Box 2600
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 5V6

Quebec
1441 St. Urbain St.
Montreal, Quebec
H2x 2M9

Ontario
4900 Yonge St.
Room 700
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
190-167 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T6

Saskatchewan
2101 Scarth St.
8th Floor
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta/Northwest Territories
Batoni-Bowlen Bldg.
9925 - 109th St.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia
Royal Center
Box 11145
1055 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2P8

Division Chiefs, Adjudication Directorate

EIC-P470

Quebec/Atlantic
Division Chief
Quebec/Atlantic
2nd Floor
980 Guy Street
Montreal, Quebec
H3H 2K3

Toronto/Other Ontario
Division Chief
Toronto/Other Ontario
8th Floor
480 University Avenue
Toronto, Ontario
M5G 1V2

Mississauga
Division Chief
Mississauga
Toronto International Centre
Box 71
6900 Airport Road
Mississauga, Ontario
L4V 1E8

Pacific/Western
Division Chief
Pacific/Western
1550 Alberni Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6G 1A5

The Commission/Department Privacy Coordinator may be reached at the following address:

Privacy and Access Directorate
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage, Phase IV
Hull, P.Q.
K1A 0J9
Tel.: 994-0416

Questions about the policies and procedures of Employment and Immigration Canada relating to the Privacy act may be directed to the above address or to the appropriate Regional Privacy Advisor as indicated below:

Newfoundland
Employment and Immigration Canada
c/o Dept. of Labour and Manpower
Beothuck Building
Crosbie Place
St. John's, Newfoundland

Nova Scotia
Employment and Immigration Canada
P.O. Box 2463
1888 Brunswick Street
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 3E4

Prince Edward Island
Employment and Immigration Canada
180 Kent Street
4th Floor
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
Employment and Immigration Canada
1075 Main Street
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 1H2

Quebec
Employment and Immigration Canada
550 Sherbrooke Street West
6th Floor
Montreal, Quebec
H3A 1B9

Ontario
Employment and Immigration Canada
4900 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
Employment and Immigration Canada
Eaton Place
Room 710
330 Graham Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 4B9

Saskatchewan
Employment and Immigration Canada
400 - 2101 Scarth Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta and Northwest Territories
Employment and Immigration Canada
9925, 109th Street
5th Floor
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia and Yukon Territory
Employment and Immigration Canada
1055 West Georgia
8th Floor
P.O. Box 11145
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2P8

Employment and Insurance Group

EIC-P10

Application for Unemployment Insurance Benefits and Registration for Employment File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre where last registered
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to assist workers in applying for Unemployment Insurance (U.I.) benefits and in finding suitable employment, and to assist employers in finding suitable workers. It can also be used in the administration of other employment related services such as counselling, testing, training and mobility and may also assist in establishing entitlement to U.I. benefits. It may also be used in the administration of Immigration programs within the EIC. Records in the bank may contain demographic data, the individual's employment preference, education and qualifications, disabilities, employment history, U.I., Welfare, Veteran and citizenship status and general comments on the client including employment barriers, reasons for not being able to work, income tax exemptions, gross earnings in last week worked and other monies received from employer on termination of last employment as well as information relative to farming. The bank is a source of information used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, statistics and evaluation. Other uses of this information include sharing with federal, provincial and municipal departments and social agencies such as Health and Welfare, Revenue Canada(Taxation), Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Worker's Compensation Boards, Social Welfare and Education departments for the co-ordination of services to clients. Information may also be shared with employers for assistance in selection and placement, and with the RCMP in cases of U.I. fraud investigation. All registered clients in a given Canada Employment Centre area are identified in the bank; records are destroyed two years after last action. In certain locations data from this bank may be stored on computer to facilitate access by an employment counsellor. These computer systems are identified as "Metropolitan Order Processing System" and "Client Inventory system" in CECs where they are found. Most CECs also maintain a client index which is used to locate the application record. Individuals seeking access to this information should provide their name, Social Insurance Number, and CEC where last registered.

IND = 7.9 million/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P20

Canada Employment Centre Client's Confidential File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment centre where last registered
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to assist in administering employment-related services such as counselling and determination of a client's suitability for job referral or other services. Information on file may contain: counsellor's comments on employment barriers, diagnostic services reports, criminal record summaries, comments on, and results, of, aptitude and interest tests, provincial government rehabilitation reports, information from social service agencies, correspondence relating to enquiries from Employment and Immigration National Headquarters, Members of Parliament, and Members of provincial Parliaments, etc. Registered clients in a Canada Employment Centre (CEC) area whose employment-related needs are such that confidential information is required are identified. Uses of information from this file may include sharing with co-operating agencies in the human resources or social service fields, with employers for assistance in selection and placement, and with educational institutions concerning the results of aptitude and interest tests. This information is destroyed two years after last action. Individuals seeking access should provide name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth and CEC where last registered.

IND = 40,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P30

Documentation for Canada Manpower Mobility Program Assistance

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre where individual
applied for mobility assistance
(Consult Telephone directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to determine the eligibility of clients for assistance under the Canada Manpower Mobility Program, and to document those receiving such assistance. Information in the bank includes the individual's name, address, sex, number of dependants, labour force status, occupation, work history, and may also contain worker qualifications, information supplied by previous employers, offers of employment from employers in other locations and related financial and other information. Information from these files is partly duplicated at Regional offices (for program administration) in computerized form, for statistics, planning, research and evaluation purposes. Information may be shared with Revenue Canada/Taxation for cross-audit purposes. Information from this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada and may be shared, subject to formal agreements, with other federal and provincial government departments for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Files are maintained for six years before being sent to Public Archives. Individuals seeking access should identify the Canada Employment Centre which originated the application for Mobility Assistance if other than the local CEC.

IND = 70,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P40
Canada Employment Centre Employer Order

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record employers' requests to the Canada Employment centre (CEC) for staff, and the action taken on these requests. Information in the bank includes employer name and location, wages offered, duties, experience required, names of persons referred and results of referrals. While the information is stored manually in most CECs, in some offices the information is duplicated in computerized form. Information from the bank is also used for statistical reporting purposes, and may be used in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act. Information may be shared with some federal, provincial and municipal departments and agencies for statistical, planning and program development purposes. Other uses of this information include sharing with federal, provincial and municipal social agencies such as Health and Welfare, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Worker's Compensation Boards, social welfare and education departments. Individuals requesting access to this bank must provide the employer name.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P50
Canada Employment Centre (CEC) Employer Records

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to document Canada Employment Centre (CEC) services to employers in the CEC area. The bank may be used in conjunction with the Employer Order in decisions regarding the referral of workers to the employer. Information in the bank includes the employer's name, address, telephone number, manpower requirements, past job vacancies, and may identify key personnel, their positions and responsibilities, any comments regarding hiring and selection practices and other observations by counsellors. In some offices, records of actions taken in filling employers' vacancies may also be included. Information is also used in planning the program of services to employers and for statistical purposes. Within this bank is filed a report on all visits made to each particular employer. The Report of Employer Visit records details of transactions occurring during a visit to the employer by a CEC staff member, and information useful in updating the Employer Record or for decisions regarding service to that employer. Individuals seeking access to this bank must provide the employer's name and address.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P60
Outreach Project File

Point of Access:

Outreach Program Manager
EIC Regional Office
See Introduction to EIC Bank for addresses
of Regional Offices

This bank is used for the administration of project funds under the Outreach Program. It also gives access to information on project activity. Information in the bank is composed of correspondence about the project, a record of progress, payments made and the financial situation of the project; it may also contain information on the project sponsor. Information from this bank is used by Employment and Immigration Canada and may be shared with other federal and provincial departments, subject to formal agreement, for purposes of administration, evaluation, planning, research and statistics. Information is maintained for 6 fiscal years from the date of project termination. Individuals seeking access to this file must provide the project name and location.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P70
Files on Candidates for International Youth Employment Exchange Programs

Point of Access:

Chief, International Exchange
Program Division
Employment and Insurance Group
Employment and Immigration Canada
Phase IV
5th Floor
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of Canadian candidates for programs such as the Canada-Mexico Exchange Program for Young Specialists and Technicians, the franco-Canadian Trainee Agreement, and the International Youth Employment Exchange Program. The bank is also used in the selection of program participants. Information on file may include: personal description, academic background, linguistic capabilities, work experience, and may include career aspirations, travel experience, and other information concerning participation in the program for the consideration of potential foreign employers. Information from this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. The bank is maintained for up to three years. Individuals seeking access should provide their name and Social Insurance Number, as well as the name of the program for which they had applied.

IND = 6,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P80
Student Registration for Summer Employment

Point of Access:

During February-August:
Officer in Charge
Canada Employment Centre for Students

During other months:
Manager
Main Canada Employment Centre in Local Area

The purpose of this bank is to assist students in finding suitable summer employment and to assist employers in finding suitable summer student workers. It may also be used in other employment-related services such as counselling and may assist in establishing entitlement to Unemployment Insurance Benefits. Records in the bank may contain demographic data, employment preference, disabilities, education, qualifications, U.I. and welfare status, work history, record of referrals and other general comments on clients. The bank is a source of information that is used by Employment and Immigration Canada and may be shared with other federal or provincial departments, subject to formal agreement, for research, planning, statistics and evaluation purposes. Other uses of this information include sharing with employers for assistance in selection or placement. The information may also be used in investigations by the R.C.M.P., where these uses are pursuant to law. All registered clients of a Canada Employment Centre for Students are identified in the bank; records are destroyed two years after last action. Individuals seeking access to this bank should provide their name, Social Insurance Number and date of birth.

IND = 135,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P90
Unemployment Insurance Claim File (Local Office)

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

Information in this bank is used in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance (U.I.) Program. Records in the bank may contain the following: summary employment data for up to three years (e.g. employer identification, period worked, type of work, salary and insured weeks, earnings and union affiliation), age, marital status, possible information relative to farming, self-employment, educational instruction currently being received, medical certificates, appeals to Boards of Referees, disentitlement notices, disqualification notices and correspondence regarding overpayments, entitlement and other related matters. The bank may also record the amount and duration of U.I. benefit payable, any interviews or investigations conducted by EIC staff relative to protecting the U.I. fund from abuse, and any penalties or criminal prosecutions undertaken for fraud in connection with offences related to the Act. Information in this bank is largely duplicated on the Benefit and Overpayment Master File (Bank No. EIC-P160) kept at Regional Pay Centres and National Headquarters. Information from this bank is used within Employment and Immigration Canada for the administration of all EIC programs (Benefit Programs, Immigration, and Labour Market Policy) and for statistical and planning purposes at the regional and national levels. Information can also be shared with the Ministry of State for Economic Development for statistical purposes and studies, and with the R.C.M.P. in cases of U.I. fraud investigation. Information may be shared, subject to formal agreement, with federal, provincial and municipal social agencies such as the departments of welfare and education for the administration of their own programs, with Revenue Canada (Taxation), and and with Provincial Worker's Compensation Boards. Information may also be shared with employers for the purpose of assisting them in the carrying out of their responsibilities under the U.I. Act. In certain locations, the Registration for Employment/Application for Unemployment Insurance Benefit form may be used which, in addition to the above, may contain such information as demographic data, employment preference, disabilities, education and qualifications, employment history and veteran status. All requests for access must include Social Insurance Number and name. Records are retired two fiscal years after action is completed.

IND = 4,000,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P100
Unemployment Insurance Claimant's Bi-Weekly Report Card

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used to record a claimant's eligibility for benefit during the two-week period to which the bank refers. The bank may also be used for control purposes. It includes the individual's name, Social Insurance Number, dates covered and the individual's signed declaration of the dates he or she was available for work, and the earnings, in this two-week period. Information from the bank is partly duplicated on the Benefit and Overpayment Master File (Bank No. EIC-P160). Information from this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. The information is microfilmed and kept for six years. Records are sent to Public archives two fiscal years after action is completed. Individuals seeking access to this file must supply their Social Insurance Number and specify the two-week period covered by the report card they wish to access.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P110
Overpayment History Report

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used to record and monitor the collection of outstanding Unemployment Insurance overpayments in the Local Office area. The bank contains names of individuals to whom overpayments have been made, and may also include amounts repaid and outstanding, present claim status, credit reports, tracing actions and comments of claimants and collecting officers. Information is duplicated in part on the Unemployment Insurance Claim File (Bank No. EIC-P90), on the computerized Benefit and Overpayment Master File (Bank No. EIC-P160), and on the computerized Overpayment History Master File (Bank No. EIC-P120). Information from this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information is retained for up to three years after the overpayment is repaid, recouped or written off. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply their Social Insurance Number, name, and address.

IND = 7,000,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P120
Overpayment History Master File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is a computerized record of overpayment information based on documents used to establish and record overpayment activity. The data is used by Employment and Immigration Canada in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act in control activities, as well as for statistical and planning purposes. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply their Social Insurance Number and name.

IND = 1,000,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P130

Interview Control Program

Point of Access:

Director
Investigation and Control
Ontario Regional Office
P.O. Box 4500
Belleville, Ontario
K8N 5C1

This bank provides information to measure effectiveness of Unemployment Insurance (U.I.) control programs and to help management to measure efficiency of operations. Records in the bank contain the identification profiles of a sample of claimants and general information to assess effectiveness of U.I. programs. Information from this bank may be used by Employment and Insurance Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Only Ontario Region claimants are identified in this bank. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply their Social Insurance Number, name and address.

IND = 150,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P140

Interstate Unemployment Insurance Claims

Point of Access:

Interstate Co-ordinator for Canada
c/o **Chief,** Coverage and Premium Policy Division
Phase IV
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to facilitate payment of Unemployment Insurance (U.I.) benefits to persons in the United States of America, Puerto Rico and Canada residing outside the state in which their entitlement to unemployment benefits was earned. The files contain statistics relative to Liable and Agent State claims. The claimants identifed in the bank are divided into two groups: (a) Agent State claimants who are Canadians or non-Canadian residents in each of the U.I. Regions in Canada; and (b) Liable State claimants who are Canadians with working visas, U.S. citizenship, landed immigrants resident in USA or Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. The information is used to create, maintain and control claim files when Canada is the Agent State and to provide administrative assistance to Liable States concerned, as well as to create, maintain, control, adjudicate and provide payment of benefit when Canada is the Liable State. Information in this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply their Social Insurance Number or their Social Security Number (whichever is appropriate) and their name and address.

IND = 1,200/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P150

Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)

Point of Access:

Chief
Coverage and Premium Policy Division
Employment and Insurance Group
Employment and Immigration
Phase IV
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of employers who have had their Supplemental Unemployment Benefit (SUB) plans approved by the commission in accordance with subsection 57(3)(d) of the Unemployment Insurance Regulations. Information in this bank includes the employer's name and address, the employer group covered by the SUB plan, the SUB category and the dates the plan begins and expires. Information in this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. To access the bank the name and address of the employer is required.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P160

Benefit and Overpayment Master File

Point of Acces:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is a computerized record of benefit information based on documents used to establish first and continuing entitlements which are themselves retained in the Unemployment Insurance Claim File (Bank No. EIC-P90) or at Regional Office. (Under exceptional circumstances the information in the bank may be held manually.) This bank is used to determine the status of a claim, whether Unemployment Insurance benefits are payable or not, the amount payable and a record of each payment or adjustment made during the life of the claim. The data are used by Employment and Immigration Canada in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act in control activities, as well as for evaluation, statistical and planning purposes. Some selected information is duplicated in an income tax system for issuance of T4U's and related statements and is provided to Revenue Canada/Taxation (and where applicable) Revenue Québec for taxation purposes. Other information is microfilmed to assist District Offices in answering enquiries. Information may be shared with Statistics Canada for statistical and planning purposes. Information is also shared with the Ontario Ministry of Housing for purposes of establishing eligibility for subsidized housing. Other uses may include the sharing of information subject to formal agreement with provincial, federal and municipal Social Agencies such as welfare and education departments for the administration of their programs and the co-ordination of payment of financial benefits. Information may also be shared with employers for the purpose of assisting them in fulfilling their responsibilities under the Unemployment Insurance Act. Information in this bank is kept for seven years. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply their name and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 4,000,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P170

Contract Agents List

Point of Access:

Director General
Employment and Insurance Services
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9
or
Regional Director General
or
Regional Executive Director
(See the list of Regional Directors-General/Regional
Executive directors in the Introduction to EIC
banks for addresses of Regional Offices)

This bank is used to identify and monitor the activities of claims-taking agents under contract to Employment and Immigration Canada. The bank may include information on the agent such as name, address, qualifications and work experience, and information pertaining to the individual's activity as an agent. The life span of the bank is continuous through the duration of the appointment. Individuals seeking access to this bank should provide name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 112/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P180

Independent Medical Advisors List

Point of Access:

Director General
Employment and Insurance Services
Employment and Immigration Canada
Phase IV
5th Floor
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to provide a list of medical practitioners to perform fee-basis professional services to Employment and Immigration Canada at local levels. The information may be used in decisions affecting terms of nomination, or extensions/renewals of nominations. The bank may contain information on names, addresses, professional expertise and fee structure of participating medical practitioners. The bank's life span is continuous through the duration of the nomination.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Electronic Data Processing Systems

This group uses integrated clerical, manual and EDP systems to deliver its programs and services. The following systems support the various Employment and Insurance programs and services. These systems may support several of the information banks already described; the names and numbers of the corresponding banks are given in all instances.

EDP-1 **Employment and Benefit Systems - Employment Client Services**

Reference:
EIC-P30 Documentation for Canada Manpower Mobility Program Assistance

These systems support the administration of Employment Client Services and may contain information relating to:

Canada Manpower Mobility Program
Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations
Client/Claimant Index
National Job Bank

Information is held on magnetic tape/disk.

EDP-2 **Employment and Benefit Systems—Benefit Pay**

Reference:
EIC-P90 Unemployment Insurance Claim File (Local Office)
EIC-P100 Unemployment Insurance Claimant's Bi-weekly Report Card
EIC-P110 Overpayment History Report
EIC-P120 Overpayment History Master File
EIC-P140 Interstate Unemployment Insurance claims
EIC-P160 Benefit and Overpayment Master File

These systems support the administration of the U.I. benefit program and may be used to produce U.I. payments, update status of claims, maintain a history of overpayments, produce monthly and quarterly statistical reports on operations, overpayments and U.I. fund accounting, produce T4U/TP4Us showing benefits paid and income tax deducted for each claimant and support associated enquiry functions in local and regional offices. Information is held on magnetic tape/disk.

EDP-3 **Information Systems - Advanced systems**

Reference:
EIC-P10 Application for Unemployment Insurance Benefits and Registration for Employment File
EIC-P40 Canada Employment Centre Employer Order
EIC-P90 Unemployment Insurance Claim File (Local Office)
EIC-P100 Unemployment Insurance Claimant's Bi-weekly Report Card
EIC-P110 Overpayment History Report
EIC-P160 Benefit and Overpayment Master File

These systems use data from the above banks to make available claimant, U.I. benefit and overpayment data via computer terminals located in local and regional offices and to run the Metropolitan Order Processing System (MOPS). MOPS provides, via computer terminals in selected Canada Employment Centres, data on jobs available, employers, job seekers, referrals to employment and related data. Information is held on magnetic tape/disk.

Benefit Programs Group

EIC-P190

List of Chairpersons and Members of Boards of Referees

Point of Access:

Director
Appeals
Benefit Policies Branch
Employment and Immigration Canada
140 Promenade du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to provide a list of chairpersons and members of Boards of Referees which may be used in determining the terms of their appointment to the boards and in other decisions pertaining to these appointments. The bank may contain names, addresses, experience and work history (curriculum vitae), attendance records and availability status. The life span of the bank is continuous throughout the duration of the appointment and material on individuals is retained until the end of the fourth quarter following termination. Information is organized according to the geographical location of the board centre.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P200
The Record of Offences and Improper Payments System

Point of Access:

Supervisor, Investigation and Control
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank which begins operation April 1, 1983, is to provide information on offenders against the Unemployment Insurance Act and to provide Investigation and Control management with general information on offences and other improper payments to assist in the management of Control activities. Information in the data bank will include the individual's name and Social Insurance Number, the start date of the claim, the Canada Employment Centre (CEC) office number, amount of overpayment, detection code, type and amount of sanction, occupation code of claimant, employer's Revenue Canada Taxation (RCT) Number and industrial code. Information held on employers would also include the RCT Number and industrial code, as well as the number of offences and type and amount of sanction. Information on individual offenders and employers appears on microfiche and is used by the Investigation and Control Units in making recommendations for penalty or prosecution action. In some cases, information may be used by the Courts in determining sentence. Individuals are identified in the system by name and Social Insurance Number; employers, by name of firm and RCT Number. Records in the bank are retained for five years.

IND = 58,000 annually (approx.)/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P210
Voluntary Disclosure Log

Point of Access:

Supervisor, Investigation and Control
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a central repository of persons who voluntarily reveal to the Commission that they have knowingly made false statements to obtain Unemployment Insurance benefits. Information on individuals includes name, Social Insurance Number, date of disclosure, Regional and Local offices where disclosure occurred, date of claim involved, number of offences covered by disclosure, and amount of overpayment. Information in the bank is used solely by Investigation and Control Units to ensure that a person benefits from the voluntary disclosure only once. Persons in the bank are identified by Social Insurance Number. Information is retained for five years.

IND = 442/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P220
Report on Hirings

Point of Access:

Supervisor, Investigation and Control
Canada Employment centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance (U.I.) Act. Computer records are created from hiring records received from participating employers. Each record includes the employer's name, address and Revenue Canada Taxation Number, the employee's Social Insurance Number, first day worked and badge or payroll number if applicable. Information in this bank is used to control unreported work and earnings among claimants. The data received from employers are computer-matched against Benefit Records to discover possible overpayments against the Account. The file is in the form of a magnetic tape and observations are only printed out if the employee is in receipt of benefits and appears to have been overpaid. Otherwise, no record of this data is kept. Hiring data on persons who are claimants are retained for two years. Hiring data on persons who are not recipients are erased as soon as the match is completed. Access to the printout must be made at the local office where the person's claim is filed by giving their name, address, Social Insurance Number, or employee badge or payroll number if applicable.

IND = 1,600,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P230
Automated Earnings Reporting System

Point of Access:

Supervisor
Investigation and Control
Canada Employment centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act. It is created from magnetic tape files received by the EIC from employers. Each record may contain the employer's name, address and Revenue Canada Taxation (RCT) number, employee's name, Social Insurance Number, week worked and salary received. The information will be used at the National Headquarters Computer Centre to produce periodical reports on potential abuse of the U.I. Fund. The system is currently limited to 200 payroll service companies and companies who have their own computerized payrolls. Employers supply a computer tape extract of their payrolls. The information is restricted to only showing the employer's name, address and RCT number, and the employees' name and SIN and salary received each week. The extract is matched to the U.I. records and if there appears to be an overpayment, an observation is printed out and retained for one year. Otherwise, no record is kept and the extract is returned to the employer. Requests for access to the printouts must be made to the local office where the person has a U.I. claim by giving their SIN, name and address.

IND = 6,600/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Electronic Data Processing Systems

This group uses an integrated clerical, manual and EDP system to deliver its programs and services. The following systems support the various Benefit Programs. These systems may support several of the information banks already described; the names and numbers of the corresponding banks are provided.

EDP-1 **Employment and Benefit Systems - Control**

Reference:
EIC-P220 Report on Hirings
EIC-P230 Automated Earnings Reporting System

These systems support the Benefit Program Control activities and may be used for:

identification of unreported maternity by a benefit file/family allowances match;
tracking U.I. debtors from EIC records;
a comparison of Social Insurance Numbers issued/used to identify misuse;
micrographic listings for the general control of programs.

Information is held on magnetic tape/disc.

Labour Market Development Group

EIC-P240
Trainee Documentation for the National Institutional Training Program

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of the bank is to document trainees for institutional training and related income support allowances, and to monitor their participation in the training program. Information in the bank may include the individual's name, address, Social Insurance Number, telephone number, demographic data, number of dependants, education, pre-training labour force status and occupation, situation following the course, training course information and related financial transactions. Records may contain course test results and termination or discontinuation notices. Registered clients in a Canada Employment Centre ((CEC) area who undergo institutional training are identified in this bank. Some provincial educational institutions receive this information for purposes of administering training programs. This information is partially duplicated in computerized form for use in monitoring and control, and for statistical and evaluation purposes. It also is shared with the Department of Supply and Services for issuance of cheques for training allowances, and may be shared with federal, provincial and municipal departments and social agencies such as welfare and educational departments and the Department of Veterans Affairs for co-ordination of services to clients; with the R.C.M.P. for Unemployment Insurance fraud investigation; and with Revenue Canada (Taxation) for cross-audit purposes and for income tax purposes where authorized by law. Information is also shared with other federal and provincial departments for statistical purposes. Records at the CEC are generally discarded two years after training. Individuals requesting access should state the CEC where last registered and the appropriate training institution.

IND = 210,000 annually/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P250
Trainee Documentation for the National Industrial Training Program

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used to document and monitor trainees on National Industrial Training Program contracts. Information on individuals in the bank may include: name, address, Social Insurance Number and telephone number, demographic data, occupational and educational information, and labour force status as well as information from the 3-month follow-up report. Records may contain notices of discontinuation or termination, as well as documentation of worker clients in a Canada Employment Centre (CEC) area who are undergoing training. In some regions, this bank may include information from Industrial Training Expenses Claim Forms, Monitoring Reports and Recommendation Forms. This information is held in duplicate at EIC Regional Offices and is partially duplicated in computerized form for use in monitoring and control and for statistical and evaluation purposes. Information may be shared with the R.C.M.P. for Unemployment Insurance fraud investigations, and with National Revenue (Taxation) for cross-audit purposes. It is also shared with other federal and provincial departments for statistical and planning purposes. Records are discarded two years after final action is taken on a contract. Individuals wishing access to this bank must provide the name of the training firm and, if possible, the appropriate Industrial Training number.

IND = 1.2 million/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P260
Industrial Training Expenses Claim Form
Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used by employers to claim reimbursement for instructional and wage costs incurred in a National Industrial Training Program course. Records contain employers' names and addresses, course information, individual trainee names and Social Insurance Numbers, wages paid, instructors' names and wages paid and other expenses. Records in the bank relate only to trainees who have received or are receiving training. This information is duplicated in computerized form for program record keeping. (In some regions, this information may be found in the Trainee Documentation for the Industrial Training Program bank). The information may be shared with the R.C.M.P. for Unemployment Insurance fraud investigations and with Revenue Canada (Taxation) for cross-audit purposes. Information is retained for two years before being sent to Public Archives. Individuals seeking access to this bank must supply the name of the training employer and, if possible, the appropriate contract number.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P270
National Training Program Master Trainee Inventory

Point of Access:

Head, Systems Development
Program Information and Analysis
Training Branch

Employment and Immigration Canada
Phase IV, 4th Floor
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

This bank serves as a reference file to permit rapid identification of all Training Program courses ever taken by an individual trainee. Information for each individual includes Social Insurance Number, course code, start and finish dates, termination type, duration, Canada Employment training, sex, age, marital status, education and allowance rate. All persons who have ever received Training Program courses are identified in this bank. This bank is used as a reference to determine the eligibility of a trainee for further Training Program courses. Information is also partially duplicated in computer readable form. Information from this bank may also be used by Employment and Immigration Canada and may be shared, subject to formal agreement, with other federal and provincial government departments for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Individuals wishing access must supply their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 210,000 annually/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P280
Employment Development Projects/Canada Works and Young Canada Works

Point of Access:

Senior Officer
Regional Employment Development Branch
EIC Regional Office
(See Introduction to EIC Banks for Addresses)

This bank was used for the administration of Employment Development Project funding for the former Canada Works and Young Canada Works Programs. Records in this bank contain information regarding project sponsor and alternate (both individuals and those representing an organization), and details of project proposals and progress. Individuals identified in this bank include applicants from federal constituencies for which the Employment Development Branch office has responsibility. The bank is used to determine whether projects are eligible for funds and whether they have been approved. Other uses may include sharing selected information from this bank with federal, provincial and municipal social agencies (such as Health and Welfare, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Workers' Compensation Boards and welfare and educational departments) for co-ordination of services to clients; with RCMP in cases of fraud investigation; and with Revenue Canada/Taxation for cross-audit purposes. Information on project participants may also be used for administrative, statistical and program evaluation purposes by Employment and Immigration Canada, Ministerial Advisory Boards, or provincial governments. Applications are held in field offices for two years, although some offices have specific files several years older. Portions of this information are stored on computer at National Headquarters. Individuals seeking access to this file must provide the project name, number and location and if possible the name of the sponsor or sponsoring organization.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P290
Other Employment Development Projects: Local Employment Assistance; Local Economic Development Assistance; Canada Community Services Projects

Point of Access:

Senior Officer
Regional Employment Development Branch
EIC Regional Office
(See Introduction to EIC banks for addresses of
Regional Offices

This bank is used for the administration of funding for the Local Employment Assistance Program (LEAP), the Local Economic Development Assistance Program (LEDA) and the Canada Community Services Projects (CCSP). The **Local Employment Assistance Program** creates employment opportunities for those who, despite normal opportunities in the labour market, remain unemployed. The **Local Economic Development Assistance Program** was introduced in 1980 to assist in the development of continuing private sector jobs in rural and semirural areas with populations of less than 50,000 and with potential for increased business activity. **Canada Community Services Projects** were introduced in the fall of 1980 to create long-term jobs for unemployed persons through nonprofit organizations, with a potential funding capacity of up to three years. Records in this bank contain application data on project sponsors and those representing sponsoring organizations and details of all project proposals. It contains correspondence relating to the programs, the various projects and individuals involved. It also contains "curriculum vitae" of directors and Board Members of LEDA corporations. Information on project participants is supplied voluntarily by employees and may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for administrative, statistical and program evaluation purposes. Participant Record Forms, if used, contain personal data on individual participants such as name, address, Social Insurance Number, income, employment status, salary, etc. The main use of this bank is to determine whether projects are eligible for funds and whether they have been approved. Other uses may include sharing selected information from this bank with federal, provincial and municipal social agencies (such as Health and Welfare, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Workers' Compensation Boards and welfare and educational departments) for co-ordination of services to clients; with other provincial departments for comments on project proposals; with R.C.M.P. in cases of fraud investigation and with Revenue Canada/Taxation for cross-audit purposes. Applications and project data are held in field offices for two years to four years, until such time as each program evaluation period is complete. Portions of the above information may be stored on computer. Individuals seeking access to personal information on this file must supply the project name, number and location and if possible, the name of the sponsor or sponsoring organization.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P300
Canada Community Development Projects

Point of Access:

Senior Officer
Regional Employment Development Branch
EIC Regional or District Office
(See Introduction to EIC banks for addresses of
Regional Offices)

This bank is used for the administration of funding for Canada Community Development Projects, including the Special Response Feature and Community Employment Program components. Records in this bank contain application data on project sponsor and alternate (both individuals and those representing an organization) and details of all project proposals. Individuals identified in this bank include applicants from federal constituencies or communities for which the Employment Development Branch office has responsibility. Records also include project assessments; comments from Members of Parliament as well as from federal and provincial departments/agencies and municipal authorities; and the list of priorities, as well as the list of approvals, for all proposals submitted in the constituencies. Projects approved for funding also have individual files identified by the project name, number, location and sponsor. All the documentation pertaining to the operation of the projects such as the agreement, reports, and payments, are stored in this file. The main use of this bank is to determine whether projects are eligible for funds and whether they have been approved. Other uses may include sharing selected information from this bank for consultation purposes on federal and provincial priority areas with federal and provincial departments (such as Indian Affairs, Fisheries and Oceans, Environment); for rate assessment; with Provincial Worker's Compensation Boards; with R.C.M.P. in cases of fraud investigation, and with Revenue Canada/Taxation for cross-audit purposes. Information on project participants may also be used for administrative, statistical, and program evaluation purposes by the Commission/Department, Ministerial Advisory Boards, or Provincial governments. Applications and project data are held in field offices for two years, although some offices have specific files several years older. Individuals seeking access to this file must provide the project name, number and location and if possible the name of the sponsor or sponsoring organization.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P310
New Technology Employment Program

Point of Access:

Senior Officer
Regional Employment Development Branch
EIC Regional Office
(See Introduction to EIC banks for addresses of
Regional Offices)

This bank is used in the administration of Employment Development funding for the New Technology Employment Program. Records in this bank contain information regarding applicant employers and employer organizations and details of activity proposals and progress on subsidized activities and participant surveys. Individuals identified in this bank include contact persons for applicant employers, or the employer if the applicant is not incorporated and the employees subsidized under the program. This bank is used to determine whether proposals/activities are eligible for funds and whether they have been approved. Information on project participants may also be used for administrative, statistical and program evaluation purposes by Employment and Immigration Canada, or by Provincial governments. Other uses may include sharing selected information from this bank with federal and provincial agencies such as Indian Affairs; R.C.M.P. in cases of fraud investigation; and with Revenue Canada/Taxation for cross-audit purposes. Information collected through participant surveys are stored on computer at National Headquarters and are made available to regional offices for administrative and statistical purposes. Applications are held in field offices for at least two years. Individuals seeking access to this file must provide the proposal number and location and if possible the name of the employer.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P320
Confirmation of Offers of Employment to Foreign Workers

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

Ths purpose of the bank is to maintain a record of offers of employment made by Canadian employers to non-Canadians living outside Canada, as part of the administration of the foreign worker recruitment program. The bank contains information on the employer such as name and address, job and salary offered, location of employment and other documentation pertaining to the employment offer. Demographic data such as name, address, date of birth, and sex of the foreign worker is also included in the bank. The life span of the records is two years. Access to this bank may be gained by providing the name and address of the employer.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P330
Work Sharing Program

Point of Access:

Senior Director
Labour Market Planning and Adjustment
Labour Market Development Group
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
140 Promenade du Portage
Phase IV
4th Floor
Hull, quebec
K1A 0J9

This bank maintains hard copy files of all participants in the Work Sharing program authorized under the Unemployment Insurance Act. The bank is used for information, control and evaluation purposes. Contents include names of beneficiaries, Social Insurance Numbers, salary levels, position titles and names of employers. All Work Sharing participants in Canada are identified in this bank. The bank will be computerized in 1983. The life span of the information contained in the Work Sharing file is six fiscal years after the completion of the individual Work Sharing agreement. To gain access, adequate identification including the Social Insurance Number must be provided.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P340
Portable Wage Subsidy Program

Point of Access:

Director
Employment Incentives Branch
Labour Market Development Group
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
140 Promenade du Portage
Phase IV
4th Floor
Hull, quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to document participants (both employers and workers) in the Portable Wage Subsidy Program and to maintain an up-to-date record for planning, research and analysis purposes. It may also be used to control payments made to employees who have agreements under the program with the Commission. Information on employers includes their name, address, telephone number, Standard Industrial Code and total financial contribution committed or paid by EIC. Information on subsidized workers includes name, address, Social Insurance Number, occupation code, sex, age, and status

(Native, handicapped, disadvantaged). Information in the bank is retained in active files for two fiscal years and in inactive but retrievable computerized magnetic files indefinitely. Individuals seeking access to this bank should provide their name, address, Social Insurance Number and Portable Wage Subsidy Agreement Number.

IND = 1800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P350
Program for the Employment—Disadvantaged

Point of access:

Director
Employment Incentives Branch
Labour Market Development Group
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
140 Promenade du Portage
Phase IV
4th Floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to document participants (both employers and workers) in the Program for the Employment Disadvantaged and to maintain an up-to-date record for program planning, analysis and research. It may also be used to control payments made to employees who have agreements under the program with EIC. Information on employers includes name, address, telephone number, standard industrial code and total wage contributions committed or paid by EIC. Information on workers includes, name, address, Social Insurance Number, sex, age, participant and occupational code, native status, identification of employment disadvantages, number of weeks to be employed and gross wages to be paid under agreement with EIC. Information in the bank is retained in active files for two fiscal years and in inactive but retrievable computerized magnetic tape files indefinitely. Individuals seeking access to this bank should provide their name, address, Social Insurance Number, and Program Agreement Number.

IND = 15,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Unemployment Insurance (U.I.)/Job Creation Program

The principal objectives of the U.I./Job Creation Program are to use income maintenance expenditures more effectively to create assets of value to the community and to ensure continued utilization of the skills of workers during periods when they have been laid off. Letters written by the general public asking for any type of information on the program, and responses to these letters, are placed on departmental program files and are not retrievable by personal identifiers. They may, however, contain personal information. Any questions relating to U.I. benefits are referred to Employment and Insurance and letters from U.I. claimants will be found in the banks relating to the U.I. program (EIC-P10, EIC-P90, EIC-P110, EIC-P120).

Electronic Data Processing Systems

The group uses an integrated clerical, manual and EDP system to deliver its programs and services. The following systems support the Labour Market Development programs. In many cases, these systems may support several of the information banks already described; the names and numbers of the corresponding banks are given in all instances.

EDP-1 **Employment and Benefit systems - Employment Development**

EIC-P340 Portable Wage Subsidy Program
EIC-P350 Program for the Employment-Disadvantaged
EIC-P280 Employment Development Projects: Canada Works/Young Canada Works
EIC-P290 Other Employment Development Projects: LEAP, LEDA, CCSP
EIC-P300 Canada Community Development Projects
EIC-P310 New Technology Employment Program

These systems support the administration of Employment Development programs and include computer systems, associated data bases and documentation for:

Canada Community Development Projects
Canada Community Services Projects
Canada Works/Young Canada Works
Employment of the Disadvantaged
Local Employment Assistance Program
Portable Wage Subsidy Program
Summer Youth Employment
Summer Canada 1981

Information is held on magnetic tape/disk.

EDP-2 **Employment and Benefit Systems - Employment Training**

Reference:
EIC-P240 Trainee Documentation for the National Institutional Training Program
EIC-P250 Trainee Documentation for the National Industrial Training Program
EIC-P260 Industrial Training Expenses Claim Form
EIC-P270 National Training Program Master Trainee Inventory

These systems support the administration of Employment Training programs and include computer systems, associated data bases and documentation for:

Critical Trades Skills Training
National Industrial Training Program
National Institutional Training Program
Accounts Receivable - Institutional Training

Information is held on magentic tape/disk.

Immigration and Demographic Policy Group

EIC-P360
Immigrant Case File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record information pertaining to immigrants' applications for permanent resident status and subsequent decisions. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation. Records in this file may contain some or all of the following types of information: applications for permanent resident and refugee status, assessments by immigration officers, removal documentation, financial documentation (e.g. loans, repayments), and Minister's permits. The file may contain information on an immigrant's earlier status in Canada (e.g. employment, visa information, etc.). The bank serves as a repository for detailed and summary documentation on immigrants. Uses may include sharing of information with the Benefit Programs and Labour Market Programs of the EIC and with the Immigration Appeal Board. Information may also be shared, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of the Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, the Department of Justice, the Solicitor General and Veterans Affairs, and provincial government departments such as Social Welfare, Education and Manpower Planning. The information may also be used in investigations by the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. Medical data are shared with Health and Welfare Canada. Information may be shared with Statistics Canada and External Affairs for statistical and planning purposes. Available information may be found in one or more geographical locations; Canada Immigration Centres contain files on immigrants processed through these offices, while Immigration Headquarters in Ottawa maintains records on cases which receive specific further review. Information is usually kept for a period of two years, although in some instances, it may be kept for five years or longer. Information on persons ordered deported is retained until the subject reaches 65 years of age. Information in this bank may be partially duplicated in a computer readable form. Persons seeking access to this information bank must supply their name and date of birth, approximate date of entry into Canada and port of entry.

IND = 13,000 per year/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P370
Permanent Resident Data System

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This system records the legal permanent admission of immigrants to Canada. It is used to verify the right of persons to remain in Canada, for issuance of social insurance numbers, for conferring citizenship, as well as for determining eligibility for family allowances, old age security and other social benefits. Records in this bank contain such data as demographics, birthdate and place, citizenship, language, accompanying family members, passport number and country of issue, immigration category, country of last permanent residence, education, intended occupation, money in possession on arrival in Canada, address of destination and person willing to help, Assisted Passage warrant number, visa or letter of pre-examination date, authorization number, office of issue and date, medical data, admission date and other information pertaining to admission. Information from this bank is duplicated in the Central Records Division, National Headquarters, and duplicates of some individual records may be kept in Canada Employment Centres for up to two years, where they are used to establish eligibility for programs and services of Employment and Immigration Canada. Information in this bank is used by the Benefit Programs and Labour Market Programs of the EIC and the Immigration Appeal Board and it is used internally by the EIC for statistical reporting and control purposes. Uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of the Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, Statistics Canada, Health and Welfare Canada, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, provincial Worker's Compensation Boards and provincial government departments such as Social Welfare and Education. The information may also be used in investigations by the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. Information is shared with the Ontario Ministry of Revenue to verify residency requirements for eligibility for various benefit programs. Records are maintained on magnetic tape as well as microfilm images of source documents, and are kept indefinitely. They are available in automated form from 1968 to date. Microfilm records, which are more difficult to access, are available back to 1908, although all records may not be complete prior to 1918. To access this bank for data back to 1968, the individual's name at entry, date of birth and year of entry are required. To access data concerning landing years 1908 to 1967, additional information is required, such as country of birth, port of entry, vessel, (if applicable), and names of accompanying family members.

IND = 7,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P380
Immigrant Adjustment Assistance Record

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

Information in this bank is used for the administration of financial assistance to immigrants. Records in this bank may contain the following data items: name, date and place of birth, mother tongue, authorization number (visa or assisted passage number), address, Social Insurance Number, occupation, marital status, financial situation, date and port of arrival, name of spouse and number of children, date and amount of cheque, payee and purpose. Only immigrant clients of Canada Employment Centres who have received financial assistance are identified in this bank. Information in this bank may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics and for Management Information System purposes. This bank serves as a record of adjustment assistance granted to immigrant clients and is held permanently for audit purposes. Access to this bank may be gained by providing name and address as well as place of birth, date of birth and place and date of admission to Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P390
Sponsors of Immigrants

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank records information pertaining to a Canadian citizen's or permanent resident's application for the purpose of sponsoring immigrants to come to Canada. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation. Data on the sponsor includes name, age, labour force status, occupation and annual salary. Data on the immigrant to be sponsored includes name, relationship to guarantor, date, place and country of birth, citizenship and marital status. Duplicate information is held at External Affairs posts abroad. Information is used internally for Management Information System purposes and for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. It may also be used in investigations by the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. Other uses of this information include sharing, subject to formal agreement, with federal, provincial and municipal departments and social agencies such as External Affairs, Health and Welfare, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Worker's Compensation Boards, and Social Welfare and Education departments. Information is normally held for one year or more, and in some offices, it may be included in the Immigrant Case File bank. Access to this bank may be gained by providing name and address, as well as date of birth.

IND = 200,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P400
Guarantors of Assisted Relatives

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank records information pertaining to a Canadian citizen's or permanent resident's application for the purpose of assisting relatives to come to Canada. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation. Data on the guarantor includes name, age, labour force status, occupation and annual salary. Data on relatives to be assisted includes name, relationship to guarantor, date, place and country of birth, and citizenship. Duplicate information is held at External Affairs posts abroad. Information is used internally for Management Information System purposes and for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. It may be used for investigations by the RCMP where these uses are pursuant to law. Other uses of this information include sharing, subject to formal agreement, with federal, provincial and municipal departments and social agencies such as External Affairs, Health and Welfare, Veterans Affairs, Indian Affairs, Worker's Compensation Boards, and Social Welfare and Education departments Information is normally held for one year or more, and in some offices, it may be included in the Immigrant Case File bank. Access to this bank may be gained by providing name and address, as well as date of birth.

IND = 200,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P410
Records of Immigrant Settlement and Adaptation Program Contracting Agencies

Point of Access:

Regional Director
Immigration
(See Introduction to EIC banks for
the list of Regional Directors of
Immigration)

The purpose of this bank is to provide a list of voluntary organizations which provide immigrant settlement and adaptation services for the Commission on a contract basis. The information may be used in decisions regarding the terms of such contracts and their renewal and the range of direct services provided to newly arrived immigrants on a complementary basis. The bank may contain names and other information pertaining to individual members or representatives of such contracting agencies. Some information is duplicated at National Headquarters for monitoring purposes. The lifespan of the bank is continuous through the existence of the contract, and information is held for two years after termination of the contract. Access to this bank may be gained by providing the name and address of the organization.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P420
Private Visitors

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record information on the Canadian host and proposed visitor for special categories of private visitors from abroad who require a prearranged visa in order to visit Canada. Information is used by External Affairs posts abroad in the issuance of visitor's visas and duplicate information on the visitor may be held at these posts. Data on the host include name, date, place and country of birth, current citizenship, address, employment and financial information, relationship to the visitor and names of other persons being visited. The bank also indicates selected information on the visitor. Information from the file may be provided to the RCMP for an investigation of the sponsor, the results of which may be entered in the bank and also sent to External Affairs for processing abroad. Information may also be used by EIC for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. The information is normally held in a case file for one year. Access to this bank may be gained by providing name and address.

IND = 10,000 per year/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P430
Immigration Security and Intelligence Data Bank

This bank may include the following information gathered by Canadian or foreign investigative bodies or law enforcement agencies: information on persons known or suspected of engaging in activities contrary to the Immigration Act; information on permanent residents or persons abroad known or suspected to be associated with terrorist, criminal or subversive organizations, or other persons whose entry would be dangerous to Canadian security. Such information may be used in refusing such persons entry to Canada or in expelling them from Canada. Information in this bank may be partially duplicated in computer readable form. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P440
Enforcement Information Index System

This bank contains summary information gathered by Canadian or foreign law enforcement agencies or investigative bodies on persons, some of whom may be permanent residents, whose entry or re-entry would be dangerous to Canadian security. The bank is used for identifying such individuals and referring them to more detailed immigration examination. Information in this bank may be partially duplicated in computer readable form. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P450
Enforcement Data System

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This system records information pertaining to persons who have been subject to the enforcement provisions of Immigration law. It is used to help determine the admissibility of persons to Canada or the right of persons to remain in Canada and to produce statistical reports in support of the enforcement function. The bank contains a record of the enforcement process under which persons are examined, beginning with the report of an Immigration Officer and recording the inquiry, appeal and removal process. Some of this information may be duplicated in the Immigrant Case File (Bank No. EIC-P360) and the Permanent Resident Data System (Bank No. EIC-P370). Records may include name, address, birthdate, country of birth, Social Insurance Number, as well as the type of enforcement action undertaken (i.e. whether the person was subject to a report, arrest, inquiry or removal under the Immigration Act), and the date and place of each event in the process. Information consisting of the deportation order is available on persons subject to the enforcement process from January 1, 1973 to April 1978. Records of persons removed under the 1976 Immigration Act are available from April, 1978. This information is also used by the Benefit Programs and the Labour Market Programs of the EIC and by the Immigration Appeal Board. Other uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of the Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, the Department of Justice, the Solicitor General and Veterans Affairs. Information may also be provided to the RCMP where these uses are pursuant to law. Information may be shared with Statistics Canada and External Affairs for statistical and planning purposes. Manual records are retained at Canada Immigration Centres for up to five years; magnetic tape and microfilm records are retained permanently at Headquarters in Ottawa. Persons seeking access to this information must supply their name and date of birth, approximate date of entry to Canada and port of entry.

IND = 30,000 per year/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P460
Returning Resident Permit Case File

Point of Access

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to facilitate the return to Canada of permanent residents who have valid reasons for remaining outside of Canada for extended periods of time, according to the Immigration Act. This bank may include the following types of information: name, date of birth, country of birth, sex, marital status, citizenship, date and place of landing in Canada, permanent address in Canada and telephone number. The information is used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation and may also be used by the Benefit Programs and Labour Market Programs of the EIC and the Immigration Appeal Board. Other uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, the Department of Justice and the Solicitor General. Information may also be provided to the RCMP for use in investigation of offences under the Immigration Act. Information may be shared with Statistics Canada and External Affairs for statistical and planning purposes. Information is held by name at Canada Immigration Centres and External Affairs posts abroad. Persons seeking access to this information bank must supply their name, date of birth, approximate date of permit issuance and office of issue. Information is usually kept for a period of two years, and in some cases, for five years or longer.

IND = 5,000 per year/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P470
Adjudication Case File

Point of Access:

Division Chief
Adjudication Directorate
(See the list of Division Chiefs
given at the beginning of this
chapter for the address in your region)

The purpose of this bank is to record information used in the conduct of immigration inquiries and detention reviews pursuant to the Immigration Act and Regulations. Case files are created when an adjudicator is called upon to conduct either an inquiry or a detention review concerning an individual; they are kept by name, with one file for every hearing conducted. The files contain only those documents which are brought forth at the hearing itself, so that both the individual concerned and the representative of the Commission have knowledge of the material before it is entered on file. The files are accessible at the office which deals with the hearing. There are currently sixteen such offices across the country. The only use of the material on file is by the adjudicator who renders a decision based on the information adduced. Individuals can gain access to the file relating to their hearing by contacting the Division Chief for the office in which the hearing was conducted. The retention period for case files is two years.

IND = 12,000 per year/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P480
Visitor Case File

Point of Access

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record information pertaining to visitors to Canada. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation. Records in this file may include the following information: name, date and country of birth, country of citizenship, marital status, address in Canada and abroad, accompanying family members, length of authorized stay and date of original entry, name and address of bond depositor, sum deposited, terms and conditions imposed, name of person signing bond, name of person bonded and terms and conditions which must be met, acknowledgement of terms and conditions. Uses may include sharing of information with the Benefit Programs and Labour Market Programs of the EIC and with the Immigration Appeal Board. Information may also be shared, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, the Department of Justice, the Solicitor General, Veterans Affairs, and with the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. Information is held at Canada Immigration Centres and at Immigration Headquarters in Ottawa in cases which receive specific further consideration. Information is usually kept for a period of two years and, in some cases, for five years or longer. Persons seeking access to this information bank must supply their name, date of birth, approximate date of permit issuance and office of issue.

IND = 150,000 per year/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P490
Foreign Student Records and Case File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record information pertaining to persons temporarily in Canada who are lawfully engaged in any recognized academic, professional or training course. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation with respect to the length and purpose of stay in Canada of such people. The file may contain information such as birthdate, country of citizenship, sex, marital status, accompanying family members, nature and duration of studies, name and address of institution being attended and availability of funds. Depending upon circumstances of issue, information may be held at a Canada Immigration Centre and/or at an External Affairs post abroad. Records are also maintained on magnetic tape as well as microfilm images of the source documents at Central Records Division, National Headquarters. Uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of External Affairs, Statistics Canada and with provincial Departments of Education for statistical and planning purposes. The information may also be used in investigations by the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. At EIC offices, information is kept for the duration of the student's temporary stay or for two years from the date of last action on the case, whichever is longer; at External Affairs posts abroad, the period of retention is one year from last action. Machine-readable records are kept indefinitely. Persons seeking access to this bank must supply their name, date of birth and approximate date of temporary admission to Canada.

IND = 60,000 per year/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P500
Temporary Worker Records and Case File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of this bank is to record information pertaining to persons temporarily in Canada who are lawfully engaged in employment. Information may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation with respect to the length and purpose of stay in Canada of such people as well as any conditions governing the nature and locale of their employment. The bank may contain information such as birthdate, country of citizenship, sex, marital status, accompanying family members, address in Canada, nature of work, name and address of employer and Social Insurance Number. Depending upon circumstances of issue, information may be held at either a Canada Immigration Centre or an External Affairs post abroad or both. Records are also maintained on magnetic tape as well as microfilm images of the source documents at Central Records Division, National Headquarters. Uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of External Affairs and with the Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch). The information may also be used in investigations by the RCMP, where these uses are pursuant to law. At EIC offices, the information is kept for the duration of the worker's temporary stay or for two years from the date of last action on the case, whichever is longer. Machine-readable records are kept indefinitely. Persons seeking access to this bank must supply their name, date of birth and approximate date of temporary admission to Canada.

IND = 127,000 per year/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P510
Minister's Permit Case File

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

The purpose of the bank is to record information pertaining to inadmissible or removable persons, according to the Immigration Act, who are allowed to come into or remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds or in the national interest, under Minister's Permit. The bank serves as a repository for detailed and summary documentation on permit holders, and may be used in the administration and enforcement of Immigration legislation. This bank may include the following types of information: applications for permanent residence and visitor visas; assessments by immigration officers, inquiry and removal documentation; financial documentation; name; date and place of birth; citizenship; sex; marital status; destination; date and place of issue and validity of permit; details of the person's inadmissibility on medical, criminal or security grounds; details on why the person cannot qualify fully with the applicable section of the Regulations; details on applicants for landing in Canada who do not have valid visitor status; details on immigrant applicants who arrive early in Canada before processing is complete; details on persons subject to report under section 27(2) of the Immigration Act where the Minister directs that an inquiry not be held because of humanitarian, family or national interest reasons. The file may contain information on a person's earlier status in Canada (i.e. visitor). Information may be held in one or more geographic locations; Canada Immigration Centres and External Affairs posts abroad contain files on permit holders processed through these offices while Immigration Headquarters in Ottawa maintains records on cases which receive specific further review (i.e. for medical, criminal, security reasons). This information may be used internally by the Benefit Programs and Labour Market Programs of the EIC and by the Immigration Appeal Board. Other uses may include sharing of information, subject to formal agreement, with the Department of Secretary of State (Citizenship Branch), External Affairs, the Department of Justice, Solicitor General, Veterans Affairs and sharing of medical data with Health and Welfare Canada and the various provincial ministries of Health. Information may be shared with Statistics Canada and External Affairs for statistical and planning purposes. Information may also be used in investigations by the RCMP where these uses are pursuant to law. Information is usually kept for five years or longer. Persons seeking access to this information must supply their name, date of birth, approximate date of permit issuance and office of issue.

IND = 14,000 per year/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P520
Transportation Loans

Point of Access:

Manager
Canada Immigration Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank serves as a record of the amount of loans issued and repaid under the Transportation Loan Program and information in the bank is used for the administration of the program. Records may contain the following information: name, birthdate, visa number, Transportation Warrant Number, address, Social Insurance Number, occupation, name and address of employer, marital status, date and port of arrival, name of spouse and number of children, status and amount of outstanding loan and credit reports of the individual's financial status. Only immigrants who have received transportation loans are identified in this bank. Information may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada for Management Information System purposes and for purposes of research, planning, evaluation and statistics. The information is held permanently for credit purposes. Access to this bank may be gained by providing name and address, date of birth, date of admission to Canada, as well as file number and Transportation Warrant Number.

IND = 43,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P530
Sponsors of Refugees and Other Special Classes - Constituent Groups of National Organizations

Point of Access:

Regional Director
Immigration
(See Introduction to EIC Banks for Addresses)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications by constituent groups of National or other major organizations which have signed a master agreement with the Minister of Employment and Immigration to sponsor Convention Refugees and members of special classes designated by Governor in Council under section 6(2) of the Immigration Act, 1976. The information is used to maintain a record of the sponsorship offers from constituent groups. The bank contains the group's name and address, a letter of approval from the national organization, the number or names of refugees whom the group wishes to sponsor. The information is used internally for statistical purposes and selected information may be shared with External Affairs posts abroad for the purpose of processing the sponsored individuals. Information relating to the sponsorships may be held at the local Canada Immigration Centre or at Regional or National Headquarters. Access may be gained by providing the name and address of the sponsoring group. The documents are held for two years from the date of arrival of the sponsored refugees.

IND = 462/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P540
Sponsors of Refugees and Other Special Classes - Local Groups and Incorporated Organizations

Point of Access:

Regional Director
Immigration
(See Introduction to EIC Banks for Addresses)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications by local groups of five or more individuals and incorporated organizations to sponsor Convention Refugees and members of special classes designated by Governor in Council under section 6(2) of the Immigration Act, 1976. The information is used to evaluate the group's or organization's ability to undertake sponsorship. The bank contains the names and addresses of members of the sponsoring group or organization, information on financial resources available to support their sponsorship application, experience in assisting refugees or immigrants, and the number of names of refugees whom the group wishes to sponsor. In the case of groups of individuals, information includes the members' occupations and citizenships. Information is used internally for statistical purposes and selected information may be shared with External Affairs posts abroad for the purpose of processing the sponsored individuals. Information relating to these sponsorships may be held at the local Canada Immigration Centre or at Regional or National Headquarters. Access may be gained by providing the name and address of the sponsoring group. The documents are held for two years from the date of arrival of the sponsored refugees.

IND = 156/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Electronic Data Processing Systems

This Group uses an integrated clerical, manual and EDP system to deliver its programs and services. The following sub-systems support the various Immigration programs and services. These sub-systems may support several of the information banks already described; the names and numbers of the corresponding banks are provided. All sub-systems are linked to each other either by a full computer connection (interface) or information enabling a physical check of the systems. Therefore, actions in one sub-system can and do effect the smooth running of others. Approximately twenty-five separate Immigration forms with a total volume of 1,000,000 documents are processed through these sub-systems each year.

EDP-1 **Immigration Data System Overseas (I.D.S.P.)**

EDP-2 **Immigration Data System Canada (I.D.S.C.)**

Reference:
EIC-P360 Immigrant Case File

I.D.S.O. and I.D.S.C. maintain a record of all applications for Permanent Resident status either at an overseas office or from within Canada. The systems produce information in support of the Recruitment and Selection function. The data is case-oriented and can only be accessed by providing the Case Serial Number recorded on the Landing Record. Files, including microfiche records, date back to 1975. Records are kept indefinitely. There are approximately 1,000,-000 records on file.

EDP-3 **Landed Immigrant Data System**

Reference:
EIC-P370 Permanent Resident Data System

The Landed Immigrant Data System retains a permanent record of the granting of Permanent Residence to individuals. Its main purpose is to create an official name index which is used by Immigration officers in Canada and abroad to verify an individual's status in Canada as well as legal proof of residence for citizenship, Old Age, Baby Bonus, Welfare seekers, etc. In addition, information from the system is the sole source for all Commission reports on Permanent Residents.

EDP-4 Visitor Data System

Reference:
EIC-P480 Visitor Case File
EIC-P490 Foreign Student Records and Case File
EIC-P500 Temporary Worker Records and Case File
EIC-P510 Minister's Permit Case File

The Visitor Data System retains a permanent record of all persons who have been granted permission to enter or remain in Canada for a temporary period either as a visitor, student, temporary worker or permit holder. Its main purpose is to create an official name index vhich is used by Immigration officers in Canada to verify an individual's status in Canada. In addition, information from this system is the ole source for all Commission reports on Visitors and Minister's Permit holders. Data to produce the annual report to Parliament on Minister's Permits is retained in this system.

EDP-5 **Landed Immigrant Data System (E.I.I.)**

Reference:
EIC-P440 Enforcement Information Index System

See bank description for details.

EDP-6 **Enforcement Data System (E.D.S.)**

Reference:
EIC-P450 Enforcement Data System

See bank description for details.

EDP-7 **Field Operational Support System (F.O.S.S.)**

Reference:
EIC-P450 Enforcement Data System

F.O.S.S. is designed to extract relevant information from other Immigration sub-systems in order to allow status checks by field offices via Computer terminal or Microfiche. It is the basic support of the Enforcement Function. The Feeder Systems are: Enforcement Information Index (EII); Enforcement Data System (EDS); Landed Immigrant Data System (LIDS) and Visitor Data System (VIDS). The integrity of F.O.S.S. is dependent upon the other sub-systems. F.O.S.S. output is available through an on-line terminal system in Canada. A set of microfiche containing E.D.S. and E.I.I. cases is also distributed in Canada and abroad.

National Systems and Services Group

EIC-P550
Record of Employment (Third Copy)

Point of Access:

Manager
Central Index
P.O. Box 9000
Bathurst, N.B.
E2A 4L8
or
Manager
Canada Employment Centre
(Consult Telephone Directory for Address)

This bank is used in the administration and enforcement of the Unemployment Insurance Act. It is created from copies of individual Record of Employment forms, received by the EIC Head Office from employers. Each record may contain employee's name, address, Social Insurance Number and occupation, data pertaining to the length of employment, date and reason for separation, insurable weeks and earnings of the employee. Individuals in this bank include Unemployment Insurance claimants as well as those people who changed jobs but did not claim Unemployment Insurance benefits. Part of the information is kept in computer readable form. The information is also kept on microfilm, which may be used by Employment and Immigration Canada and may be shared with other federal or provincial departments subject to formal agreement for research, planning, evaluation and administrative purposes, and may be released in exceptional circumstances to the issuing employer. The information is also used by the Commission/Department for statistical and planning purposes. All requests for access must be signed and contain the Social Insurance Number, name and address of the individual, as well as the period of employment covered by the form.

IND = 48,500,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P560
Social Insurance Number Registration

Point of Access:

Manager
Central Index
P.O. Box 7000
Bathurst, N.B.
E2A 4L8

This bank contains a microfilm image of each approved application for issuance of a Social Insurance Number, for issuance of a replacement Social Insurance Number Card, or for amendment of Social Insurance Register records. In excess of 23 million such microfilm records are in the bank. Information in the individual records comprises the applicant's name, address and telephone number, date and place of birth, surname at birth, father's first name, mother's maiden name, marital status, status in Canada, employer's name and address. Part of this information is kept in computer readable form. The microfilm image also shows the applicant's address at the time of application and at the applicant's option, the name and address of the applicant's employer at that time; it also shows the Social Insurance Number issued or re-issued on the application. This data is retained for an indefinite period. This information is collected for use in the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act and the Canada Pension Plan; it is therefore accessible to the federal government officials whose responsibilities lie in those program areas. Exchange of information with Revenue Canada (Taxation) is also provided for both under the Canada Pension Plan Act and under the Unemployment Insurance Act. Similarly, special Social Insurance Numbers are issued for immigration and other purposes to persons who are neither Canadian citizens nor permanent residents pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Regulations in conjunction with the Immigration Act. Therefore, information on the Social Insurance Number Register is exchangeable with EIC officials administering the immigration program. Section 126(4) of the Unemployment Insurance Act provides for use of Social Insurance Register data for the accurate identification of individuals and for the effective use by such individuals of their Social Insurance Cards and Numbers. On this basis, the Central Index will, if an authorized enquirer presents data about a SIN holder sufficient to identify that holder on the Social Insurance registers, divulge the holder's SIN to the enquirer. This service is extended to certain federal government departments, and to organizations in other levels of governments, where the Commission has approved such an exchange to that effect with the enquiring organization. Examples are: Department of National Defence (the Social Insurance Number is used as a service number by armed services personnel), Department of Veterans Affairs and the Superannuation Branch of Supply and Services Canada (for keeping of pensioner records), the Metric Commission (to provide certainty of identification of persons paid tool conversion allowances). Under special circumstances, an employer or former employer who has lost contact with an employee and who needs his/her SIN to meet legal requirements, can obtain it through the Central Index. The R.C.M.P. may request data from the bank when it is required for the purposes of investigations under the Unemployment Insurance Act, the Canada Pension Plan Act, and the Income Tax Act. Data may also be released to the R.C.M.P. to assist the Force to identify deceased persons and to inform their next of kin, where the circumstances of death would otherwise make such identification and notification difficult. Finally, the R.C.M.P. may request the identity of the person whose Social Insurance Number appears inscribed upon an item of property believed stolen, where it appears that the owner intended his/her SIN to be used in this way. The R.C.M.P. may also request information from the Social Insurance Registers for the purposes of accurate identification of individuals. Other police forces may request similar information, but only through the R.C.M.P. All requests for access by individuals must include the Social Insurance Number, name, place and date of birth of the individual, and mother's maiden name and be accompanied by the same documentary proof of identity required in submitting an original application for a Social Insurance Number. Particulars of the documentary evidence required can be obtained by contacting any local office of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

IND = 23,000,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P570
Canadian Government Annuities

Point of Access:

Manager of Annuities
P.O. Box 12000
Bathurst, N.B.
E2A 4L8

The purpose of the bank is to administer annuity contracts entered into by employers and individuals. Information in the bank includes the contract number, name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, beneficiary, place of birth, address, residency, records of employment, bank account data as well as premiums, annuity purchased or being paid, related terms and conditions and taxation information. All of the above information is contained in individual files (hard copy) and in data processing files. The information is shared for consistent administrative purposes with Veterans Affairs Canada, National Health and Welfare, and Supply and Services Canada. Information is also shared with Revenue Canada (Taxation) and provincial taxation services, these being uses authorized by law. Some of these agencies and others also use the information for statistical purposes. Records are maintained until annuity benefit is fully paid. The bank may be accessed by use of name and address plus contract number if known.

IND = 315,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Electronic Data Processing Systems

This group develops and executes an integrated clerical, manual and electronic data processing system to deliver EIC's services. The following systems support the administration of the Social Insurance Number program and the Canadian Government Annuities program, which are administered by the group.

EDP-1 **Information Systems - Social Insurance Number Registration**

Reference:
EIC-P560 Social Insurance Number Registration

These systems support the administration of the Social Insurance Number (SIN) program by maintaining a data base of all SINs issued in Canada which is used to validate SIN data, produce reports and micrographics. Information is held on magnetic tape.

EDP-2 **Information Systems - Annuities**

Reference:
EIC-P570 Canadian Government Annuities

These systems support the administration of the Canadian Government Annuities Program, and are used to produce payments; T4 slips for annuity contracts in payment; related financial, actuarial and administrative reports; and a data base for contracts not yet in payment. Information is held on magnetic tape.

EDP-3 **Employment and Benefit Systems - Control**

Reference:
EIC-P550 Record of Employment (Third Copy)

These systems support the Employment and Insurance control activities, by using information from the Record of Employment, Report on Hirings, Wage Loss Insurance Program and other EIC control systems to identify fraud and abuse of Employment and Benefit programs.

Personnel Group

EIC-P580
Application for Employment

Point of Access:

At National Headquarters:

Chief
Staffing
Headquarters Personnel Service
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV
3rd Floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

At Regional Office:

Regional Personnel Managers
(See introduction to EIC Banks for
Addresses of Regional Offices)

The purpose of the bank is to maintain a record of application for employment received from the general public. Information in the bank includes curriculum vitae of persons interested in working for Employment and Immigration Canada (EIC) and requests for transfer from employees of other Departments within the Federal Government or Provincial Governments. All applicants for employment with EIC are identified in the bank. The bank is used to store papers and documents received from applicants for jobs and transfers. These records are retained for a period of two years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P590
Personal Service Contracts

Point of Access:

Head of the Organizational Unit
Originating the Contract
(See Introduction to EIC Banks for Addresses)

The purpose of this bank is to document individuals who have signed personal service contracts wih Employment and Immigration Canada.

The information may be used to determine terms of payment, contract extension or renewal and in other decisions pertaining to the contract. The bank may contain information on the qualifications and work experience of the contractor, letters of reference, details of the contract, and assessments of the contractor's performance. Files are destroyed two years after the termination of the contract. Access to this bank may be gained by giving name, address, Social Insurance Number and contract where applicable.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Strategic Policy and Planning Group

This group has broad responsibility for developing and maintaining statistical information banks which may be used for research, evaluation, policy and program analysis and development in support of the various EIC programs and services. The data is frequently extracted from the personal information banks described in the previous sections and it may be supplemented by questionnaires, surveys or other research tools. This data may be of interest to several EIC Groups and the banks have been arranged to indicate the primary groups which they support. All addresses, unless otherwise indicated, refer to the Strategic Policy and Planning Group and may be completed as follows:

Strategic Policy and Planning Group
Employment and Immigration Canada
Phase IV
Place du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

Employment and Insurance Group/Benefit Programs Group

EIC-P600
Claimant Attitude and Behaviour Survey

Point of Access:

Chief, Technical Support
UI Program Policy Development and Analysis

This bank documents the results of a 1976 survey on behaviour and attitudes of Unemployment Insurance claimants during and concerning their periods of employment and unemployment. Information includes claimants' attitudes to Unemployment Insurance, financial resources during unemployment, job search behaviour, and extent and nature of re-employment. This information is used for research on UI policy as well as assessment of legislative and program impact. Persons seeking access must provide their name and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 1,910/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P610
Exhaustee Survey

Point of Access:

Chief, Technical Support
UI Program Policy Development and Analysis

This bank documents the results of surveys conducted on samples of Unemployment Insurance claimants who exhausted their entitlement to benefits during April 1973, April 1976 and June and October 1982. Information includes profiles of respondents in terms of labour force activity, methods used to secure employment, family characteristics and reason for exhausting entitlement to benefits. The information is merged with other claimant data from the Benefit and Overpayment Master File (EIC-P160) and is used to analyse and alleviate the problems of exhaustees. Persons seeking access to this bank must provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 14,121/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P620
Employment Service Evaluation

Point of Access:

Chief, Job Creation and Employment Services
Program Evaluation Branch

This bank documents the results of a client/claimant survey carried out during the fall of 1977 and again in the spring of 1978. The purpose of the survey was to determine how opinion of clients and claimants about the services received had changed as a result of integration. The bank contains records of clients and employers registered in the CECs. The information is collected from the client's registration form and ad hoc surveys of selected clients and employers. Data on clients includes main socio-economic characteristics and information on services received from CEC counsellors. Data on employers relates to the job orders submitted to the CECs, hiring methods and their opinion of CEC services. In all, 5,463 from Phase I and 4,191 clients from Phase II of the client/claimant survey are contained in this bank. The employer survey contains 1,616 records. These records are kept for the duration of the evaluation process and sometimes longer for comparison use between program years.

IND = 11,270/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P630
Claimant Profile Random Sample

Point of Access:

Chief, Insurance Program Division
Program Evaluation Branch

This bank includes data on a random sample of Unemployment Insurance claimants from the regular active claim files of selected district offices from each of five regions. Information includes such variables as: sex, marital status, education, wage earner, dependents, reasons for separation, job search methods, disqualifications/disentitlements being served. Investigations were also conducted by Benefit Control Officers. The bank is used to measure the incidence of misuse of Unemployment Insurance and to identify the characteristics of program misusers and abusers. The data will be kept for an indeterminate period of not less than two years. Persons seeking access to the bank must provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P640
Longitudinal Labour Force File

Point of Access:

Chief, Data Development Division
Long Term Planning and Development Branch

This bank maintains information on the work history of selected individuals in a form useful for research and analysis. The file is a

10% sample of all individuals with Social Insurance Numbers, namely persons whose SIN ends in 5, and it includes social, economic, family and behavioural information as well as eligibility for unemployment insurance. The information is drawn from the National Training Program banks, Unemployment Insurance administrative files, SIN registrations and T4-S and -F slips issued for income tax purposes. The information is used by Employment and Immigration Canada for studies which result in the development of policies and programs and determine the impact of existing policies and programs. Information is held for the period since 1971 and is kept indefinitely.

IND = 2,300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P650
Interview Program Evaluation

Point of Access:

Chief, Insurance Program Division
Program Evaluation Branch

This bank records the results of the 1976 evaluation of the Interview Program, which is designed to ensure Unemployment Insurance claimants' eligibility for benefits. The Interview Program centres on in-person claims-taking and adjudication, early referral to Employment services and regular interviews. In addition to data collected on all program participants, this bank contains three other components: determination of savings to the UI fund through a comparison of program participants and control group; an assessment of program effectiveness and impact by Commission staff, through a representative sample survey, an independent audit of program impact through a survey of program participants. The staff survey portion consists of a sample of 100 workers in 16 district offices. In addition, 1,236 personal interviews were conducted with program participants. The bulk of the information collected for analytical purposes was drawn from the Unemployment Insurance Benefit and Overpayment File (EIC-P160). The data will be used for evaluation purposes. The records will be retained for up to two years.

IND = 277,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P660
Newfoundland Training Project Evaluation

Point of Access:

Chief, Insurance Program Division
Program Evaluation Branch

The Newfoundland Training Project was developed to provide a greater opportunity for unemployment insurance claimants to enhance their employability through training. Selection of those to be trained was made according to the amount of time that the UI claim had existed. The project also attempted to determine the effectiveness and practicability of selection based on claim attachment as well as the reasons for claimant acceptance/rejection of training. The bank covers the evaluation of three training courses in 1975-76-77 respectively. The evaluation utilized a control group in order to compare the experiences of regular claimants with those of claimant trainees. Data include trainee characteristics and employment/claim histories. The data is used for evaluation purposes and will be retained for up to two years. Persons wishing access should provide name, address, Social Insurance Number.

IND = 1,150/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Labour Market Development Group: Statistical Banks

Point of Access:

Chief
Training Program Division
Program Evaluation Branch
(For banks EIC-P670, EIC-P680)

Chief
Job Creation and Employment Services
Program Evaluation Branch
(For banks EIC-P710, EIC-P720)

Chief
Special Needs Programs Division
(For banks EIC-P730, EIC-P740, EIC-P750, EIC-P760)

Other points of access are indicated.

EIC-P670
National Institutional Training Program Participant Follow-up

This bank contains follow-up information on participants of the National Institutional Training Program (formerly the Canada Manpower Training Program). Data are collected for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the program, providing such measures as employability, wages and occupational retention. Information is collected from trainee documentation (bank EIC-P240), including age, pre-training employment history; from the course purchase document, for a description of the course and from the 12- and 24-month questionnaires for information on the labour-market situation of trainees after training. The questionnaires on which the survey information is collected are destroyed after analysis is completed. Other data is kept indefinitely on magnetic tape. Persons seeking access to the bank should provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 20,000 Annually/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P680
National Industrial Training Program Participant Follow-up

This bank contains follow-up information on participants of the National Industrial Training Program (formerly the Canada Manpower Industrial Training Program). The data are collected for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the program, providing measures such as employability, wages and occupational retention of trainees. Information from the following documents is included: Trainee documentation, including sex, age, employment history before training - see bank EIC-P250; training contract, employer claims for reimbursement, 12- and 24-month follow-up questionnaires for information on the labour market situation of trainees, employer follow-up questionnaires from the employer who gave the training for information on the general aspects of the training. All questionnaires are destroyed after analysis has been completed. Data is stored on magnetic tape and kept indefinitely. Persons seeking access should provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 20,000 annually/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P690

National Institutional Training Program 3-month Follow-up Survey

Point of Access:

Director
Program Analysis and Information
Training Branch
Labour Market Development
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage, Phase IV
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

This bank documents the results of a three-month follow-up survey of all skills trainees and one-fourth of the language and Basic Training and Skills Development Trainees who have completed a full time course in a public institution on a quarterly basis. Information on trainees includes their post-course labour-market status, and information on the impact of training on their employability, and occupation. The information is used to determine the effectiveness of the training and for planning of future purchases of courses. Persons seeking access should provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 80,000 annually/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P700

National Industrial Training Program 3-month Follow-up Survey B.C./Yukon Region

Point of Access:

Chief, Technical Training Services
Employment and Immigration Canada
P.O. Box 11145
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6E 2P8

This bank documents the results of a follow-up survey conducted of individual clients 3 months after they have completed the training contract, which is used to evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of individual training contracts purchased by EIC in the province of British Columbia. Persons seeking access should provide their name, address, Social Insurance Number and employment status.

IND = 5,000 annually/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P710

Employment Programs for the Young

This analysis bank contains records of participants in the Youth Employment programs (student and non-student), of registered clients and job-orders in Canada Employment Centres for students and also of non-CEC registered clients. The data includes socio-economic characteristics and, for CEC registered clients, the services they received from CEC counsellors. Youth employment program data relates to the job or the project in which they have worked. Job order data provides the type of jobs available, salary, hiring criteria, etc. The following programs are included in the bank: Summer Youth Employment Program, Young Canada Works, Canadian Student Summer Employment Survey. This bank is linked to bank EIC-P280: Employment Development Projects.

IND = 53,712/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P720

Direct Job Creation Programs

This bank contains records of participants in direct job creation programs other than Youth programs and also information on the projects on which they have worked. The information is collected from administrative forms and follow-up surveys. Data includes socio-economic characteristics, employment situation following project participation and opinions and degree of satisfaction with the program. The following programs are included in the bank: Summer Canada '81: 33,598 records; Summer Canada '82 Special Initiatives: 63 original participants, 137 final participant records. UI Job Creation Programs: New Brunswick Tourism Project: 639 participants; PEI Forestry Project: 73 participants; Magog Foundry Project: N/A participants. The bank is used in the evaluation of information collected under Employment Development Projects. Records are kept for the duration of the evaluation process and sometimes longer for comparison use between various program years. To gain access to this bank, name, address, Social Insurance Number and project number must be provided.

IND = 34,510/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P730

Outreach Program Information System

The population serviced by Outreach projects includes special needs clients who experience severe difficulty in the labour market and who are not effectively able to benefit from CEC services. Basic socio-economic information on each client is collected when they first register for employment or counselling with an Outreach project. It includes data on age, sex, education, employment history and the type and severity of the employment problem. Follow-up information on clients' post-Outreach employment status is gathered periodically on a random sample of clients. Only one such survey has been undertaken to date - in the fall of 1977. The pre- and post-Outreach labour force experiences of clients serviced provide an insight into the effectiveness of the services being provided. All computerized information is retained for statistical summary purposes for an indefinite period.

IND = 43,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P740

Employment Tax Credit Evaluation Data

The objective of the Employment Tax Credit Program was to stimulate incremental employment in the private sector. A year after the program had been in operation (March 1979), questionnaires were mailed to 50% of employers participating in the program, to obtain their views on the program in general, on the unemployed youth hired under the program, on the work done by youth hired, services provided by CEC and wage subsidies. The questionnaire gathered data on the size of the firm, type of firm, number of participants hired under the program, number retained, special counselling or supervision provided and skills involved. Further identical questionnaires were sent to a sample of 2,000 employers who had participated in the program since March 1979 to test whether the attitudes and characteristics of employers had changed in the last 18 months. Some 2,600 responses were received to the first questionnaire and 1,000 to the second. The data was used in the initial evaluation of the program.

IND = 2,600/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P750

Local Employment Assistance Program Evaluation Data

The objective of the Local Employment Assistance Program is to increase the self-sufficiency of disadvantaged workers unable to compete for regular employment, by providing them with work skills and creating long-term jobs. This bank records the results of a 12-month follow-up of a sample of 1976-77 program participants. The 425 returns provide basic socio-economic data such as dependents, size of family unit and total income and post-program information including period since left LEAP, activities since leaving program, reason for leaving (both participants' and managers' views), skill learned, number of jobs since leaving LEAP, present labour force status, type of work, salary, career intention and main source of income for those unemployed. The data are to be used for evaluative purposes and are to be retained until the next evaluation.

IND = 425/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P760

Job Experience-Training Program Evaluation Data

This bank was established to gather follow-up data on employee and employer participants in order to evaluate the effectiveness of the Job Experience-Training Program in meeting its objectives and in improving the employability of workers. The objective of JET was to provide new entrants to the labour market with job experience as a basis for their successful entry into the labour force. Forms completed at entry by every registered client at a CEC provided basic socio-economic data. Ad-hoc follow-up longitudinal surveys of a [illegible] representative sample of participants were carried out in July 19[illegible], September 1978 and October 1979, 6 weeks, 8 weeks and 14 months after termination of the contract period. The number of respondents in each survey were 2,042, 1,342 and 2,095 respectively. The information collected focused on the JET experience and post-JET experience of participants. An employer follow-up survey was undertaken in June 1978 and the data gathered included size of participating firms, type of firm, number of youth hired.

IND = 12,766/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Immigration and Demographic Policy Group: Statistical Banks

Point of Access:

Chief, Immigration and Demographic Analysis
Policy and Program Analysis Branch
Strategic Policy and Planning
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage, Phase IV
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

EIC-P770

Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants, 1976

This 1976 survey of immigrants was carried out in 1976-78 among a sample of immigrants selected abroad, aged 16 to 60 years, and visaed in 1976. The two questionnaires "Life in Canada" were mailed six months and one year after the immigrant had landed in Canada, to obtain information about their experience in each of these respective six-month periods. Information relates to residence, language use, work in the former country and in Canada, and to education and family income in Canada. The file also contains selected data (e.g. age, sex) from the immigrant application forms ("Immigrant Visa and Record of Landing" and "Immigrant Assessment Record"), and the replies of respondents to each questionnaire. This bank is used to aid in the design of EIC programs for refugees. Persons seeking access to the bank should provide their name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 5,664/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P780

Longitudinal Survey of Indochinese Refugees

This bank is used to evaluate programs and plan policies affecting the settlement of refugees in Canada. Information was collected from a sampling of 8,000 heads of household or single persons who arrived in Canada from August to December 1979, and includes the responses to the questionnaire "Life in Canada" received in 1981, 1982 and to be collected in 1983. This file contains selected data (e.g. age, sex) from the immigrant application forms ("Immigrant Visa and Record of Landing" and "Immigrant Assessment Record") and the replies of respondents to each questionnaire. Persons seeking access to this bank should provide their name, address, Social Insurance Number and Visa number.

IND = 7,690/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Executive Secretariat

EIC-P790

Privacy Act Requests

Point of Access:

Director
Privacy and Access Directorate
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV
4th Floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9
or
Regional Privacy Advisor
(See Introduction to EIC banks
for addresses)

This bank contains the Record Access Request Forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. Information on exemptions claimed or on complaints handled may also be included. The bank is used for processing access requests only and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P800

Requests under the Access to Information Act

Point of Access:

Director
Privacy and Access Directorate
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV
4th Floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

This bank contains the Access Request Forms sent by individuals under the Access to Information Act, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. Information on exemptions claimed or on complaints handled may also be included. The bank is used for processing access requests only and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P810
Human Rights Case File

Point of Access:

Director
Human Rights Directorate
Executive Directorate
Employment and Immigration Canada
13th Floor
Phase IV
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

This bank is used in responding to enquiries and complaints filed under the Canadian Human Rights (CHR) Act. Records in this bank may include information from the CHRC's complaint form such as the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and details of the grounds and circumstances of the complaint. Information may also include reports from EIC local and regional offices; details of the complainant's or enquirer's dealings with EIC relative to the enquiry or complaint; legal opinions; reports of CHRC Investigators and/or Tribunals; and other related correspondence. Information in this bank is used by the Human Rights Directorate and EIC's Legal Services to ensure an appropriate response to all enquiries or complaints. Summary case data is also used for management information purposes. Details of the complaint and the Social Insurance Number of the individual should be included in the request for access.

IND = 125/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Energy, Mines and Resources

Although the history of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources is comparatively short, some branches have been in existence for more than a century. The Geological Survey of Canada, founded in 1842 by Sir William Logan, is the oldest scientific organization in Canada. Earth Physics, formerly the Dominion Observatory, dates from 1871 and parts of the Surveys and Mapping Branch were established in 1872.

The Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (EMR) was created in 1966 by the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act. Previously known as the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, it took on a new and important role of policy-maker in energy development. Since then, the department has been given a stronger mandate to fulfill its role as the principal federal agency responsible for the discovery, investigation, development and conservation of Canada's mineral and energy resources.

The department comprises three programs: the Energy Program, the Minerals and Earth Sciences Program and the Administration Program. Collectively, the programs of the department provide a continuum of initiatives directed towards national economic development issues.

The objective of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources is to promote the discovery, development and efficient use of the country's mineral and energy resources and broaden the knowledge of Canada's landmass for the benefit of all Canadians. To attain this objective, the department devises and fosters national policies based on research and data collection in the earth, mineral, and metal sciences, and on policy, economic and social analyses. The department also carries out an earth sciences program directed toward the conservation and use of the Canadian landmass, and it provides, as a national service, the scientific and technical information generated in this program (such as topographic and geological maps, atlases and remote sensing data) to a wide span of customers across the country.

Formal requests for personal information under the Privacy Act should be addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy Secretariat
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources
580 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E4

At the corporate level, the Assistant Deputy Minister (ADM), Finance and Administration, through the Access to Information and Privacy Secretariat directs the implementation of policies and administrative procedures concerning the application of the Act throughout the department, and will investigate all complaints on issues relative to applications and service to the public. The Deputy Minister will over-see final resolution of any complaints or legal actions concerning disclosure of information held by the department.

Complaints and inquiries concerning the administration of the Act in the Department should be addressed as follows:

ADM, Finance and Administration
Access to Information and Privacy Co-ordinator
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources
580 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E4

Personal Information concerning departmental employees and individuals employed under contract is held for Personnel and other administrative functions as described under Employee Personal Information Banks.

Most of the personal information held by the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources results from the energy conservation and oil substitution components of the National Energy Program. This information is used to administer and control grants and other financial incentives provided to eligible individuals under the Canadian Home Insulation Program (CHIP) and the Canada Oil Substitution Program (COSP).

Voluntary responses to telephone surveys and written questionnaires received from individuals for the purpose of evaluating the progress and effectiveness of the above and other departmental programs is also held by the department as indicated in this index.

The department also holds other personal information voluntarily submitted by individuals in response to surveys and questionnaires relating to departmental scientific, statistical and other publications as indicated in this index. These responses are used to identify the needs of clients in terms of the adequacy of the contents of the publications, to determine if publications meet the client needs and to ascertain how the information content should be changed or modified to better suit the needs of the clientele.

Some departmental programs and activities result in the accumulation of personal information which is not contained in the personal information banks (PIBS) described in this index. This personal information is stored within subject files where records are not normally retrieved by the name of the individual or other personal identifier. This form of personal information consists of: personal opinions and attitudes about a variety of subjects; requests for publications, reports, etc.; enquiries for information of a general nature, enquiries concerning energy, minerals and earth sciences technology; etc. It is normaly retreivable only if specifics are provided concerning the subject matter. Retention of this form of personal information is controlled by the records schedules of the subject files in which the information is stored. Personal Information Classes (PICS) to identify this type of information have been included.

Explosives Branch

EMR-P10
Explosives Safety and Accident Statistics

The purpose of this bank is to provide a record of statistics on safety measures in the explosives industry as well as on all accidents related to explosives. The files contain information on the nature of the accident as well as the victim's name, age and address, if applicable. Records are retained for varying periods depending on the accident. Records containing information on serious incidents are retained permanently.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

EMR-P20
Explosives Licences and Permits

The purpose of this bank is to provide a record of licences and permits granted to individuals or corporate bodies, permitting storage, transportation by road, importation, manufacture and sale of explosives. The bank contains copies of licences and permits which are retained for a period of three (3) years after termination of licence or permit.

IND = 4,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Surveys and Mapping Branch

EMR-P30

Board of Examiners for Canada Lands Surveyors

This bank contains formal applications to write Canada Lands Surveyor exams, applicants' names, addresses, academic qualifications and work experience, copies of diplomas and certificates, statements of marks, names of special examiners and individuals' exam papers. The information is used by the Board of Examiners for Canada Lands Surveyors in the examination process to qualify candidates as Canada Lands Surveyors. Examination papers are retained for one year after date of examination. Canada Lands Surveyors case files are retained until the individual reaches the age of eighty or until death.

IND = 600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

EMR-P40

Crown Canada Lands Survey Contracts

This bank contains information related to contracted surveys on Crown Canada Lands such as Indian Reserves, National Parks and Territorial Lands. The data consists of names and addresses of surveyors interested in performing survey work, their proposals based on specifications, cost estimates, technical information on surveys, relevant correspondence, cost estimates, technical information on surveys, relevant correspondence, evaluations of surveyors' performance and reports on the quality of the survey. The information is used to enable the execution of necessary surveys at the required standards at the most economical price. The information is also used to compile lists of surveyors who are acceptable for performing required surveys. Routine records are retained for three years and technical records are assigned a permanent retention period.

IND = 2000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Earth Sciences Sector

EMR-P50

Earth Sciences Sector

This bank contains applications for grants submitted to the department from candidates affiliated with Canadian research institutions. Applications contain information on the description and budget for the proposed project and the applicant's curriculum vitae. The information is used to select and award grants in the natural, physical and social sciences and engineering which can contribute to the department's mission. The information is also used to compile general statistics of interest to the department with respect to the Program as a whole, and not in relation to individual applicants. Accepted applications are destroyed after a period of six (6) fiscal years and those not accepted are destroyed after two (2) fiscal years.

IND = 3400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET)

EMR-P60

Certification in Nondestructive Testing

This bank contains data pertaining to individuals who undergo examination to obtain certification in Nondestructive Testing, in accordance with up to five (5) CGSB Standards, i.e. industrial radiography, ultrasonics, magnetic particle, liquid penetrant and eddy-current methods. The information consists of name, address, medical certificates on eyesight, original application forms, examination copies and results, date(s) of certification and methods, and data on annual certification renewal. The information is used to certify individuals in Nondestructive Testing and answer queries from outside organizations on a person's certification status. The information is also used to prepare a list of certified personnel in good standing which is published annually and made available to the public. Examination papers are retained for one (1) year and then destroyed. All other records are retained permanently.

IND = 3000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Energy Conservation and Oil Substitution Branch

EMR-P70

Canadian Home Insulation Program (CHIP) Grants

The purpose of this bank is to control the administration of taxable insulation grants provided to eligible applicants under the Canadian Home Insulation Program and to permit the issue of income statement forms in the name of the applicant, to provide information requested by provincial governments considering further assistance to applicants and also to assist in evaluation studies associated with the program. Only two grants are provided per housing unit under the regulations. The data includes applications, invoices, inspection reports and any pertinent correspondence. Files are retained for six (6) fiscal years after final grant payment is made.

IND = 1,500,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Grant Number/LOC = Mount Royal/TERM = 1987

Research and Technology Sector

EMR-P80

Federal Energy Research and Development

This bank contains data on various federal energy research and development projects. The information consists of details of the research projects, names of companies, consultants and individual university researchers working under contract or receiving grants in the particular research area and the amounts paid. The information is used by the Interdepartmental Panel on Energy Research and Development in the review, planning and allocation of energy research and development priorities and expenditures within the federal government. The data is also used in the preparation of the publication titled "An Inventory of Energy Research and Development Supported by the Government of Canada". The information is stored according to research area.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Substitution Branch, Conservation & Non-Petroleum Sector

EMR-P90

Energy Conversion Grants Program - Personal

The Canada Oil Substitution Program (COSP) - part of the National Energy Program - is a federal government program to encourage the conversion of heating systems from oil to other energy sources in order to reduce consumption of heating oil in residential, commercial and industrial sectors. For administrative purposes, COSP consists of the following components.

The Gas Electric Conversion Assistance Program (GELCAP), operates through gas and electric utilities to provide taxable grants toward conversion of oil heating systems to natural gas and electricity. The utilities provide information to applicants, distribute application forms and perform certain verification functions.

The Renewable Energy Conversion Assistance Program (RENCAP), assists those who choose to convert to energy sources other than gas or electricity, including propane, coal, wood, solar and other renewable forms of energy.

The Energy Conservation Assistance Program (ECAP) covers taxable grants to homeowners and businesses resident in Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, the Yukon and Northwest Territories for converting heating systems from oil to wood, solar and to other renewable energy sources, or to propane and for conservation improvements such as insulating, reducing air leakage, and furnace upgrading.

The bank includes personal information submitted from eligible homeowners and tenants in applying for taxable grants under COSP. The data consists of applicant names, social insurance number, urban/civic/rural property data of the residence converted, description of conversion, name and address of contractor and a signed declaration by the applicant. The information is used to control, justify and process payment of the grant. Some information is computerized to capture statistical information by geographic location, type of conversion, volume of conversions in each province, type of fuel, etc. This aggregate data and some personal information is used for planning and program evaluation purposes over the lifetime of the program. Files will be retained for two years after program termination.

IND = 262,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa-Regional/TERM = 1992

EMR-P100

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms and correspondence received from individuals requesting access to personal information held by the department, the replies to such requests and information related to processing requests. It is used for processing access requests and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two (2) years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa

EMR-P110

Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to provide information relative to contracts awarded by the Department to individuals or firms. The files are maintained in an alphabetical order by names of contractor. The information consists of a description of the tasks performed, the value of the contract, the period of service, basis of payment, etc. Additional data may be available from the requisition which accompanies the contract. These files are retained for a period of five years and then destroyed. Contracts awarded by the Department of Supply and Services on behalf of EMR are not included.

IND = 600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

EMR-P120

Unsolicited Proposals Program

This bank consists of proposals containing descriptions and cost estimates of specific projects, the qualifications of the proposer company/university and curriculum vitaes of individuals within the company/university who would undertake the research. A copy of each proposal is forwarded for review by the department from the Department of Supply and Services which acts as the receiving agent for the federal government. The information is used to assess the projects and the unique capability of the performer. The information is also used to compile general statistics of interest to the department with respect to the Program as a whole. Rejected proposals are retained for one (1) year and accepted proposals are retained for two (2) years.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Proposal Number, Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

Surveys and Mapping Branch

Gazetteer of Canada User's Survey

This class contains information provided to the department by users of the Gazetteer of Canada. The data includes; the frequency of user of the Gazetteer listings of Canada's geographical names, the preferred format of the Gazetteer, the content of the Gazetteer, etc. The users' responses were used in tailoring future publications to suit users' needs. The information will be retained for five (5) years.

Energy Conservation and Oil Substitution Branch Conservation and Non-Petroleum Sector

Car Mileage Questionnaire

This class contains information provided to the department by readers of the "Car Mileage Book", who elect to complete the questionnaire appearing on the reverse side of a tear-off feedback sheet. The answers provide data on the number of cars owned by households, the occupation of the chief wage earner in the household, vehicle data such as year of manufacture, make, model, number of cylinders, engine size, serial number and odometer reading. The respondent may also provide information on the number of miles driven in the past year, mileage per gallon attained (overall, city and highway driving), whether any cars are used for commuting to work and the commuting distance and time. The information is used to assess the impact of the publication, acquire perceived fuel economy information and compare trends compiled with those of other comparable surveys such as the "Journey to Work survey" compiled by Statistics Canada for Labour Canada. Questionnaires are retained for a period of five (5) years.

Enersave for Home Insulation

This class consists of data obtained from homeowners who elect to take advantage of a departmental information service, Enersave for Home Insulation, in order to assist them in making effective and worthwhile changes to upgrade the quality of their home's insulation. The homeowner completes and returns a questionnaire and in return, receives a "personalized" analysis of his/her home, recommendations for improvements, estimates of improvement costs and estimates of potential energy and dollar savings. The data include such things as the date when the house was built, the style, the perimeters of the house, as well as type of insulation, number of windows and doors, the type of fuel used, the cost of the fuel, the type of hot water heater, etc. The questionnaires are retained for two (2) fiscal years and the computer data is retained for five (5) years.

The Garbage Book Questionnaire

This class contains information provided to the department by readers of the "Garbage Book", who elect to complete the questionnaire appearing on tear-off feedback sheets. The answers provide data on the comprehension and usefulness of the book, on the application of ways to conserve energy and reduce garbage at home, what results were obtained in applying certain measures and if the book has changed the reader's perception regarding energy, garbage, home and society. Space is provided for personal comments and another tear-off sheet allows the reader to offer ideas on cutting down waste. Questionnaires are retained for a period of five years.

Keeping the Heat in Questionnaire

This class contains information provided to the department by readers of the book "Keeping the Heat In", who elect to complete the feedback forms appearing at the back of the book. The answers provide data on the comprehension and usefulness of the book. Feedback #1 provides general comments about the book, simplicity and comprehension of the diagrams and instructions provided in the book. Feedback #2 (to be completed after re-insulation) provides details on where insulation was done, size and type of dwelling, amount and type of insulation put in, R-value added, if the work was done by homeowner or contractor and the costs. Respondents may provide the name and address of the contractor and a rating of the work performed. Feedback #3 (to be completed the year following re-insulation) provides data on where and how much insulation was installed, amount and type of insulation before Re-insulation, R-value added, whether it was installed by the owner or contractor and costs, as well as data concerning type of heating fuel used and costs before and after re-insulation, comfort of the house, thermostat setting and any changes that might affect fuel consumption. The information is used to assess the impact of the publication. Questionnaires are retained for a period of five (5) years.

100 Ways to Save Energy and Money at Home Questionnaire

This class contains information provided to the department by readers of the book "100 Ways to Save Energy and Money at Home", who elect to complete the feedback forms appearing at the back of the book. The answers provide comments about the book such as; it's usefulness, was it easy to read and understand, was it too technical or too simple and whether the reader received adequate information on ways to save energy. It asks the reader if anything has been done to save energy at home and what were the results, whether the book has changed his/her perceptions of energy vis-a-vis home and society, how many people read the book and which sections were read. Space is provided for other comments. The information is used to assess the impact of the publication. Questionnaires are retained for a period of five (5) years.

The Billpayer's Guide to Furnace Servicing

This class contains information provided by readers of the book "The Billpayer's Guide to Furnace Servicing", who elect to complete the feedback form appearing at the back of the book. The answers provided give comments about the book such as; it's usefulness, was it easy to read, and understand, was it too technical or too simple, whether or not the book was used when the service mechanic serviced the furnace, etc. Comments may also be provided regarding servicing of the furnace such as; whether or not any extra service not described in the book were completed, whether or not the customer was satisfied with the service provided, what was the efficiency of the furnace after servicing, etc. The information is used to assess the impact of the publication. Questionnaires are retained for a period of five (5) years.

Communications Branch

Ongoing Surveys of Public Attitudes Towards the Canadian Energy Situation

This class contains information on Canadian public knowledge, attitudes and behaviour patterns towards the Canadian energy situation. The data are collected under contract using various survey methodologies and used to support the energy communications programs of the department. The collection and use of any personal information is confined solely to internal verification and validation of the information by the contractor and all personal information is subsequently destroyed. The department receives only aggregated statistical data from the contractor. The statistical information is retained for seven years and then transferred to Public Archives for selective retention.

Coal and Alternative Energy Branch

Household Survey of Consumer Attitudes about Solar Water Heating

The main purpose of this survey is to determine solar energy knowledge, attitudes, perceptions vis-a-vis cost, willingness to purchase a solar system, and reasons for and against use of solar water heating. The data collected will be used to aid in deciding whether or not (and if so, how) the federal government should consider designing policies to encourage Canadian home owners to invest in or otherwise acquire solar water heating systems and will also serve as feedback to existing policies and programs in solar energy. The contents include information collected by questionnaire from a nationally represented sample of households in the Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia concerning the present method of space and water heating, the total home energy costs in 1981, the estimated cost of water heating, perceptions of future energy costs and new energy sources, energy conservation and substitution practices and purchases, and house buying intentions.

Management Practices Sector

Survey of Users of Energy, Mines and Resources Scientific and Statistical Output

This class contains information provided by clients using information which is produced by the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. The data relates to the use, quality, accuracy, timeliness, format, ease of availability of the departmental output and also the impact this output has on the clients' work. The information is used to identify the needs of clients in terms of scientific and statistical information that can be provided by EMR, to determine if these needs are being adequately served by the output and to ascertain how the output should be changed or modified to better suit the needs of the clients. Retention of records is in accordance with the specific components under this class title.

Survey of Users of the Geological Survey of Canada

This class contains information provided by clients of the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC). The data relates to the use, quality, accuracy, timeliness, format, ease of availability of the GSC's output and also the impact this output has on the clients' work. The information is used to identify the needs of clients in terms of geoscientific information that can be provided by the GSC, to determine if these needs are being adequately served by the GSC output and to ascertain how the output should be changed or modified to better suit the needs of the clients. The completed questionnaires are retained for ten (10) years.

Survey of Users of Mineral Development Activity's Scientific and Statistical Publications

This class contains information provided by clients using Scientific and Statistical publications resulting from the Mineral Development Activity (MDA) of the Minerals Program. The data relates to the use, quality, accuracy, timeliness, format, ease of availability of this published output and also the impact this output has on the clients' work. The information is used to identify the needs of clients in terms of published scientific and statistical information that can be provided by MDA, to determine if these needs are being adequately served by the output and to ascertain how the output should be changed or modified to better suit the needs of the clients. The completed questionnaires are retained for ten (10) years.

Requests for Publications and General Information

This class covers correspondence from individuals requesting publications and information of a general nature. Requests cover the full range of a variety of subjects related to energy, minerals and earth sciences publications, reports, pamphlets, maps, speeches, statements and news releases produced by the department and available to the public. The information is used for reference purposes regarding any subsequent enquiry regarding lack of receipt of the publication requested and is retained for two (2) years.

Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET)

Technical Enquiries

This class includes technical enquiries, comments and opinions of individuals corresponding with the department regarding issues related to energy (coal and alternative energy sources), mining and mineral technology. The information is used for reference purposes regarding any subsequent enquiry by an individual. Correspondence is retained for a minimum of two (2) years.

Enquiries and Comments from the Public

This class covers enquiries, comments and the opinions of individuals corresponding with the department about various departmental and national issues relating to energy, minerals and earth sciences subjects. The information is used for reference purposes regarding any subsequent enquiry by an individual. Correspondence is retained for a minimum of two (2) years.

Mailing Lists

This class includes correspondence and request cards from individuals regarding departmental mailing lists for publications, maps and charts, reports, catelogues, indexes, etc. The information is used for amending addresses and to add or delete individual names for mailing lists which are retained permanently. The correspondence and request cards are retained until the mailing list has been amended.

Environment Canada

The Department of the Environment was established by the Government Reorganization Act, 1970-71-72, ch. 42 on June 10, 1971. The Department, also known as Environment Canada, has as its primary duties renewable resources management and the protection of Canada's air, water and land resources. The departmental organization has five principal components: Atmospheric Environment Service; Environmental Management Service (forestry, inland waters, wildlife and lands); Environmental Protection Service; a combined Finance and Administration Service and the Parks Canada program. The National Battlefields Commission, a separate agency, also reports to the minister. Unless otherwise specified, all Federal Information Banks listed in this section are used for consistent purposes only.

Please direct enquiries concerning the following banks to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of the Environment
24th Floor
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0H3

Environmental Conservation Service

EC-P10
Wildlife Permit Information

This bank contains information gathered from permits which are required by Act or Convention for the purposes of protecting, managing, and regulating the use of certain species of birds or animals, and their habitat.

Specific information includes the Migratory Birds Permit information which is gathered under the legal requirements of the Migratory Birds Convention Act such as: avicultural permits; taxidermist permits; scientific permits; migratory bird damage permits; airport permits; eiderdown permits; Cap Tourmente hunting permits, Migratory Birds Convention Act permits; aviculture banding, collecting; migratory game birds hunting permits; and special permits.

Information such as names, addresses, telephone numbers, occupations, type of permit requested, etc., are kept on individuals applying for Migratory Birds Permits in the five Canadian regions, i.e. Pacific & Yukon, Western & Northern, Ontario, Quebec, and Atlantic Regions. This bank is used for reference in case of legal action relative to violations of permit terms, maintenance of bird numbers and species and provides general information on the permit function. In addition, file information is available to cooperating law enforcement agencies, (i.e. RCMP and provincial enforcement agencies).

Information gathered by permits for the import, export or transit of endangered species is also contained in this data base. These permits are required under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora to protect certain animal species by regulating their trade and transit. Information content includes name and address of applicant as well as species, age and sex of animal.

Information in this bank is held mainly at the headquarters office of the Canadian Wildlife Service although some information is held in the regional offices. Life span of these files is varied.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance, Personnel and Administrative Service

EC-P20
Applications for Employment: Planning and Finance Service

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank may contain application forms with personal information together with curriculum vitae of persons interested in working for the department. All applicants for employment with the department are identified in the bank. The bank is established on a regional basis and is used to store information received from these applicants for jobs. Records are kept for less than five and usually for two years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Atmospheric Environment Service

EC-P30
Applications for Research Grants Science Subventions

The purpose of the bank is to provide information used in the annual selection of research proposals to be funded by this institute. Each entry in the bank contains information of the following types: educational, financial support for research, new scientific concepts, personal statement of productivity, evaluation of the entry. Coverage is usually restricted to faculty members of Canadian universities in the environmental sciences or faculties related thereto. The primary use of the bank is to assess research proposals in order to award research funds. All assessments and grants are processed at Atmospheric Environment Service headquarters from faculty members of Canadian Universities. Access procedures require only name, address, and university of the individual and the year the file was submitted. Records are kept for less than five and usually for two years.

IND = 250/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EC-P40
Applications for Visiting Fellowship Awards

The purpose of the bank is to provide personal and academic information used in the annual selection of visiting fellows to this institute. Each entry in the bank contains information of the following types: demographic, employment, educational, personal references, third party evaluation. Coverage is generally restricted to environmental scientists who have recently completed their doctoral degrees. The primary use of the bank is to assess potential candidates for visiting fellowship awards. All assessments are processed at Atmospheric Environment Service headquarters. Awards are granted to visiting fellows for their work at headquarters. Records are retained for less than five and usually for three years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Environmental Conservation Service

EC-P50
Water Resources Research Support Program (WRRSP)

The purpose of this bank is to evaluate proposals submitted by researchers at Canadian universities for funding consideration through the Water Resources Research Support Program. This bank contains project details including research plan, state-of-the-art reviews, budgetary requirements, progress reports, project reviews and assessments as well as personal data such as name, curriculum vitae, etc. All files relate to scientists at Canadian universities. This bank is established and maintained at headquarters and is restricted to management personnel and research scientists within the directorate, but occasionally extending to the service level, other services of the department and to other departments. For funded projects, files are retained for the duration of the project and for an indeterminate time thereafter. For unfunded projects, files are retained for two years and, if inactive during that time, are then discarded.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EC-P60
Ocean Dumping Control Act: Environmental Protection Service

The purpose of this bank is to retain sufficient information to comply with reporting and decision processes, both nationally and internationally, within the scope of the Ocean Dumping Control Act and Regulations and the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and other Matter. Permit applications by persons wishing to dump substances at sea are retained in this bank. Assessments of each case and other related correspondence are also maintained in this bank. For access, the identity of the individual must be confirmed to the information bank manager by an official concerned with the administration of the Ocean Dumping Control Act. Inactive records will be destroyed after six years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EC-P70
Wildlife Financial Assistance Applications

This is a personal information base held by the Canadian Wildlife Service. It contains applications of persons desiring consideration for scholarship funding from the Canadian Wildlife Service. Information such as name of applicant, address, social insurance number, academic achievements, and evaluations is held in this data base. The information is used in determining the award of scholarships.

Applications for financial assistance for university research are also a part of this data base. Name of professor, name of university and outline of project for which funds are requested are the types of information held.

Information is held in this base during evaluation and award procedures and then destroyed. This information is held and used by the headquarters office.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance, Personnel and Administrative Service

EC-P80
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Parks Canada Program

EC-P90
Realty Register Computer System

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of various leaseholds within Parks Canada. It contains information on the type of each lease or licence, its term, assessments, rent and/or fees composed upon the property including land address, lot and block, etc., name and address of the document holder. Another section of the system holds information on transactions such as assignments, mortgages, etc. Records in this bank are restricted to holders of leases or licences on Crown property under the jurisdiction of Parks Canada. This bank is also used to identify Crown owned properties held by Parks Canada to help administer these lands with respect to rents, use, and lease renewal, and to identify any other encumbrances on those lands. Records in this bank are maintained for the period during which lease or licence is held.

IND = 2,500/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

EC-P100
Compensation for Loss of Fishing Rights, Kouchibouguac National Park

The purpose of this bank is to establish records of individuals who have requested compensation for their loss of fishing privileges and income, created by the establishment of Kouchibouguac National Park. The bank contains copies of correspondence from individuals, the replies and the official findings of the arbitrator and data supporting the decision to allow or disallow the claim for fishermen resident in the Kouchibouguac area. The bank is used as a reference when new claims are received. Records are retained for approximately ten years. Please address enquiries to the Regional Privacy Coordinator, Atlantic Region, Parks Canada.

IND = 1,250/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EC-P110
Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Inventory

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of consultants, contractors and suppliers with whom the department has contracted or may potentially contract. It includes a list of individuals, firms and institutions and may include work previously performed or now underway, financial transactions, and name of principal. The bank serves as an aid to selection and retention of consultants, contractors and suppliers. The records in the bank are maintained indefinitely.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

External Affairs

he Department of External Affairs is responsible for representing nd protecting Canadian interests in Canada's dealings with other ountries and international organizations. It also provides passports to anadian citizens and certain other permanent residents of Canada, nd presents an image of the country through its public affairs rogrammes and participation in various exhibitions. For purposes of he Act, the Canadian International Development Agency, an autono- nous body which assists developing countries, reports to Parliament hrough the Minister of External Affairs. The banks held by External ffairs include information on employees and members of the general ublic.

overnment reorganization announced on January 12, 1982 included variety of changes in departmental reorganization structure and esponsibilities as reflected in Bill C-123, which received first reading n June 30, 1982. Under this restructuring foreign trade and com- nerce will be transferred from the Department of Industry, Trade nd Commerce to the Department of External Affairs.

Until the restructuring is fully implemented and includes full control f related records, formal and informal requests for access under the Privacy Act (as for the Access to Information Act) will be transferred o the Privacy officials of the appropriate Department. Referrals from one government institution to another when necessary will take place s rapidly as possible and both institutions will cooperate in expedit- ng the processing of all requests.

Enquiries and requests for access should be addressed to:

Special Advisor
Access to Information and Privacy (PURI)
Department of External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G2

Consular Affairs

EA-P10
Consular Affairs: Citizenship

The purpose of this bank is to retain administrative correspondence relating to the assistance rendered by consular officials to Canadians and to those claiming Canadian citizenship on their own behalf or on behalf of a dependent. Organizations and conferences, liaison with other government departments and agencies in Canada, registration of births abroad, dual nationality, loss, retention, acquisition, and extension of citizenship, and the marriage, divorce, and other family-related aspects of citizenship are topics included in this bank. Information is in the form of memoranda, reports, correspondence with the public and other government agencies, as well as application forms. Individuals may be identified in the bank if they have dealt, outside Canada, with the Canadian citizenship authorities through the consular services or External Affairs, or if at any time they have claimed Canadian citizenship for themselves or dependents. Information may be retained on departmental files up to 10 years, then transferred to Public Archives. Persons seeking access should specify the following: place and date of birth, the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city, contacts with Canadian authorities, incidents, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record, or provide numbers of Certificates of Citizenship, Certificates of Naturalization, Certificates of Registration of a Birth Abroad or other documents identifying status. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P20
Consular Affairs: Visas for Immigration and Emigration

The bank contains administrative correspondence relating to assistance rendered by consular officials in visa, immigration and emigration matters. Personal information may be contained in the bank if: individual immigrants or emigrants sought assistance from External Affairs; if official visas were obtained for government officials, employees, or diplomatic representatives of Canada; if Consular Affairs' intervention was sought by a citizen with the visa-issuing representative of another country; if refugees and stateless people seek entry to Canada; if Consular Affairs' assistance or advice is sought concerning the effect that being adopted or orphaned has on a child's citizenship status and visa requirements. The information is used to tender advice to Canadians and landed immigrants, to develop consistent policies and procedures for the guidance of consular officers, and for the implementation of the policy in particular cases. The information is received from individuals, foreign governments and international organizations. It is in the form of memoranda, reports, correspondence and telegrams as well as application forms. It is retained in the bank up to ten years. Persons seeking access should specify the following: place and date of birth, the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city where the visa matter occurred, contacts with Canadian authorities, incidents, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on the premises of the Department.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P30
Consular Affairs: Assistance to Canadians

The bank contains information on Canadians resident in foreign countries who have registered with the nearest Canadian mission, and on those Canadians who sought or received assistance from a Canadian mission, including: enquiries as to whereabouts; ill, injured, incapacitated, stranded or missing Canadians; relief and repatriation; child custody, welfare, and other family-related issues. Also included in the bank is information relating to the arrest or detention of Canadians abroad, their bails, fines and penalties, probation and access to legal aid, as well as conscription into foreign military service, and prisoners of war. Arrangements made on behalf of other Canadian agencies to assist Canadians abroad to exercise their franchise, or obtain refunds or pensions, and arrangements made through local authorities to obtain documents, permits, or licences, are topics covered in the bank. The bank is used to retrieve: information for the development of Consular policy, for the preparation of advice to missions abroad; and information concerning alleged or potential contravention of Canadian law. Individuals may be identified in the bank if their activities, interests, or responsibilities fall within the scope of the contents mentioned above. The information is in the form of applications, registration cards, and memoranda, correspondence, reports and telegrams. The information is received from individuals, from Canadian and foreign agencies, and international organizations. Information on registration of nationals and completed individual consular cases may be retained on departmental files up to 5 years; other information may be retained in the bank up to 15 years, then transferred to Public Archives. Persons seeking access should specify the following: place and date of birth, the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city where the assistance was provided, contacts with Canadian authorities, incidents, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Passport Office

EA-P40
Passport Office Passport Control List

The bank contains information on persons whose demands for passport and consular services might be subject to denial or restriction. The bank is used by Passport and Consular officials to determine whether an individual applicant is the subject of a ministerial denial; has lost or fraudulently acquired Canadian citizenship; has fraudulently acquired or misused a passport, or lost more than one valid passport; applied on behalf of but does not have legal custody of a child; has submitted fees for service in some form of NSF or fraudulent cheque, or is wanted by Canadian law enforcement agencies. Personal information in the bank is supplied by individuals applying for a passport or for assistance abroad, by federal provincial, and municipal agencies and security authorities, by External Affairs missions abroad, and by foreign governments and international organizations. The information is in the form of reports, memoranda, correspondence, telegrams and application forms. It is retained in the bank up to ten years except for cases of special interest which are retained indefinitely. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, including place and date of birth, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

IND = 12,800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P50
Passport Office: Certificates of Identity and Refugee Travel Documents

The purpose of this bank is to store completed applications for Certificates of Identity and Refugee Travel Documents submitted by those residents of Canada, who are not Canadian citizens, but who cannot obtain passports from their countries of origin. The applications are placed in the bank when processing is complete. The application forms are used to establish the identity of applicants and their entitlement to a travel document in accordance with Canadian and international conventions. Most of the information in the bank is supplied by the applicant. This includes the demographic information and personal characteristics which describe the individual applicant, together with relevant information about children and custody arrangements, nationality status, and immigration status in Canada. Information is contained in the form of the application forms, and correspondence with other federal departments and agencies. Information is retained in the bank indefinitely. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, including place and date of birth, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

IND = 48,600/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P60
Passport Office - Regular and Official Travel Passports

The purpose of the bank is to store applications for regular and Official Travel Passports submitted by Canadian citizens and government employees, on their own behalf, and on behalf of their dependants. Information on the application forms is used to verify the citizenship of an applicant, to confirm his entitlement to a Canadian passport, and to enable the Consular Bureau of External Affairs to provide assistance where necessary to travelling Canadians. Individual records include the application form and an alphabetical and numerical index which facilitates location of the file. The data content of each record includes demographic information and the personal characteristics of family and children, and custody provisions concerning children. Most of this information is supplied by the applicant. Some is received from other members of the public and from local, provincial and federal authorities. Official passport files also contain general correspondence, visa application forms and information on the status designation of the bearer. The information is retained in the bank indefinitely. There are no coverage restrictions. Persons seeking access should provide adequate proof of identity, including place and date of birth.

IND = 9,800,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P70
Legal Affairs - Advisory and Operational

The purpose of this bank is to store information required for the preparation, development, and implementation of policy concerning international law, individual legal and legal-protocol cases, and the negotiation of international treaties and agreements, and for the study of related issues. The bank contains information relating to Canadian bilateral and multilateral agreements for the facilitation of the criminal law process across national boundaries. The bank records enquiries from Canadian residents seeking advice about international and foreign legal systems, and from Canadian, foreign, and international law enforcement agencies. Finally, the bank includes claims by Canadian citizens for possible espousal by the Canadian Government. Personal information may be found in the bank concerning individuals whose interests, activities and responsibilities fall within the scope of the above subjects. Extradition, fraudulent schemes, private legal disputes, maintenance, desertion and custody cases are topics included in the bank. The information is supplied by individuals, third-party sources, domestic, foreign and international law enforcement agencies and governments, and by Canadian missions abroad. The information is included in the form of legal documents, correspondence, memoranda and telegrams, legal briefs and reports. Information may be retained in the bank up to 20 years, then transferred to Public Archives. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry as well as country and/or city, legal firm, contacts, incidents, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P80
Security and Intelligence: Economic Intelligence Data

The purpose of this bank is to support the requirements of the Department of External Affairs for intelligence assessments of foreign economic developments relevant to foreign policy concerns. This bank contains mostly information provided from, and also retained in other departmental banks, other federal departments and agencies, the public media, foreign governments and international organizations. Most of the information is retained for only relatively short periods of time, but some may be retained in the bank up to 30 years. Individual Canadians would only be mentioned incidentally, for instance as the source of information; they would not be the reason for assembling material in this bank. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry as well as country and/or city, contacts, incidents, program, conference/organization, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P90

Security and Intelligence: Intelligence and National Security Affairs

The purpose of this bank is to support the requirements of the Department of External Affairs for intelligence assessments of international developments and for information on national security relevant to foreign policy concerns. This bank contains mostly information provided by, and also retained by other departmental banks, other federal departments and agencies, the public media, foreign governments and international organizations. Most is retained for only relatively short periods of time, but some information may be retained in the bank up to 30 years. Individual Canadians would only be mentioned incidentally, for instance as the source of information; they would not be the reason for assembling material in this bank. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry as well as country and/or city, contacts, incidents, conference/organization, dates and circumstances, etc. which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, including place and date of birth, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on the premises of the Department.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P100

International Relations - Defence, Disarmament and Arms Control

The purpose of this bank is to retain comprehensive information required for the preparation of the contribution of the Department of External Affairs to Canada's defence, emergency preparedness, and arms control and disarmament policies, and the implementation of these policies. Personal information may be contained on these files if individuals have been involved in defence activities with NATO, NORAD or other international defence or arms control organizations, or in conferences or visits. Included under this heading would be personal biographies, tours of defence colleges, military travel as well as training, and nominations of Canadians for positions in international defence organizations concerned with defence or arms controls. The bank contains information supplied by individuals, provincial and federal departments and agencies, domestic organizations, and foreign governments and international organizations. The bank is used principally as a reference of background material on Canada's defence relations with other countries and on trends in international arms control, and on disarmament activities and negotiations. Individuals identified in the bank include those whose responsibilities, activities, and interests fall within the scope of matters of defence and emergency planning, or of arms control and disarmament policy, and disarmament. The information is in the form of memoranda, correspondence, telegrams and reports, and is retained in the bank for up to thirty years. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city, contacts, incidents, conference/organization, visits, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on the premises of the Department.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P110

International Affairs: Protocol Affairs, Awards and Honours

The information in this bank provides the Chief of Protocol in the Department of External Affairs with information necessary for the administration of the protocol-related programmes of the Department, and for the development of policies and procedures which direct the administration of protocol programmes. Within this bank is information pertaining to individuals who have participated in, or have been the subject of, protocol-related activities within programmes such as: accreditation and ceremonial, privileges and immunities, government hospitality, protection of foreign representatives, foreign decorations and awards and honours to Canadians. Personal information is supplied by individuals, foreign governments, federal departments and agencies, provincial governments, domestic organizations and institutions, international organizations and security authorities. Demographic, employment, financial and criminal information is contained in the bank. The principal use of this bank is to provide material pertaining to protocol policy formulation; the exercise of international protocol agreements; the organization, control, and co-ordination of logistic arrangements for State and official visits to Canada, as well as official visits abroad made by the Governor General, the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State for External Affairs, ministerial delegations, and delegations to international conferences; protocol practice; the appointment of Canadian Heads of Post; and the accreditation in Canada of foreign Heads of Mission and representatives. Information may be retained in the bank up to 15 years, then transferred to Public Archives. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city, contacts, incidents, visits, conference, delegation, dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P120

International Affairs - Political

The purpose of this bank is to retain comprehensive information required for the development and implementation of policy on Canada's relations with other countries and with international organizations and entities. It is internally divided into geographical, functional, and international organizational categories: United States Affairs, Latin American Affairs, European Affairs, Pacific and Asian Affairs, African and Middle Eastern Affairs, Commonwealth and Francophone Institutions, Federal-Provincial Co-ordination, United Nations, and other international organizations. Personal information may be found in the bank concerning those government officials and members of the public whose responsibilities, interests and activities fall within the scope of the above subject matter. Individual participation in conferences, in exchanges of visits with other countries, personality biographies, appointments to international organizations, political asylum, internal security, political prisoners, and subversion and espionage are the types of topics included in this bank. The bank contains information supplied by individuals, provincial and federal departments, agencies, diplomatic missions, domestic organizations and institutions, foreign governments, and international organizations. The files are used for the retrieval of relevant background research material on operational and policy questions, on trends and issues in Canada's bilateral and multilateral international relations. The information is recorded in the form of memoranda, correspondence and telegrams relating to the subject of the file. Coverage is restricted to the geographical and functional categories noted above and the appropriate category should be specified when an application for access is made. Information is retained in the bank up to 30 years. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry as well as country and/or city, contacts, incidents, conference/organization, dates and circumstances, etc. which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on the premises of the Department.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P130

International Affairs - Economic

The purpose of this bank is to provide comprehensive information required for the development and implementation of Canadian policy in the general field of international economic activities. The various categories of information included in the bank cover commercial and commodity relations; energy policy; development and export financing; industry, investment and competition policy; science and environment, communications and transportation policy. It contains information supplied by: individuals; commercial, financial, and technical-scientific missions; provincial and municipal governments; and foreign governments and international organizations. Individuals identified in this bank include those whose commercial, professional or private or official, Canadian, or international responsibilities, activities and interests, fall within the scope of the above subject matter. International visits, exchanges of visits, conferences and fairs, trade promotion and development programmes and other similar activities relevant to Canadian international economic interests are topics covered in this bank. The bank is principally used for the retrieval of background material relating to Canadian and international economic trends and issues, assistance and development, the activities of international economic, scientific, technological and environmental organizations and Canadian and foreign firms. The information is in the form of memoranda, correspondence and reports and is retained up to thirty years. Coverage of the bank is restricted to the categories of information noted above. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry as well as country and/or city, contacts, incidents, program, conference, organization and the dates and circumstances which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P140

Public Affairs

The purpose of this bank is to provide information required for the management and administration of the public affairs programs of the Department of External Affairs. This bank contains information supplied by individuals, federal departments and agencies, provincial governments, domestic organizations and institutions, the media, foreign governments and international organizations. Individuals identified in this bank include those who have participated in, or may participate in, public affairs programs of the Department of External Affairs. The principal use of this bank is to provide material pertaining to policy formulation, international agreements, participation in conferences, fairs and exhibitions cultural and academic activities, cultural centres, UNESCO, exchanges of persons, visits and speakers, book presentations, performing and visual arts, cultural property, recreation and sports, access to historical records, historical research, media relations and information and public relations activities. The individual personal information is retained in External Affairs for 5 years, together with related material. Other information may be retained on departmental files up to 25 years then transferred to Public Archives. Persons seeking access should specify the subject of the enquiry, country and/or city, contacts, incidents, fair, exhibition, program, conference/organization dates and circumstances, etc. which may have led to the establishment of a record. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity and written confirmation of Departmental authority where information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P150

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

IND = 318/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance

The Department of Finance is the policy agency primarily responsible for advice to the government on the economic and financial affairs of Canada.

The Department deals with the performance of the Canadian economy in all important aspects - the growth and the sharing of output, employment and income, the stability of prices and the long-term development of the country. It is concerned with the harmony of all initiatives of federal departments or agencies which have important impacts on the economy. Finance is vitally concerned with trade and monetary affairs and other international forces bearing on Canada's domestic performance. The Department works constantly toward improved coordination of economic action between provincial governments and the Government of Canada.

This broad horizon of interest finds expression in the budget speech by the Minister of Finance. This core document of government policy plays a traditional role in reviewing the government's accounts and in making proposals with respect to both expenditures and revenues. In recent years, it has also provided an authoritative review of past, present and future economic factors affecting business and the nation's finances.

The Department:

- analyzes and appraises the economic situation and prospects in Canada and in other countries of interest to Canada;
- advises on fiscal and other economic policies and measures;
- recommends measures to meet the requirements of the government within appropriate fiscal policies, by action in expenditure, lending, taxation, borrowing and cash management;
- advises on matters concerning the balance of payments, exchange reserves, international monetary and financial arrangements, coinage and related matters;
- participates in international negotiations and other meetings related to trade, finance, taxation, economic development and other subjects, and makes contributions to international finance institutions;
- advises on policies relating to federal-provincial fiscal and economic relations, carries on discussions with provincial authorities and administers the various statutory payments to provincial governments;
- administers statutes relating to guaranteed loans, the capital budgets and financing of Crown corporations and agencies.

There are five branches: Fiscal Policy and Economic Analysis; Tax Policy and Legislation; Federal-Provincial Relations and Social Policy; International Trade and Finance; and Economic Programs and Government Finance. Each branch has divisions responsible for specific policy subjects.

The Minister of Finance also reports to Parliament on the activities of the Bank of Canada, the Anti-Dumping Tribunal, the Tariff Board, the Department of Insurance, the Inspector General of Banks and the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation.

As well, the Minister has charge of the management and direction of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the direction of all financial affairs of Canada not assigned by law to any other Minister.

Please address any requests and enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Finance Canada
Place Bell Canada
160 Elgin St.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G5

FIN-P10
Complaints and Representation Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of any person who wishes to lodge a complaint with or make any representation to the Minister with respect to Budgets, departmental programs and activities, etc. The bank contains the name, address, telephone number of the person and agent, if any, lodging the complaint or making a representation. Files are retained five years then treated according to the retention and disposal schedules of the Department.

IND = 93,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Fisheries and Oceans

The Department of the Fisheries and Oceans has as its primary duties the promotion and undertaking of programs designed to improve the management and sustained economic utilization of the marine and aquatic renewable resources of the nation. The Departmental organization has two principal components: Fisheries Management and Ocean and Aquatic Sciences.

Fisheries Management is responsible for the conservation and development of the fisheries and their associated economic implications, for the promotion, assistance and conduct of research relating to the environmental, economic and social aspects of commercial and recreational fisheries and fishermen, for the operation of small craft harbours, as well as for the negotiation of international arrangements governing fisheries operations.

Ocean and Aquatic Sciences is responsible for the conduct of a research program in physical, chemical and biological oceanography and limnology, for the provision of adequate, related data services to meet national and international requirements, for the promotion and support of international cooperation on the study and use of the ocean seabed and resouces thereof, for the conduct of hydrographic surveys directed towards the production of navigation, resource and recreational charts, as well as for the systematic development and provision of knowledge of the marine environment.

Contact:

Privacy Coordinator
Fisheries and Oceans
6th Floor
240 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E6

FO-P10
Fisheries Experimental Data System

The Fisheries Experimental Data System is a prototype database, bringing together the machine readable data files of the three Atlantic regions (Quebec, Maritimes and Newfoundland). It is an experimental prototype to determine users and their demands. This database includes all personal data on individuals such as name, address, social insurance number, salary, other occupations, etc. presently maintained regionally concerning Fishermen Licence Data, Vessel Licence Data, Catch Data, Landings Data and Effort Data. A similar database is being developed for the Pacific region. This bank is maintained at headquarters by the Management Services Branch and is used as a policy instrument and information system. The life span of the information contained in the Fisheries Experimental Data System is indefinite.

IND = 110,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P20
Prices Support Programs

The Fisheries Prices Support Board is responsible for investigating and, where appropriate, for making deficiency payments to fishermen on specific species. When programs are approved, fishermen are invited to complete an application form requesting deficiency payments on the approved species. The application form includes the name of the applicant, his address, his social insurance number, and the quantities and value of the approved species sold during a given period. The information covers commercial fishermen across Canada who have received deficiency payments directly from the Fisheries Prices Support Board. Individuals requesting information from this information bank should identify the species on which they have received deficiency payments from the Fisheries Prices Support Board. The information in the bank is kept active for a period of five years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P30
Commercial Fishermen's Licencing & Vessel Registration

The purpose of this bank is to administer and monitor commercial fishing activities. The bank contains information such as an alphabetical listing of commercial fishermen - name, address, Social Insurance Number, type of fishing licence held, vessel registration and other vessel data, appeals, grievances, investigation reports, requests or denials re: fishing privileges, location of fishing activity, general correspondence, etc. Individuals identified in the bank are licenced commercial fishermen in Canada. The bank is established on a regional basis and is used to determine eligibility of fishermen to fish in restricted fisheries subject to management programs. Life span of records is indefinite.

IND = 106,400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P40
Fishing Vessel Insurance Program

The purpose of this bank is to provide financial protection to fishermen for loss or damage to fishing vessels resulting from the perils of the seas. This is a voluntary insurance coverage which is made available to all commercial fishermen in Canada, at premium rates commensurate with the risk. This bank contains data such as complete files on individual vessels, owners, values, premium rates, policies, indebtedness and assignments to lending institutions, banks, individuals, suppliers, etc. and complete records of all claims for loss or damage and indemnities paid. The bank is established on a regional basis. These files are retained for the duration of the policy, plus three years of inactive life. Insurance files containing claims are kept indefinitely.

IND = 7,556/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P50
Manuscript Reviews

The primary uses of this data bank are: to record receipt, review and appraisal of manuscripts selected for publication or rejected, and to maintain a list of qualified referees. Consistent use of published manuscripts is made through publication of abstracts in technical indexes. Records are maintained for six years following file closure except for information on referees, which is maintained for as long as the individual is available as a reviewer. This bank is managed by the Scientific Information and Publications Branch.

IND = 3,200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P60
Fisheries and Marine Science Subvention Program

The primary use of the bank is to record receipts and decisions concerning applications for grants. It contains personal and professional histories supplied by applicants, evaluations of proposals, and ongoing assessments of project success, relevance and the desirability of continued support prepared by departmental liaison officers. Basic project data is supplied to Statistics Canada and National Research Council, for statistical analyses. Where an application is rejected, records will be maintained for two years. If a grant is made, records are held for five years following completion of the project.

IND = 550/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P70
Fishing Vessel Subsidy Program

This bank consists of applications for subsidies to build, modify or convert fishing vessels. The applications are made by fishermen and fishing companies, and the information is used to determine whether elegibility criteria are met. Information for determining future funds required by the program is also derived from these applications. The information is maintained regionally and is kept active for a period of five years.

IND = 2,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P80
Loans Program

Loans Program is an information bank on unincorporated and incorporated fish-processing businesses that have been granted federal government loans. The data reflect the principal amounts of each loan, financial statements of the borrowing companies, loan agreements, and other pertinent information about the operation and performance of each company with respect to outstanding government loans. The information is used to determine eligibility for future loans. The bank is managed by the Operations Branch of the Industry Services Directorate and is maintained at the headquarters on a continuing basis.

IND = 175/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P90
Fisheries and Oceans Science Human Resources

The main objective of this bank is to establish and maintain a registry of scientific, technical and management personnel from government, industry and universities who wish to be considered for participation in future fisheries and oceanographic aid projects. The information on each person includes address, number of dependents, education and relevant work experience, and is used to determine eligibility to future projects. This data base is maintained at the headquarters on a continuing basis and is managed by the International Directorate.

IND = 1,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P100
Fish Health Officers

This is a list of the names and addresses of individuals qualified to inspect and certify fish culture facilities, in order to ensure the health protection of fish. The list is maintained at the headquarters, on a continuing basis and is controlled by the Fisheries Research Branch.

IND = 119/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P110
Request Database

This bank is managed by the Marine Environmental Data Service Branch, and consists of all the records of requests for services submitted by private individuals, consulting and other companies, government and international agencies. The data recorded include the names, addresses and affiliations of those who request the services, the nature and geographic area of the operations in which they are involved, as well as the purpose for requesting the services. The information is maintained at the headquarters on a continuing basis, and is used both as a record of services supplied and as a means to analyze the future needs of users.

IND = 1,800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P120
Fish Chilling Assistance Records

This bank contains application forms and contracts for assistance in the construction and equiping of modification of a fish chilling facility. Specific information contained on file includes location and type of proposed facility, fish production, ice production and storage of existing plant, water and electrical supply details, equipment specifications and costs, ownership proof, site plans yearly equipment audits, approval letters, internal payment requests, and all correspondence with the applicants. It is mainly used to provide documentation and justification for the purpose of processing applications for financial assistance under the fish chilling assistance program. Fish chilling assistance was initiated in 1974 and will terminate in March 1979. Yearly audits will continue until 1984. The files will remain active till 1984.

IND = 116/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

FO-P130
Fishing Vessel Assistance Plan

This bank contains the name and address of the applicant, and the Social Insurance Number, and the name and address of the shipbuilder or supplier. The bank also contains the applicant's experience, a description of the vessel to be replaced, a description of the new ship, proposed financing and other information. The records are retained for an indefinite period.

IND = 305/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Saltfish Corporation

FO-P140
Fishermen's Records

This bank provides data on purchases of fish by the corporation from fishermen in the areas it serves: Newfoundland, Labrador and designated areas in the Province of Quebec. The data are detailed as to quantities and values for each fisherman, who is described by name, address and social insurance number. This information is used for administrative and statistical purposes; providing reports as to areas, grades and sizes, and values of fish purchases by the Corporation. It is also used as a basis of distribution of additional payments to be made as a result of the corporation's operations. The information is maintained regionally on a continuing basis.

IND = 7,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

The Department was established under Section 15 of the Government Organization Act, 1966, now the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act (RSC 1970 c. I-7, as amended. The Department is, in effect, an amalgamation of the then Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources and those responsibilities of the then Department of Citizenship and Immigration pertaining to Indian people in Canada.

The federal government's legislative responsibilities for Indian people and Inuit derive from S. 91(24) of the Constitution Act (1867) which gives the federal government the exclusive authority to pass laws relating to 'Indians, and lands reserved for Indians'. On the basis of this authority, the Indian Act - which remains the major expression of federal jurisdiction in this area - was passed and a series of treaties was concluded between Canada and various Indian Bands across the country. Federal jurisdiction for Indian people under the BNA Act was subsequently (in 1939) interpreted by the courts to apply to Inuit as well.

The major pieces of legislation for which the Minister is responsible include the Indian Act; the James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Claims Settlement Act; the Indian Oil and Gas Act; the Yukon Act; the Northwest Territories Act; the Land Titles Act; the Public Lands Grant Act; the Canada Land Surveys Act Part III; the Territorial Bands Act; the Northern Inland Waters Act; Northern Flood Agreement; the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act; the Dominion Water Power Act; The Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act; The Yukon Placer Mining Act; the Yukon Quartz Mining Act; The Northern Canada Power Commission Act; and various Appropriation Acts such as the Northern Mineral Exploration Assistance Regulations and Prospector's Assistance Regulations.

Within this legislative framework, the Department has a number of interlocking responsibilities and objectives:

— to initiate, encourage and support measures that will respond to the needs and aspirations of Indian people and Inuit, and will improve their social, cultural and economic well-being;

— to encourage the orderly economic and political development of the Northwest and Yukon Territories, and to coordinate all federal activities in the two territories;

— to ensure that lawful obligations to Indian people are met, and to settle native claims relating to traditional native use and occupancy of land in those areas of Canada where this traditional use has not been extinguished by treaty or superseded by law.

The Department encourages requestors to utilize the present lines of communications and to request personal information through informal channels. The intent is to make available as much information as possible through informal channels. Therefore enquiries for personal information should be made directly where possible to the departmental office having control of the record(s) concerned. For further information contact the Departmental or Regional Coordinator.

If the formal access route is used, requestors will complete a 'Request for Access to Records Form' available at national, regional and district offices. The completed form should be forwarded to the Regional Privacy Coordinator for your area for national or regional data banks and to headquarters for data banks which are only located at headquarters. The location of data banks is indicated under each specific bank. However if you have any problems in identifying the location send it to the Departmental Privacy Coordinator.

Departmental Privacy Coordinator — (Headquarters)

Departmental Privacy Coordinator,
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H4

Regional Privacy Coordinators

Indian and Inuit Affairs Regional Offices:

Atlantic
40 Havelock Street
P.O. Box 160
Amherst, Nova Scotia
B4H 3Z3

Ontario
Sir Arthur Meighen Bldg., 5th Floor
55 St. Clair Avenue East
Toronto, Ontario
M4T 2P8

Quebec
320 est, Rue Saint-Joseph
P.O. Box 3725
Saint-Roch, Quebec
G1K 7Y2

Manitoba
275 Portage Avenue, Room 1100
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 3A3

Saskatchewan
2332-11th Avenue
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2G7

Alberta
9942-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5

British Columbia
P.O. Box 10061
Pacific Centre Ltd.
700 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V7Y 1C1

Northwest Territories
P.O. Box 2760
4914-50th Street
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X0E 1H0

Yukon
Federal Bldg., Room 305
Whitehorse, Y.T.
Y1A 2B5

Northern Affairs Regional Offices

Northwest Territories
P.O. Box 1500
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X1A 2R3

Yukon
200 Range Road
Whitehorse, Y.T.
Y1A 3V1

The organizational structure of the department is divided into five operative program areas, each headed by an Assistant Deputy Minister: Indian and Inuit Affairs; Northern Affairs; Office of Native Claims, Finance Administration(including Personnel Services); and Corporate Policy.

Indian and Inuit Affairs Program

The mandate for the Indian and Inuit Affairs Program is to assist Indians who come within the provisions of the Indian Act in the provinces, and Inuit in arctic Quebec, in the development of their full social, economic and cultural resources. Although special statutory obligations for Indians and Inuit in the Northwest and Yukon Territories are the responsibility of the Minister, some of these obligations are met through the instruments of the territorial governments.

Social Development Directorate

INA-P10
Income Maintenance

The purpose of this bank is to record operational and accounting information pertaining to social assistance and services. This bank contains information on recipients and/or dependents and social assistance benefits received by individuals applying for social assistance from the Indian and Inuit Affairs Program. Occasionally the bank may contain medical and social worker reports. The bank is used to regulate, monitor and evaluate the program, to assist in budgeting and to provide input information to other departmental programs. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 200,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Family number, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P20
Family and Children Services

The purpose of this bank is to record information on Family and Children Services and assist in planning for Registered Indian children where care is being provided by provincial or private agencies or by this department. The bank contains financial, case movement and planning data including information by third party, and social workers' and medical reports. Individuals identified in the bank are Indian children and their family for whom the Department accepts financial responsibility. This bank is used to regulate, monitor, evaluate and plan the Family and Children Services Program and input for other social and education programs. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 7,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Family Number,Name/LOC = Region,Band

INA-P30
Adult Care

The purpose of this bank is to record Adult Social Services (care of aged and infirm, rehabilitation and corrective services). The bank contains case information and occasionally medical and social worker reports for eligible Registered Indian adults. The bank is used to control, monitor and evaluate the service and input information to other social service programs. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 1,800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Band number/LOC = Region,Band

Housing and Band Support Branch

INA-P40
Indian and Inuit Off-Reserve Housing Assistance Program

The purpose of this bank is to establish a record of Indian Off-Reserve and Inuit housing. The bank contains personal and financial information on Registered Indians and Inuits, and is used to monitor loans and evaluate the program. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 2,550/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Band/LOC = Ottawa,Region

INA-P50
Residence/Group Home Enrolment Report

This bank is established to assist in forecasting, budgeting and planning for the future accommodation needs for those students living in residences or group homes under the auspices of this Department. Records in the bank contain demographic information on students. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Region

INA-P60
Boarding Homes

The purpose of this bank is to record information on students living in boarding homes under the Department's auspices and data on the boarding homes. It is used to regulate, monitor and evaluate the program. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Region

INA-P70
ON-Reserve Housing Program

The purpose of this bank is to establish records of loans from Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (C.M.H.C.) to Registered Indians living on reserves not covered by the Subsidy Housing Program and receiving supplementary assistance over their basic subsidy. The bank contains personal information and loan details and is used to monitor individuals loans and evaluate the program. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Loan number, Name, Band/LOC = Ottawa, Region, CMHC Offices

INA-P80

Subsidy Housing Program

The purpose of this bank is to establish records of subsidies provided to on-reserve registered Indians for housing construction and repairs. The bank contains personal information and subsidy detail and is used to regulate, monitor and evaluate the program. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 20,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Family number, Band/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Membership and Statutory Requirements Directorate

INA-P90

Indian Membership System

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an offical record of all persons entitled to be registered as Indians in accordance with the Indian Act. It contains demographic information and is used to identify Registered Indians. This information is required in the administration of the Indian Act, in the administration of programs for Indians by this and other departments and for statistical purposes. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 330,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Family number, Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

INA-P100

Indian Membership

The purpose of this bank is to maintain statistical data from the Indian Membership System (which records Indian Status and Band membership) and produce vital statistics and other demographic data. This information is required in the administration of the Indian Act and in the administration of programs for Indian and for statistical purposes. This bank was formerly part of the Indian Membership System. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 330,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Family number, Band number/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P110

Treaty Obligations

The purpose of this bank is to keep records of payments and other benefits made to Indians or Bands eligible under specific treaties. It contains personal and financial information. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 200,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Band number/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Lands Directorate

INA-P120

Indian Lands Registry

The purpose of this bank is to provide a permanent record of all Indian lands as required by sections 21 and 55 of the Indian Act. The bank contains descriptive information pertaining to land reserved for Indians including the names of holders of interest, dates of known interest or change, and is used in monitoring land transactions. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 150,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Registration number/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P130

Rental Agreements and Accounts

The purpose of this bank is to record advance rental payments pending receipt of approved rental agreements. The bank contains personal and financial information for Indian Bands as defined by the Indian Act and locatees. This bank is used to monitor and control leasing agreements. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P140

Indian Lease Billing System (formerly Land Lease Files)

This bank is used to record and control lase agreements. Individuals identified are holders of leases of Indian lands as defined in the Indian Act. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 6,400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Education Directorate

INA-P150

Elementary and Secondary School/Nominal Roll System

The purpose of this bank is to record information on elementary and secondary school students for whom the Department is responsible. The bank contains demographic and general school information on students being educated by the Department. The bank is used in monitoring and evaluating the program and as input to other departmental educational programs. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 97,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Family number, Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

INA-P160

Continuing Education Information System (CEIS) (formerly Post Secondary School Student Data System)

The purpose of this bank is to record post-secondary educational services provided to Indians and Inuits. The bank contains personal and academic records on Registered Indians and Inuit and is used in regulating, monitoring and evaluating the program and input to other departmental educational programs. The information in this bank is also used for providing selective lists of students and/or graduates to employers wishing to contact and select academically qualified Indians and Inuit for employment in various occupational categories. The personal information will be comprised of name, bank affiliation, field of study, date of graduation (or expected date of graduation) and post-secondary institution attended. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 15,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Family number, Band number/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P170

Principal's Monthly Report (formerly School Principal's Report)

The purpose of this bank is to report on school activities and evaluate school operations pertaining to Indian and Inuit students only. The bank contains information pertaining to school attendance, admissions and withdrawals, including general school operations. Individuals identified in this bank are the students and staff of the Department's school. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 10,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, School/LOC = Region, District

INA-P180
Scholarships

This bank is established to record scholarships awarded to eligible Indian students. The bank contains personal and scholarship information used in monitoring and evaluating the program. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Saskatchewan Region

INA-P190
Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to establish a record for those individuals under business, janitorial and para-professional contracts. Data in this bank pertains to the contract and includes personal information for those persons who tendered or who were consulted. Records in the bank are used in regulating, monitoring and evaluating contracts. Records are retained for 2 years.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Regions

INA-P200
Applicant Inventories for Teachers

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications from persons wishing to teach. It contains resumes, applications, work histories, education, and recommendations. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Regions

Band Training and Advisory Services Directorate

INA-P210
PIB - Vocational, Apprenticeship, and on-the-job Training

The purpose of this bank is to record training services provided to Indians and Inuit. The bank contains personal and training information on Registered Indians and Inuit and is used in regulating, monitoring and evaluating the program and as input to other departmental education programs. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Resource Economic and Employment Development Branch

INA-P220
Cultural Grants (formerly Grants for Cultural Development)

The purpose of this bank is to monitor and evaluate the program for the issuance of cultural grants. The bank contains personal information pertaining to the cultural grant. Examples of recipients: Indian artists. Individuals identified in this bank are restricted to Registered Indians and Inuit seeking consideration under the program. Grants are provided to assist the preservation, growth and expression of Indian and Inuit culture. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

INA-P230
Indian Economic Development Fund (Loans)

The purpose of this bank is to keep records of the Indian Economic Development Fund, and to control and evaluate fund transactions. It contains personal and financial information about Indians as defined in the Indian Act, or other persons who qualify for the Economic Development Fund loans. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 6,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Reserves and Trusts Branch

INA-P240
PIB - Band Trust Funds Capital and Revenue Accounts

The purpose of this bank is to record transactions of funds for Indian Band capital and revenue accounts. The bank contains personal identification and financial information for Indian Bands as defined in the Indian Act. This bank is used in monitoring and for the evaluation of the program at the Band level. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 1,150/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Band number/LOC = Ottawa, Region

INA-P250
Indian Estates and Savings Accounts

The purpose of this bank is to establish official records of Indian estates and savings. The bank contains individual identification, records of financial transactions, some medical information for Indians as defined in the Indian Act. This bank is used in the administration and settlement of Indian estates and savings. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 11,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

INA-P260
Indian Per Capita Distribution Funds

The purpose of this bank is to record entitlements and per capita interest distribution in consolidated funds held in the Bank of Canada. It contains personal and financial information concerning eligible Indians as defined in the Indian Act. The bank is also used to meet Indian Act financial obligations. Records are retained for 30 years.

IND = 12,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Band number/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Northern Affairs Program

The aim of the Northern Affairs Program is to advance the social, economic and political development of the Northwest and Yukon Territories. The program is responsible for the protection of the environment and the management of all natural resources north of 60 degrees. It is also responsible for all departmentally sponsored regional programs in the territories. The program supports the two territorial governments in providing social and other local services.

Northern Policy and Programming Branch

INA-P270
Small Business Loan Fund

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records relating to small business loans in the Yukon Territory. It contains personal information on individuals applying for or receiving funds. The file also is used to monitor an individual's repayment. Records are retained for 10 years.

IND = 15/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa/TERM = Dormant

Renewable Resources Branch

INA-P280
Territorial Lands Registry and Lands Administration

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of transactions dealing with surface rights to federal Crown lands. It contains the 'Application for Federal Crown Land' and supporting documentation. The bank is used to register and monitor administration of sale, lease or other disposition of territorial lands. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 2,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Whitehorse, Yellowknife

Northern Coordination and Social Development Directorate

INA-P290
Vocational Counselling Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain academic records on northern Indians and Inuit and to assist them in career planning and goal setting. It contains a current report on the individual's academic progress, and a statement with respect to social behaviour. Records in the bank are restricted to northern native people and to accredited educators. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P300
On-the-Job Training

The purpose of this bank is to maintain training agreements between northern natives and the training agency. It contains the period of training, individuals' monthly allowances, and a monthly evaluation by the training agency. Records in the bank are restricted to northern native people, and are used to monitor each individual's progress. Records are retained for 5 years.

IND = 750/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Whitehorse, Yellowknife

INA-P310
Cultural Grants for the Advancement of Inuit Culture

The purpose of this bank is to record information relating to grants for the promotion of Inuit culture. It contains information on individuals applying for cultural grants. Information recorded is limited to those factors on the application. Records in the bank relate exclusively to Inuit. Records are retained for 10 years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Northern Economic Planning Directorate

INA-P320
Inuit Loan Fund

The purpose of this bank is to record applications for Inuit Economic Development loans. It contains personal as well as financial information about individual applicants. Records in the bank are restricted to Inuit. Records are retained for 10 years.

IND = 300/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Northern Non-Renewable Resources Directorate

INA-P330
Prospectors' Assistance

The purpose of this bank is to record and maintain applications for Prospecting Assistance Grants. It contains information supplied about applicants as per Prospectors' Assistance Program Regulations. It is also used to monitor the Prospectors' Assistance program. Records are retained for 6 years.

IND = 875/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Whitehorse, Yellowknife

INA-P340
Yukon Miners' Medical Records

The purpose of this bank is to continually provide information on miners' medical condition in the Yukon Territory. It contains the miners' medical reports prepared by examining doctors, chest x-rays and radiologist's reports. The bank is also used in the prevention of health hazards due to exposure to dust in underground and open pit mines. Records are retained for one year after death.

IND = 29,900/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Whitehorse

Finance and Administration Program

The Finance and Administration Program is responsible for improving the management of the department's financial resources and assisting departmental managers to develop the tools and methodologies they need to manage and operate more efficiently and effectively in order to meet government objectives.

Technical Services and Contracts Branch

INA-P350
Consultant, Contractor and Supplier Inventory

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of consultants, contracts and suppliers that the department has contracted or may potentially contract. It includes a list of individuals, firms and institutions and may include employment (work previously performed or underway), financial transactions, name of principal. The bank serves as an aid to selection and retention of consultants, contractors and suppliers. Files are retained for one year.

IND = 100/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

INA-P360
Indian Program Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to keep records of personal service contracts with the government of Canada. It contains personal and contract information concerning non-government employees bidding for tender contracts. It is also used for monitoring and inspection of projects. Files are retained for six years.

IND = 2,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Contract Number/LOC = Headquarters and Regions

Management Services Branch

INA-P370
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, and the replies to such requests. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files are retained for two years.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Bank Number/LOC = Ottawa, Region

Industry, Trade and Commerce

When the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce was formed in 1969, it was given the broad mandate of assisting in the development and support of the Canadian economy. The Parliamentary Act establishing the department said, in part: "The duties, powers and function of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce extend to and include ... manufacturing and processing industries in Canada, tourism, and trade and commerce generally."

The objective of the department is to further the growth, productivity, employment opportunities, and prosperity of the Canadian economy through the efficient development of Canada's manufacturing and processing industries, and the expansion of trade and tourism.

The Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce has based its operations on three main programs which are: the Trade-Industrial Program: the main objective of this program is to achieve efficient and sustained growth in the production and trade of Canadian goods and services. It works to help Canadian industries adjust to changes in both the domestic and international marketplace. The Tourism Program: the main objective of the Tourism Program is to sustain the orderly growth of tourism in Canada. The Grains and Oilseeds Program: the objective of this program is to maintain an orderly market system for Canadian grains and oilseeds and to expand markets for these products.

In support of its three main programs the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce has developed a wide range of incentive programs to help Canadian businesses identify and develop markets for their products and services and to assist in financing sales. Included are such programs as the Defence Industry Productivity Program, the Enterprise Development Program, the Industrial and Labour Adjustment Program, the Inter-Firm Comparison Program, the Small Business Loans Program and the Tourism Assistance program.

The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce reports to Parliament for the following legislation: the Federal Business Development Bank Act, the Foreign Investment Review Act and Regulations, the Industry, Trade and Commerce Act and Regulations, the National Design Council Act, the Small Business Loans Act and Regulations, the Textile and Clothing Board Act and the Industrial Research and Development Incentives Act and Regulations.

The Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce is in the process of being reorganized as a result of a plan announced in early 1982. As part of this plan, a Department of Regional Industrial Expansion is to be created through the amalgamation of the regional programs of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion (DREE) with the industry, small business and tourism components of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Also, in recognizing that international trade is an activity based on all sectors of the Canadian economy and requires greater emphasis in the conduct of Canada's foreign relations, the trade side of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce is being amalgamated with the Department of External Affairs. Other government measures see the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs assume responsibilities for the Metric Commission and the Standards Council of Canada and the Department of External Affairs assume responsibilities for the Export Development Corporation and the Canadian Commercial Corporation.

Personal information held by ITC includes information on employees. Information on other persons may also be retained in connection with the administration of enterprise/industrial development and assistance programs. Such information may for example assist in determining eligibility for and level of benefits, in auditing and evaluating and in effecting payments.

Persons who wish to formally exercise their rights under the Privacy Act are requested to submit their requests in writing to:

The Privacy Coordinator
Access to Information and Privacy Officer (46)
Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce
Room 337B
235 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H5

Administrative Services

ITC-P10
Professional and Special Services Contracts

This bank is maintained by Administrative Services to record information on professional and special service contracts in compliance with the Financial Administration Act and Treasury Board and internal departmental directives. The information may include particulars such as the name, home/office address, social insurance number and resumes of individuals. The files are arranged in alpha/numeric order. The bank is used to administer contracts, to make payments where required, to collect receivables, to perform the accounting and administrative functions for the department, to facilitate the selection of consultants and to carry out auditing and evaluation. Records are retained for six years from termination date of the contract.

IND = 1800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa,Regional

Canadian Industrial Renewal Board (CIRB)

ITC-P20
Institutional Assistance Programme (Textile Scholarships)

The bank is maintained by the CIRB as a result of a program to reduce or eliminate gaps in knowledge or deficiencies in the managerial or technical capabilities identified in the textile industry by providing grants to the Tex-Scope Foundation Inc. and the Wentworth Foundation to assist Canadian students to undertake a regular three-year programme in Textile Engineering/Technology and Management. The bank indicates the name of students, sex, qualifications, academic results, number of years for which bursaries have been paid and name of employer. These files are arranged by subject classification of meetings of the Tex-Scope and Wentworth Foundation Boards in chronological order. The information is used to monitor the performance of the programme and to account for the payment of bursaries. Records are retained for six years from the date the file is closed.

IND = 830/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Montreal

ITC-P30
Institutional Assistance Programme (Clothing Scholarships)

The bank is maintained by the CIRB as a result of a program to improve the quality of management skills available to the clothing industry by assisting persons enrolled in an apparel management programme at a recognized college or university. The bank indicates the name, address, age, work experience, academic experience and career objectives of applicants. The files are arranged alphabetically by year. The information is used to evaluate applicant qualifications, to assess individual career aspirations, to monitor the performance of the programme and to account for the payment of bursaries. Records are retained for six years from the date the file is closed.

IND = 21/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Montreal/TERM = Suspended

ITC-P40
Footwear Canada Scholarship Programme

The bank is maintained by the CIRB as a result of a program to improve managerial capabilities in the Canadian Footwear and Tanning Industries by assisting college students. The bank reflects the name, address, age, telephone number, citizenship and educational qualifications of applicants. The files are arranged by name. The information is used to assess a student's application for the scholarship, to retain the necessary documentation regarding acceptance and payments, to monitor the performance of the programme and to assess individual career aspirations. Records are retained for six years from the date the file is closed.

IND = 22/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Montreal

ITC-P50
Footwear Design Scholarship Programme

This bank is maintained by the CIRB as a result of a program to improve managerial capabilities in the Canadian Footwear and Tanning Industries by assisting college students and other young persons. The bank indicates the name, address, age, telephone number, citizenship and educational qualifications of applicants. The files are arranged by name. The information is used to assess student's application for the scholarship, to retain the necessary documentation regarding acceptance and payments, to monitor the performance of the programme and to assess individual career aspirations. Records are retained for six years from the date the file is closed.

IND = 11/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Montreal

Design Canada

ITC-P60
Design Canada Scholarship Bank

This bank is maintained by the Design Canada Branch to retain information regarding education and experience of scholarship applicants. The National Design Council Act provides for the Council to recommend to the Minister the awarding of scholarships to individuals in Canada for research or study purposes. The bank includes biographical information such as educational background, work history, areas of interest, career objectives, and grants and awards. Files are maintained in alphabetical order. The information is used for analysis of educational streams or job histories in order to identify successful design education techniques or methods. Records are retained for seven years after the file is closed.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Food Branch

ITC-P70
Food Industry Scholarship Fund

This bank is maintained by the Food Branch to record applications received under the Fund. Applications received contain biographical information such as educational background, academic standing, work history, career objectives and industry evaluations based on personal interviews. Files are maintained by year of application under the names of applicants. The information is used to ascertain eligibility for financial support under the Fund. Records are retained for six years after the file is closed.

IND = 60/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Office of Policy Analysis

ITC-P80
Labour Force Tracking Surveys

The Labour Force Tracking Surveys were undertaken as a result of the Department's ongoing mandate to examine labour adjustment problems which workers employed in declining sectors face. In addition to tracing the individual's employment history, the surveys also collected information on the respondent's demographic characteristics (age, sex, marital status, place of residence, etc.), income, education and skill levels. The files are arranged by year of survey with identification by Social Insurance Number. The information by the Labour Force Tracking Surveys has been utilized for analytical and policy-making purposes, the production of reports and model development. Records are retained for up to 10 years from the date of survey.

IND = 18,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = SIN/LOC = Ottawa

Small Business Secretariat

ITC-P90
Management Excellence in Small Business Program

The Small Business Secretariat maintains records of curriculum vitae of persons applying for grants under the Management Excellence in Small Business Program. The bank contains the curriculum vitae of university, community college, business school academics and students. The data includes the name, address, date of birth, sex, language, education, employment history and social insurance number of individuals. The files are arranged by name of university. The bank is used by an advisory panel to evaluate the qualifications of persons who apply for grants. Records are retainable for a maximum of six years from the date the file is closed.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa/TERM = 1987

Technology Branch

ITC-P100
Technological Innovation Studies Program

This Bank is maintained by the Technology Branch to record the applications received under the Technological Innovation Studies Program. The file contains the curriculum vitae of university professors who apply for grants to carry out studies. The files are arranged in alphabetical order with university affiliation. The information is used to evaluate the qualifications of persons applying to carry out studies. Records are retained for 10 years after the file is closed.

IND = 60/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

Enterprise/Industrial Development and Assistance

The department administers a number of enterprise/industrial development and assistance programs. These programs are designed to encourage enterprise and industrial development in a wide variety of ways. Personal information may be collected in the course of these departmental activities. Programs and activities which may involve the storage of personal information include: the Enterprise Development Program, the Tourism Destination Program, the Tourism Incentives Program, the Industry and Labour Adjustment Program, the Support for Technology Enhanced Productivity Program, the Program for Export Market Development, the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board Program, the Defence Industry Productivity Program, the Pharmaceutical Industrial Development Assistance Program, the Credit Reinsurance Program, the Shipbuilding Industry Assistance Program, the Small business Loans Act Program, the Advanced Technology Program - Waterloo Centre for Process Development, the Small Business Investments Grants, the Government Procurement Projects, the Industry Energy Research and Development Program, the Major Crown Projects, the Machinery Program, and the Canadian Marketing Assistance Program.

Personal information may include particulars such as the name, address, social insurance number, financial interests, management capabilities, employment histories, remuneration, age, health, marital status and educational background of individuals. Such personal information is stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the program area, the corporate/project name and the approximate date of submission/award.

The Department is responsible for the supervision of federally registered or licensed insurance, trust, loan and investment companies, fraternal benefit societies and cooperative credit societies. It also supervises employer-sponsored pension plans that are subject to the Pension Benefits Standards Act.

The Department is responsible for provision of actuarial advice to other departments of the federal government and performs extensive actuarial services in the valuation of government pension and insurance programs.

The Department is also responsible for administration of the Civil Service Insurance Act and the collection of certain premium taxes pursuant to Part I of the Excise Tax Act.

The Department administers the following Acts:

Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act

Foreign Insurance Companies Act

Trust Companies Act

Loan Companies Act

Co-operative Credit Associations Act

Investment Companies Act

Pension Benefits Standards Act

Civil Service Insurance Act

Part I, Excise Tax Act

Aside from information collected for purposes of the standard employee information banks detailed below and in connection with administration of the Civil Service Insurance Act, the Department's activities are not directed towards the collection and use of personal information.

Privacy Co-ordinator

Inquiries concerning the administration of the Privacy Act in the Department should be addressed to:

Director
Finance and Administration Branch
15th Floor, East Tower
L'Esplanade Laurier
140 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario

INS-P10
Civil Service Insurance

Under the Civil Service Insurance Act, the Government offered life insurance to its own permanent employees on an optional basis. Issuance of new policies was discontinued in 1954 on introduction of the Supplementary Death Benefit Plan for the Public Service and the Armed Forces. Approximately 5,500 policies currently remain in force Admininstration is handled by the Finance and Administration Branch of the Department at Ottawa headquarters. Information is retrieved manually. Personal information collected when policies were issued was that information necessary to assess the insurability of an individual applicant for insurance. As indicated above, no policies have been issued since 1954. The only personal information collected currently is the information necessary to establish the right of a claimant to receive the death benefit under a policy on the death of the insured. The files are arranged by policy number with a cross-reference to an alphabetical index of the names of the insured persons. Files are retained for a period of ten years after a policy becomes a claim, or is surrendered, and are then destroyed.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Practically all of the records held by the Department consist of information relating to supervised financial institutions and pension plans. Some personal information may also be accumulated by the Department in the course of conducting its supervisory function, such as information on names and functions of various company officials, information on individuals seeking to incorporate a new company that would be supervised by the Department, information about a policyholder with a complaint against a supervised company. Such personal information is stored as part of the general subject files where records are not retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the company, the individual, and the particular circumstances involved. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Part I of the Excise Tax Act imposes a tax on certain property and casualty insurance premiums related to insurance placed by residents of Canada with unauthorized insurers or with authorized insurers through brokers outside Canada. In carrying out administration of Part I of the Act some personal information may be accumulated which is not part of the specific personal information bank described in this entry. Most of the insureds subject to the tax are corporations but for any given year there may also be some individuals subject to tax. The personal information accumulated with respect to such individuals would be information related to insurance premiums subject to tax, such as number of policy, description if risk, net premiums and name of insurer. The information is normally retrievable if the name of the individual and the year involved are provided.

Justice

The work of the department may be described as consisting of litigation, the provision of legal advice and opinions on a very wide range of matters, and the drafting of legislation, contracts and other legal documents. The department is also concerned with the legal aspects of developing government policy, and prepares recommendations or reviews recommendations, for reform of the law. To carry out these responsibilities, the department uses Federal Statutes and Regulations.

In addition, contributions are made to provide financial assistance to organizations conducting studies and legal research and to other law related programs. A limited number of grants are made in connection with legal education, and cost-sharing agreements are entered into with provincial governments in connection with Compensation of Victims of Violent Crimes, Legal Aid in criminal cases, Unified Family Court pilot projects, and Native Courtworker Programs.

The role of the federal Department of Justice does not include the provision of legal services or advice to members of the public.

Organizationally, the headquarters of the department is located in Ottawa, and regional offices are in Vancouver, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax, Yellowknife and Whitehorse, each headed up by a general counsel or a senior counsel. In the National Capital Region, legal services units of the Department of Justice exist within the organization and on the premises of 37 other government departments or portions of the public service. These units provide on-site legal services to these departments and agencies.

Enquiries and requests for access to personal information in Department of Justice files should be sent to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Justice
Room 125, Justice Building
Kent and Wellington
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OH8

JUST-P10
Central Divorce Registry

This bank contains information obtained from the Registration of Divorce Reports in respect of the Petitioner and the Respondent and includes the Court number and Divorce Registry number, province in which petition is filed, location of Court Office, date of filing of petition, petitioner (husband or wife), full names and aliases and given names of husband, maiden surname and previous married names and given names of wife, place of residence of husband and wife at time of filing divorce petition, place of birth of husband and wife, date of birth and age at time of filing of husband and wife, marital status of husband and wife at time of marriage, place and date of marriage, alleged ground(s) specified in the petitions, answer filed or not filed, date of discontinuance of action, date of dismissal of action, date Decree Nisi granted, date Decree Absolute issued, award of custody of dependent children and whether award was granted to the petitioner, respondent, other person or agency or whether no award of custody was made. The information is maintained for the purpose of informing the District Registrars of the various divorce Court offices of the existence of duplication of petitions affecting the jurisdiction of the Court, for replying to inquiries received from solicitors and individuals (concerning prior petitions under the New Divorce Act), as well as providing statistical information to Statistics Canada, Provincial and District Registrars. For manually recorded information, where the jurisdiction of the Court if affected, retention is permanent; where the jurisdiction of the Court if not affected, retention is for two calendar years; general correspondence is retained for ten calendar years. Registration of divorce, which is recorded on master computer tapes, is retained permanently and is up-dated every two weeks.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P20
Legal and Operational Files (General)

This bank contains information on an aggregate set of records pertaining to legal matters which come under the jurisdiction of the Department. The bank includes legal opinions, requests to institute civil legal proceedings by or against the Crown or its agents or servants in a court of law or in any administrative board or tribunal, collection files, approval of Power of Attorney, Statutory Declarations, undertakings and set-offs, notice to subsequent encumbrancers, appeals and grievances, Northwest Territory and Yukon Territory files for the administration of Justice in the Territories, legislation, provincial Statutes for Disallowance - routine, disallowed, or questioned, regulations and territorial ordinances, office consolidation, proclamations, letters patent, ferry licences and bonds, contracts and agreements, land files, and general operational correspondence. The material in this bank is retained to enable the Department to carry out its duties as legal advisor to the federal government. Material, which is recorded both manually and by computer, is retained for from one to thirty calendar years, with permanent retention for material of precedential value.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Regional

JUST-P30
Legal Files (Prosectuion and Extradition Matters)

This bank contains information on the administration of legal matters pertaining to prosecutions under Federal Statutes and matters under the Extradition Act and the Fugitive Offenders Act. It contains reports from Canadian and foreign law enforcement agencies pertaining to investigations in relation to such matters. It also contains internal correspondence and memoranda as well as correspondence with provincial governments and foreign governments. The material in this bank is used for the purposes of the enforcement of federal statutes as well as for the implementation of Canada's obligations in Extradition Act and Fugitive Offenders Act matters. Records are retained for thirty calendar years, unless there is material of precedential value, in which case the file is kept permanently.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa, Regional

JUST-P40
Grants (Development of Law)

This bank contains information on grants to individuals and associations concerned with the development of the law in Canada. It contains information on proposed research programs which in part include biographical information on the applicants. The information in the bank assists the Department in awarding grants to individuals and associations concerned with the law. Material is retained for thirty calendar years. This program was discontinued in 1977-78 and replaced by the Consultation and Development Fund.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P50

Lawyers Appointed Agents of the Minister of Justice

This bank contains information on lawyers appointed agents of the Minister of Justice to assist client departments. The bank contains information on these lawyers. Records are used for internal accounting and to monitor status of cases. Records are kept both manually and by computer and are retained for ten calendar years.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P60

Fellowships in Legislative Drafting

This bank contains information on applicants for Fellowships in Legislative Drafting at the University of Ottawa. It includes their Law School transcripts, letters of reference and completed application forms. This bank is used by the Selection Committee to determine which of the applicants should be offered fellowships. Records are retained for thirty calendar years and are located at Headquarters in Ottawa.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P70

Grants Program to Encourage Native Students to Enter the Legal Profession

This bank contains information on students of native ancestry who have received financial assistance to enter the legal profession. A number of bursaries are provided to Metis and non-status Indian students in order to achieve this goal. The bank contains names, curriculum vitae, reports of academic performance and payments made to students. The information is used to select successful candidates, determine amounts of payments and evaluate the program. It also provides an inventory of legally trained native people. Material is manually recorded and is retained for thirty calendar years, after which time some of these records are selected for permanent retention by the Public Archives of Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P80

Duff-Rinfret Scholarship Program

This bank contains information on graduates of Canadian law schools who have applied for a Duff-Rinfret Scholarship in Canada. More especially it contains the candidates' academic records, curriculum vitae and letters of reference. The information is used to select the winners of scholarships. Material is manually recorded and is retained for thirty calendar years, after which time some of these records are selected for permanent retention by the Public Archives of Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P90

Summer Job Corps Program (Phase I, II and III of Public Legal Information)

This bank contains information on project leaders who received funds to operate public legal information projects under the Summer Job Corps Program. It includes names of all students hired, financial reports and materials produced. The data is used to determine whether or not the project has met its objectives and helps in planning new public legal information projects. Material is retained for thirty calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P100

Criminal Law Reform Fund

This bank contains information on supporting documentation of projects submitted for financial assistance to the Criminal Law Reform Fund. It contains correspondence, memoranda and information on the proposed projects, as well as financial statements and reports of approved projects. This bank also has information on individuals, private or governmental agencies who have submitted these proposals to the Criminal Law Reform Fund. Information is used to evaluate the merits of proposals and to observe the progress of funded projects. Material is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for thirty calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Project/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P110

Student Summer Research Assistants Program

This bank contains biographical information on the students and professors who have participated in this program, their academic background, curricula vitae, etc. The information was used primarily in the process of selecting research projects for funding. It also helped to provide the Department with an inventory of law professors and law students interested in research. The program was started in 1973 to foster summer research in Canadian Law Schools and ended in 1975. Material is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for thirty calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa/TERM = 1975

JUST-P120

Judges Files

This bank contains information on complaints initiated against federally appointed judges. It contains complainant's name, nature of complaint and the name of the federal judge against whom the complaint is made. Included in the information are correspondence and memoranda pertaining to the investigation. The material is retained, at Headquarters in Ottawa, for precedential purposes. Records are scheduled for permanent retention. Information is recorded manually, by the name of the judge only (not by the name of the complainant).

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Judge/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P130

Financial Administration Files

This bank contains information to provide supporting documentation of financial administrative actions. It contains correspondence and memoranda, and information on education, geographic location, language, personal characteristics, personal history, security, separations, training and travel concerning individuals who are dealing with or employed by the Department of Justice or agencies reporting through the Department. Information is used primarily as a record of activities and is retained for six fiscal years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Company/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P140

Expenditure Records

This bank contains information to support payments made to employees, for expenses incurred or to be incurred in the performance of their duties (including training), or to the general public for the provision of goods and services to the Government of Canada. It contains documents related to the authorization, advances and claims for the expenses. The information in this bank is used as supporting documentation for payments of accounts and is retained for the purposes of audit. Material is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for six fiscal years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Company/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P150

Consultation and Development Fund

This bank contains information on contributions made to individuals and associations conducting legal research, publishing materials to educate the public about the law and/or examining recommendations of the Law Reform Commission of Canada in the civil and administrative law areas. It contains information on proposed research programs which in part assists the Department in awarding contributions to individuals and associations concerned with the law. Material is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for thirty calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Project/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P160

Summer Youth Employment Program (Phase IV of Public Legal Information)

This bank contains information on project leaders who hire students through the Canada Manpower Centres under the Summer Youth Employment Programs. It contains the names of all students hired on projects, financial reports and materials produced. The data is used to determine whether or not the project has met its objectives and helps in planning new public legal information projects. Material is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for thirty calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

JUST-P170

Applicant Inventory Files

This bank contains information on members of the general public who have expressed an interest in employment with the Department of Justice. These files are used to assess individuals for positions that are to be filled through open competitions. Complete files include application forms giving educational and personal histories, interview appraisal forms, letters of reference, correspondence and memoranda. Material is recorded manually, by name and address, and is retained at headquarters in Ottawa for one calendar year.

DATE = 83-02-21

JUST-P180

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains information on access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to departmental material, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report the number of access requests received annually. Information is recorded manually, by name and address, and is retained at Headquarters in Ottawa for two calendar years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Labour

Labour Canada was established by the Department of Labour Act of 1900. The Minister of Labour is responsible for the administration of the Canada Labour Code, the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, the Penitentiary Inmate Accident Compensation Regulations, the Government Employees Compensation Act and the Merchant Seamen Compensation Act. The Department collects and publishes information on labour conditions, and conducts inquiries into important industrial questions.

Please address all requests for access to the access points listed below:

For banks **LAB-P10** and **LC-P150**

Director
Administrative Services Branch
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

Headquarters

For banks **LAB-P40** and **LC-P30**

Chief
Program Planning and Development
Employment Relations and Conditions
of Work
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For Bank **LAB-P60**

Chief
Injury Compensation Division
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LAB-P90**

Chief of Arbitration Services
Federal Mediation and
Conciliation Services
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LAB-P80**

Manager of Operations
Mediation and Conciliation
Service
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LAB-P100**

Secretary of the University
Grant Program
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LAB-P110**

Chief
Labour Adjustment Benefits
Program
Economic and Industrial
Relations Research
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For banks **LAB-P120** and **LC-P130**

Chief
Accounting and Allotment Control
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LAB-P140**

Director General
Policy Coordination and Liaison
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

For bank **LC-P70**

Secretary of the Merchant Seamen
Compensation Board
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

Regions

Atlantic

For banks **LAB-P20, LC-P50, LC-P10**

Labour Canada
Administrative Officer
Professional Arts Bldg.
100 Arden St.
4th Floor
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 4B7

For banks **LAB-P10** and **LC-P20**

Labour Canada
District Manager
633 Queen St.,
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 4Y9

For bank **LAB-P10**

Labour Canada
District Manager
5670 Spring Garden Rd.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1H6

St. Lawrence

For banks **LAB-P10** and **LC-P20**

Regional Operations Manager
Labour Canada Regional Office
National Harbours Board Bldg.
2nd Floor, 3rd Wing

Cité du Havre
Montreal, P.Q.
H3C 3R5

Central

or banks **LAB-P10** and **LC-P20**

Regional Director
Labour Canada
400 - 303 Main St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 3G7

Mountain

For banks **LAB-P10** and **LC-P20**

Regional Director
Labour Canada
750 Cambie St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6B 2P2

Please address other enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

Fair Employment Practices

LAB-P10
Complaints Under Canada Labour Code Part I

The purpose of this bank is to record complaints of discrimination lodged under Section VI, Part I (Fair Employment Practices) of the Canada Labour Code. These files contain complaints lodged prior to March 1, 1978. Complaints made on or after March 1, 1978 are handled by the Canadian Human Rights Commission, Ottawa, Ontario. Files contain statements of complaints from employees, employee records, and correspondence with and reports on the employees, employers and witnesses dealing with the complaints. This bank is used to determine if a violation exists under the Canada Labour Code, if the violation can be resolved between the parties, or if it is necessary to take action to have the complaint registered as an offence. Labour Canada files are retained for 25 years. Access will only be permitted with identification containing a photograph.

IND = 1197/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Employment Relations and Conditions of Work

LAB-P20
Complaints Received Under Canada Labour Code Part III

The purpose of the bank is to record, enquire and resolve various complaints in connection with application of Part III (Labour Standards) of the Canada Labour Code. The files consist of complaints dealing with Hours of Work, Overtime Pay, Minimum Wages, Equal Wages, Annual Vacation, General Holidays, Multi-Employment, Severance Pay, Group Termination, Garnishment, Maternity Leave. They contain statements of complaints from employees and employers, records of employment, and correspondence with and reports on employees, employers and witnesses dealing with the complaint. The bank is used to determine if a violation exists under the Canada Labour Code, if the violation can be resolved between the parties, or if legal action is necessary. Files are retained for one year.

IND = 1500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P30
Contracts for Professional Services — Quality of Working Life

The purpose of this bank of files is to maintain a record of contracts and agreements entered into by Labour Canada with Canadian residents for the provision of professional services in support of Labour Canada's Quality of Working Life program. Individuals' files which are maintained on each contract or agreement contain copies of the contract and/or agreement, record of payments made, copies of reports submitted and related papers and correspondence. The files are retained for a period of six years.

IND = 6/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P40
Resource Persons/Consultants - Quality of Work Life

The purpose of this bank of files is to compile an inventory of Canadian residents having specialized knowledge and experience in teaching, writing and conducting research in the QWL field, and/or facilitating QWL experimentation within the work organizations. Separate files which are maintained on each individual included in the inventory contain curricula vitae and related correspondence. The individuals involved include professors and other university teaching personnel, management consultants and employees of work organizations actively engaged in QWL experimentation. The files are retained for six years.

IND = 3/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Occupational Safety and health

LAB-P50
Licensing of Provincial Inspectors Under Part IV

The purpose of this bank is to record and maintain applications from provincial employees for licenses to inspect under Canada Labour Code Part IV (Safety of Employees). The file contains name, address of applicant, qualifying certificate number of specialization and name and title of supervisor. This bank is held only in Moncton, and covers the Atlantic provinces. Files are retained until the termination of employment of the individual by responsible provincial government or termination of license by Labour Canada.

IND = 83/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P60
Inmate Injury Compensation

The purpose of the file is to record the accident claims of inmates or former inmates of federal penitentiaries under the Penitentiary Inmate Accident Compensation Regulations. These files contain reports of accidents including medical documents, claims for compensation correspondence and records of moneys paid. The files are used to establish validity of claims for compensation and to determine monetary entitlements. Files are retained permanently. Suitable proof of identification will be required before access is permitted.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Merchant Seamen Compensation Board

LAB-P70
Compensation Claims Files

The purpose of the files is to house all claims for compensation under the Merchant Seamen Compensation Act. The files contain reports of the accidents, claims for compensation, supporting medical documents, correspondence, and records of moneys paid. The bank covers seamen employed on vessels registered in Canada. The files are used to establish validity of claims and determine the seaman's monetary entitlement. The files are permanently retained.

IND = 2000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Mediation and Conciliation Branch

LAB-P80
Conciliation Commissioner or Conciliation Board Members Files

The purpose of the files is to assist the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service of Labour Canada in selecting suitable persons for collective bargaining disputes, subject to the jurisdiction of the Canada Labour Code (Part V - Industrial Relations). The files contain the names of non-governmental persons who have either acted for the Service in the role of Conciliator or Mediator, or who possess the required experience and qualifications to undertake third-party work. In some cases, the files contain curricula vitae and newspaper clippings relating to the person's involvement in disputes at the provincial level or in respect of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. The files are retained permanently.

IND = 150/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Arbitration Services Branch

LAB-P90
Sole Arbitrators and Chairmen of Arbitration Boards Files

The purpose of the files is to assist the Arbitration Services Branch in selecting suitable persons for collective bargaining subject to Part V (Industrial Relations) of the Canada Labour Code. The files contain curricula vitae of individuals, are restricted to Canadian Citizens and are used in determining the person selected. The files are retained permanently.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Economics and Industrial Relations Research Branch

LAB-P100
Application for University Grant

The purpose of the files is to compile an inventory of applicants for consideration in the allocation of research moneys. The files contain application forms, letters of reference, copies of research proposals, general correspondence, notification of grants, budget reviews, working papers, final papers, and letters to applicable universities. The individuals concerned are Canadian citizens residing in Canada or abroad who are either graduate students or on a university faculty. This bank is used to circulate information on applicants to members of the Labour Canada University Grants Committee. For those applications rejected files are retained for two years and then destroyed. In cases of applicants receiving grants, files are retained for ten years.

IND = 2000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P110
Labour Adjustment Benefits Program

The purpose of this bank is to certify that an employment layoff took place in a designated community and industry, that it is sufficiently large to qualify, and that it is symptomatic of the economic disruption the Labour Adjustment Benefits Program is designed to address. The application form is the means by which persons notify Labour Canada of a layoff they wish considered for certification, and provides Labour Canada with basic information that can be used in the investigation of the layoff. The program is an income maintenance instrument for workers between the ages of 54 and 65. Application forms for this program are available in designated communities at Employment and Immigration and Labour Canada local offices. Records in this personal information bank are retained for up to 15 years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance

LAB-P120
Accounts Payable

The purpose of these files is to maintain a record of all monetary transactions between Labour Canada and individuals requesting settlement of an account. The files cover all federal employees located in Canada and overseas, as well as citizens of the United States and Britain. The files are used to account for all moneys paid to an individual and to authorize cheques. The files are retained for six years.

IND = 1000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P130
International Labour Organization Conference Files

The purpose of these files is to record all moneys paid to an individual attending an International Labour Organization conference. The files contain recommendations for payment, claims, legal fees, correspondence and memoranda related to costs, copies of cheque requisitions, conference material, substantiations for claims, journal vouchers with regard to salary changes, and standing advances. The bank is used to account for all monies paid to an individual who has attended the I.L.O. conferences and to authorize cheques. The persons listed in the files are Canadian citizens residing in Canada. The files are retained for six years.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Policy Coordination and Liaison Program

LAB-P140
Consultant Contract Files

The purpose of these files is to contain reference material in the awarding of contracts. The file contains the physical contract, record of payment, and related correspondence. Persons concerned are Canadian residents. The files are retained for two years after the completion of the contract.

IND = 7/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LAB-P150

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files are kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

National Defence

The Minister of National Defence has the control and management of the Canadian Forces and all matters relating to National Defence establishments and works for the defence of Canada. The Canadian Forces, besides forming part of National Defence Headquarters, are organized into seven major functional commands and one command with regional responsibilities. The Department is responsible for the administration of the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, the Defence Services Pensions Continuation Act, the National Defence Act, and the Visiting Forces Act.

All requests for access to the following banks should be mailed to National Defence Headquarters at the address given below.

Privacy Coordinator
National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

Judge Advocate General

ND-P10
Judge Advocates Files/Accidents (Mobile Equipment)-1020

The purpose of this bank is to document recovery action by the Crown for losses suffered as a result of motor vehicle traffic accidents. It contains liability data and settlements. It covers civilian, military personnel and the public. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank, MOC/classification, and year of accident. Records are retained for two calendar years if there is no bodily injury and five calendar years if there is bodily injury and then transferred to National Personnel Record Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 430/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P20
Claims (Property Damage) - 1137

The purpose of this bank is to document settlements against the Crown pertaining to property damages. It contains names, addresses, nature of claim, settlement transaction, etc. for civilian and military personnel and general public individuals registering claims for property damages. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN and year of claim. Records are retained for five calendar years after settlement of claim and then transferred to National Personnel Record Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 30/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P30
Claims (Bodily Injuries) - 1455

The purpose of this bank is to document settlements pertaining to claims re bodily injuries against the Crown and requests for provision of legal counsel at public expense for drivers of DND vehicles when involved in criminal or civil litigation. It contains names, addresses, nature of claim, medical records, opinions, etc. for civilian and military personnel and general public individuals who have registered claims for bodily injury - also names, addresses, nature of claim, opinions, etc. for civilian and military personnel who were driving DND vehicles at a time when they were involved in incidents giving rise to litigation, requiring the representation of them by legal counsel in court. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN and year of claim. Records are retained for ten calendar years after settlement of claim and then transferred to National Personnel Record Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 30/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Director Recruiting and Selection

ND-P40
Recruitment Bank - Applicants

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of all applicants for a service career. It contains personal and educational histories, results of aptitude and trade tests, and records of acceptance or rejection decisions. Files are used for administrative and statistical purposes, and cover approximately 50,000 applicants annually. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, the year of the application and geographical location of the Recruiting Centre. Records are retained for 2 years.

IND = 50,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Personnel Coordination

ND-P50
Privacy (1464-1)

This bank provides a complete record of policy, procedure and request activity pertaining to the Privacy Act. Records in the bank consist of access request and correction request forms submitted by individuals requesting access to and correction and annotation of their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. Records are used for processing such requests only, and to report on the number of requests received annually. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN and year of request and Information Bank number. Files are retained for five calendar years.

IND = 10,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P60
Canadian Human Rights Act - Discrimination (1461-31)

This bank contains individual complaints and enquiries relating to Parts I, II and III of the Canadian Human Rights Act. Records in this bank contain details of complaints, the results of investigations, conciliations and judicial processes. Records are retrievable by providing full name, SIN and year of complaint. Records are retained for five calendar years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

National Health and Welfare

The Department is responsible in general for all matters relating to the promotion or preservation of the health, social security and social welfare of the people of Canada over which the Parliament of Canada has jurisdiction, and in particular for (1) the administration of Acts of Parliament relating to health, social security and welfare of the people of Canada, such as the Food and Drugs Act, Narcotic Control Act, Family Allowance Act, Old Age Security Act, Canada Pension Plan, Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, and others (2) investigation and research into public health and welfare, (3) the inspection and medical care of immigrants and seamen, and the provision of medical services for, and in conjunction with, the Canadian Coast Guard Service, (4) the supervision of public health aspects of railway, water and all other forms of transportation, (5) the enforcement of regulations of the International Joint Commission relating to public health, (6) the promotion and conservation of the health of public servants and other government employees, (7) the collection, publication and distribution, subject to the provisions of the Statistics Act, of information relating to public health, improved sanitation, and social and industrial conditions affecting the health and lives of Canadians, and (8) cooperation with provincial authorities with a view to coordinating efforts made to preserve and improve the public health and to provide for the social security and welfare of the people of Canada. More detailed information on the operations of this Department is given in the Federal Access to Information Register.

In the course of conducting this Department's activities, items of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the personal information banks described below. Such personal information might include routine correspondence or complaint and enquiry files which are stored as part of a general subject or project file where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. This type of personal information could not be retrieved without providing details on the dates, subject matter, geographic location or the particular event or activity associated with the individual record being sought. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Some federal information banks maintained by this department contain Record Access Request forms and information related to their processing.

Medical Services Branch

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to the **Regional Director** in your region.

Regional Director, Yukon Region
Medical Service NH&W
Yukon Manor, 2 Hospital Road
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory
Y1A 3H8

Regional Director, Pacific Region
Medical Services Branch, NH&W
814 Richards Street, 4th Floor
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 3A9

Regional Director, NWT Region
Medical Services, NH&W
Bag 7777
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X1A 2R3

Regional Director, Alberta Region
Medical Services Branch, NH&W
401 Toronto Dominion Tower
Edmonton Centre
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2Z1

Regional Director, Saskatchewan Region
Medical Services Branch, NH&W
1855 Smith St
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2N5

Regional Director, Manitoba Region
Medical Services Branch, NH&W
Room 500, 303 Main Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 0H4

Regional Director, Quebec Region
Medical Services, N H W
300 Leo Pariseau
16th Floor
Montreal, Quebec
H2W 2S2

Regional Director, Atlantic Region
Medical Service, NH&W
Room 439, Ralston Building
1557 Hollis Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 1V6

Regional Director, Ontario Region
Medical Services, NH&W
Union Electric Building
370 Catherine Street
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1A 0L3

Regional Director, Overseas and
National Capital Region
Medical Services Branch, NH&W
2nd Floor, 301 Elgin Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L3

Public Service Health

HWC-P10
Technical Support Files

This bank records the levels of various heavy metals in blood, hair, urine, etc. of individuals exposed. Data content includes test results for a wide variety of environmental and occupational hazards such as dust, mercury, cadmium, arsenic, lead. Exposed native populations and federal government employees are identified in the bank. The bank is used for health monitoring and record keeping for exposed individuals. Information is retained for ten years. Enquiries from native persons should provide a band number, if applicable, and from all enquirers involved in contaminant studies, date of birth, community where resident and community where tested should be given.

IND = 100,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

National Health and Welfare

Immigration

HWC-P20

Immigration Medical Records

This information bank includes chest x-rays for TB screening, original records of medical examination findings for determining medical admissibility of a prospective immigrant; reports concerning medical examinations, medical history and hospital admissions; cumulative records of totals by month and year of number of persons examined and summary of examination results. The bank is used to determine the medical status of immigrants. Otherwise, its use is restricted to providing the person's physician with supportive individual records in the bank with the person's consent, to providing information to any level of government in the interest of Canadian public health. Persons who were given the immigration medical outside Canada, or in Saskatchewan, or in the Ottawa-Hull area, address enquiries to the Regional Director, Overseas and National Capital Region, all others to the Regional Director closest to the place where they were medically examined. The date (as accurate as possible) and place of the immigration medical examination should be provided as well as the location of the Canadian Immigration Office which issued the visa. Information is normally contained in the bank three to five years.

IND = 1,600,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Indian Health

HWC-P30

Federal Hospital Files

The Department operates several hospitals in Canada to provide direct hospital care for the native Indian and Inuit population of Canada as well as for all the population in the north. Each hospital maintains a medical records department which is responsible for the collective records maintained on patients of the hospital. Records may be used as well for epidemological studies. The patient file includes admission and separation records, medical history, lab, x-ray, and other diagnostic services requisitions and reports, doctor's orders, nursing notes, accounting statements, O.R., social service, pharmacy and other patient treatment and services records. The records are accessible through the hospital administration or superintendent, and are retained for 25 years. After the period of active use they are stored in the Public archives. The name and date and location of the hospital where treatment was given are to be provided on the Record Access Request Form.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P40

Federal Nursing Stations File

The department operates a large number of nursing stations in remote areas of Canada which are isolated from hospitals and other major health facilities. The nursing stations are staffed by a nurse or nurses who offer basic residential and out patient nursing care to the local community Indian and Inuit population and others. Their patient records identify their patients and basic reporting of the medical reason for receiving care and the nursing care procedures provided. They also list historic records and enable staff to provide better care. There are over 100 nursing stations across Canada. Records are retained for the life of the patient and dependents and are then confined in the Public Archives. Record Access Request Forms should include identification of the nursing station and date where treatment was received.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Prosthetic Services

Any inquiries concerning the following bank should be addressed to the Prosthetic Services Director in your region:

Officer in-charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
P.O. Box 2060
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2L 3T5

Officer in charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Centre Hospitalier
Cote - des - Neiges
4565 Queen Mary Road
Montreal, Quebec
H3W 1W5

General Manager
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L3

Officer in charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Victoria Hospital
P.O.B. 5471
Westminster Campus
London, Ontario
N6A 4L6

Regional Superintendant
Prairie Region
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Deer Lodge Hospital
2109 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3J 0L3

Officer in charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Colonel Belcher Hospital
1213 - 4th Street South
Calgary, Alberta
T2Z 0X7

Officer in charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o University Hospital
Mewbourn Pavilion
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2B7

Regional Superintendant
Western Region
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Shaughnessy Hospital
4500 Oak Street

Vancouver B.C.
V6H 3N1

Officer in charge
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
c/o Manorial Pavilion
2355 Richmond Avenue
Victoria B.C.
V8R 4S2

HWC-P50
Prosthetic Medical Records

The department operates eight Prosthetic Services Centres in Canada to provide direct prosthetic/orthotic rehabilitation services to the population of Canada. This bank contains the medical records of patients receiving prosthetic/orthotic services from these centres. Each Centre maintains a patient's record identifying the patient, notes on patient's medical history, physicians prescription, services and appliances provided and progress notes on patients. The primary use is to maintain information on the prosthetic/orthotic condition of the patient. Persons seeking access should indicate the location of the departmental Centre at which they first received service.

The files are kept indefinitely during the patients' life-time, or until such time as the service is transferred to provincial control.

IND = 23,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Any inquiries concerning the following bank should be addressed to:

General Manager
Prosthetic Services
Health and Welfare
Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L3

HWC-P60
Prosthetic Accounting Records

This bank contains the accounting records of patients who have received prosthetic/orthotic services from one of the Prosthetic Services Centres operated by the Department. Each record identifies the patient, the services and appliances provided, and the status of his/her account. The primary use is financial control of the services, including collections on accounts receivable. The files are kept for six years.

IND = 23,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Civil Aviation Medicine

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Senior Consultant
Civil Aviation Medicine
Tower "C", Place de Ville
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1A 0N8

HWC-P70
Civil Aviation Medical Review Board Proceedings

The purpose of the bank is to determine fitness for licensing by Department of Transport, Air Administration. The bank contains a summary of medical information, operational data, accident and enforcement data pertinent to determination of fitness for aviation duties. Individuals in the bank are restricted to applicants for licensing under the Aeronautics Act who require medical examination. The bank is further restricted to contentious cases from that population or the follow-up of such cases. The bank is used to ensure consistent application of medical standards to borderline cases from all regions (ie; to protect the individual from arbitrary local decisions). Information is retained for ten years.

IND = 3,302/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P80
Electrocardiographic Records

This bank functions as a central respository for all ECG records for licensed aviation personnel. Data includes ECG records with or without interpretation records. Individuals in the bank are restricted to aviation personnel who require ECG's for licensing purposes. The bank is used to facilitate interpretation of periodic ECG tracings and could be used for research. The information is retained for 75 years; after the active period it is placed in the archives.

IND = 84,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P90
Air Traffic Services Medical Files

The bank provides for health maintenance and fitness assessment. Data content includes clinical reports and opinions concerning MOT Air Traffic Services personnel. Individuals in the bank are restricted to Air Traffic Services personnel with medical problems. The bank ensures the protection of personal medical data of MOT employees. Information is retained in the bank indefinitely.

IND = 180/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Health Protection Branch

Any inquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to:

Chief
Statistics and Data Processing
Environmental Health Directorate
Environmental Health Centre
Health Protection Branch
de la Colombine Blvd.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L2

HWC-P100
Environmental and Occupational Chemical Exposures

This bank consists of information on the health effects of exposure to hazardous chemicals. Records are kept on an individual basis and include personal identifying information and results of appropriate biological tests. The data are collected from populations exposed to, or suspected of being exposed to chemicals of a toxic, carcinogenic, or otherwise hazardous nature, e.g. pesticide workers, female workers, pregnant workers in metallurgical industries, urban populations and smokers, etc. Records include returned questionnaires and the results of medical examinations, blood and urine tests, pulmonary function tests and nerve conduction tests. The information in this bank is used to increase individual awareness of exposure risks and precautionary measures, to increase employer awareness of risks and improvements for health and safety programs, and to indicate to the government current exposure risks and needs for future research and standard setting. It is retained for 80 years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Bureau of Dangerous Drugs

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Assistant Director
Bureau of Dangerous Drugs
Room 306, Jackson Bldg.
122 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B9

HWC-P110
Record of Researchers

This bank provides a list of persons authorized to utilize and who are utilizing narcotic, controlled and restricted drugs in research work. The bank is primarily concerned with scientists, medical and paramedical professionals. This bank is used to ensure that persons utilizing narcotic, controlled and restricted drugs for research purposes have been authorized to do so. Records in individual cases are held from eight months to ten years after the date of the last correspondence.

IND = 860/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P120
Record of Drug Analysts

The bank provides a list of persons authorized to receive narcotic, controlled and restricted drugs from practitioners for identification. These individuals must not be confused with analysts as described in Section 2 of the Narcotic Control Act and Section 2 of the Food and Drugs Act. The bank principally involves scientists and chemists, and is used to ensure that persons receiving narcotic, controlled or restricted drugs from practitioners for identification have been authorized to do so. Authorizations are granted on an annual basis and only files of currently authorized persons are maintained in the bank.

IND = 62/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P130
Purchase records of hospitals, licenced pharmaceutical companies and provincially registered practitioners and pharmacists

This bank contains purchase records of narcotics and controlled drugs made by licenced pharmaceutical companies and hospitals as well as currently registered practitioners and pharmacists who are entitled to purchase and/or prescribe narcotic and controlled drugs under the Narcotic Control Act and Food and Drugs Act. This bank is used to ensure that licenced narcotic and controlled drugs dealers supply narcotic and controlled drugs only to authorized persons and is also used to monitor and assess purchases of narcotic and controlled drugs made by pharmacists, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, hospitals and licenced pharmaceutical companies. Records in individual cases are held from eight months to ten years after the last correspondence date.

IND = 68,847/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P140
Practitioner and Pharmacist Files

This bank contains information concerning the prescription, utilization and distribution of narcotic and controlled drugs by practitioners and pharmacists. It is used in connection with drug control programs to ensure that narcotic and controlled drugs are used for legitimate medical purposes and are not diverted to unjustified avenues. It contains reports prepared by Drugs Directorate inspectors and enforcement agencies concerning the misuse and abuse of drugs by health professionals and investigations concerning the diversion of drugs from legitimate to illicit avenues. It is also used as a basis to make decisions concerning notifications to pharmacists and licenced narcotic and/or controlled drug dealers not to supply narcotic and/or controlled drugs on the strength of orders issued by certain pharmacists and orders and prescriptions issued by certain practitioners. It is also used as a basis for decisions concerning prosecution action relating to health professionals. Records in individual cases may be held form eight months to ten years after the last correspondence date.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P150
Drug Investigation (Users and Distribution) Files

This bank contains information on people investigated under the Narcotic Control Act and Regulations and the Food and Drugs Act and Regulations. It consists of reports prepared by police departments, Department of Justice, Department of the Solicitor General, Crown Counsel, and lawyers on investigations concerning persons involved in illicit drug use and distribution. It also consists of information received as a result of the monitoring of drug importation, manufacture, distribution and prescription. It includes the following personal information: name, address, date of birth, fingerprints, sex, occupation, drug involvement, details of the investigation, arrest and the case disposition, details of drugs, things, assets seized and their disposition. It is used as follows:

1. In making decisions in enforcing the regulations concerning the prescribing and dispensing of narcotic and controlled drugs by practitioners and pharmacists and the receipt and use of such drugs by individuals.
2. In making decisions in connection with the disposition of drugs and things (including money, conveyances and other assets) seized under the authority of the Narcotic Control Act and Food and Drugs Act.
3. To prepare statistics (drug use and conviction) for health planning purposes on drug use in Canada and in the preparation of the Annual Report required by the United Nations Narcotic Commission.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the Record Access Request Form, requestors must provide their full name, date of birth and place of birth. In cases where the information is deemed to be of a sensitive nature, enquirers will be required to provide appropriate identifying information about themselves at the time of access to ensure the personal information relates to them and not to another person of similar name and description. Cannabis case records are kept for up to three months, all other drug records are kept for a minimum of five years from date of last recorded activity.

IND = 250,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Bureau of Drugs

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Director
Bureau of Drugs
Department of National Health and Welfare
Room 322, Tower "B", Place Vanier
355 River Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B8

HWC-P160
Methadone Program

This bank contains the names and addresses of practitioners authorized to purchase, prescribe or dispense methadone. It is used to monitor those physician practices where methadone is administered including the treatment of narcotic addicts and to develop a profile of narcotic addiction treatment in Canada.

IND = 392/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P170
Amphetamine Control

The purpose of this bank is to regulate the prescription and use of a restricted class of drugs. It contains diagnostic and other information from physicians on the prescription of designated amphetamines for conditions not specified in the Regulations. Only patients for whom designated amphetamines have been prescribed for non listed conditions are included. The bank is used to monitor the use of this drug in conformity with the Food and Drugs Act and Regulations. Records may be held from eight months to ten years after the last correspondence date.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Administration

Address any inquiries regarding the following bank to:

Director
Finance and Administration
Health Protection Branch
Health and Welfare Canada
Sir Frederick G. Banting Research Centre
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L2

HWC-P180
Service Contracts

This bank is used primarily to control commitment of funds and to ensure payments are made in accordance with contract terms. Data content includes contract details with individuals and institutions, financial data related to contracts, and certificates of satisfactory performance. Only persons under contract to Health Protection Branch are included. The information is used to monitor contracts of personal service and to make decisions regarding timing and amount of payments in relation to the contract terms and satisfactory performance. Records are held for six fiscal years.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Radiation Protection

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Director
Radiation Protection Bureau
Brookfield Road, Confederation Heights
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1C1

HWC-P190
Applicants for the use of Radionuclides in Humans

The purpose of this bank is to retain applications from physicians to use radionuclides in humans. Usually the information on each doctor includes a curriculum vitae with names of referees, copies of diplomas and other certificates of qualifications and related correspondence. The consistent use of this bank is to advise the Atomic Energy Control Board on the training and experience of a physician associated with an institution which is applying for an Atomic Energy Control licence. Indidividual records in the bank are retained for the life of the doctor plus ten years, or from five to 80 years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P200
National Dose Registry for Occupational Exposures

The purpose of the bank is to keep records for individuals whose occupational exposures have been monitored. It currently includes information on occupational exposures to radiation. Records are kept on an individual basis and include, in addition to personal identifying information, cumulative radiation exposures and a record by record account of the entries into the Registry. Exposure records are inputted from the National Dosimetry Service and from organizations which have their own radiation monitoring programs. The Registry is designed and used primarily for epidemiological and informational purposes. It is also used to advise the individual, his employer and the appropriate regulatory authorities when his record shows that he has exceeded or is about to exceed the maximum permissible dose as described in relevant Provincial Acts, Canada Labour Safety Code or Treasury Board recommendations for federal employees, and the Atomic Energy Control Act. Records are retrieved by Social Insurance Number and are kept for 80 years. Persons requesting records should include their Social Insurance Number on their request form.

IND = 250,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Health Services and Promotion Branch

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Chief, Branch Administration
Planning and Management Services
Health Services and Promotion Branch
5th Floor, Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B4

HWC-P210
Service Contracts with Individuals

This information bank is used to select and record payments made to individuals under service contract. It contains information on the background and experience of potential contractors, suggested methodologies, expected results, budgetary commitments and payment methods. Only persons under contract to the Health Services and Promotion Branch, past contractors and potential future contractors, are included. This bank is used in the selection of contractors and in the day to day administration of the contracts. The information is retained on Branch files for six fiscal years after non-renewal or completion of contract.

IND = 55/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Family Planning

HWC-P220

Family Planning Research Projects

This bank was created for the administration of the review of research application by organizations seeking funds from the Family Planning Program and the administration of funds to those approved. The bank includes research proposal, task description of main staff, curriculum vitae of principal investigator and other proposed staff to be hired to undertake the project if the project is approved; the review committee's comments on the research proposal. Only welfare agencies, including universities and research institutions, are included in the bank. Research applications are assessed by an external research committee. The review is based on the quality and merit of the proposal, the capacity of the applying organization to undertake the project, and the availability of adequate resources. Records are held for six years.

IND = 56/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P230

Family Planning - Fellowship Grants

This bank records information needed to assess the suitability of candidates for a fellowship, and their university study projects. Data contents include employment history, educational history, publications relevant to a particular fellowship, and correspondence. Only persons qualified to teach at a recognized university who have been suggested for a fellowship are included. The bank is used by the departmental staff and external appraisers to judge the suitability of candidates for a fellowship. Records are held for six years.

IND = 7/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Health Promotion

HWC-P240

Application for Research Contributions

This data bank is used for the assessment of both the scientific merit of applications for research contributions and the competence of the applicants to carry out the proposals. Included in these banks are curriculum vitae for each person responsible for the execution of the activity. Only persons involved in Drug Abuse Research are included in this bank. The bank is used administratively for the review of applications for funds from the Non-Medical Use of Drugs Research Contributions Program. Records are held for seven fiscal years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Health Research Programs

HWC-P250

Personnel Award Application Files

This bank was created for the administration of the review of applications for funds from the National Health Research and Development Program for training, career development, and career support of health researchers, and the administration of funds to those approved. Contents include address, marital status, health-related-employment history, educational background, publications, research and career plans, confidential assessments of candidates and letters of reference, review committee members' comments on the application. Canadians or landed-immigrants, university graduates, planning to begin or continue careers in health research are included in the bank, which is used only for assessment of candidates at present. In future it may be used in the internal evaluation of the Awards Program. Records are held for one to six years.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P260

Applications for Contributions Files

This bank was created for the administration of the review of applications for funds from the National Health Research and Development Program for research projects, conferences, and related scientific activities, and the administration of funds to those approved. Data content includes the curriculum vitae of each person responsible for the execution of the activity: education, employment, publications. Persons involved in health research are included in this bank which is used only for the assessment of the competence of applicants to carry out the proposal. The assessment is made by external committees of health researchers. Records are held for one to six years.

IND = 4,282/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P270

Committee Files

This bank records the background of each member of the advisory and review committees for the purpose of verifying, if requested, that the membership is representative of the health research community. Data content includes the curriculum vitae: education, employment, publications. Canadian health researchers and some representatives of interest groups promoting health research are included in the bank, which has been used only for obtaining internal departmental approval of committee membership. Records are held for one to five years.

IND = 225/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Income Security Programs Branch

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

The Regional Director
Family Allowances and Old Age Security

in your province:

Newfoundland
P.O. Box 9430,
St. John's, Nfld.,
A1A 2Y5.

Prince Edward Island
P.O. Box 1238,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
C1A 7M9.

Nova Scotia
Suite 1400, Barrington Tower,
Scotia Square,
Halifax, N.S.,
B3J 3J4.

New Brunswick
P.O. Box 250,
Fredericton, N.B.,
E3B 4Z6.

Quebec
P.O. Box 1816,
Quebec, P.Q.,
G1K 7K7.

Ontario
P.O. Box 6000,
Postal Station Q,
Toronto, Ont.,
M4T 2P6.

Manitoba
Bestlands Building,
191 Pioneer Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
R3C 3P4.

Saskatchewan
Dominion Government Bldg.,
1975 Scarth St.,
Regina, Saskatchewan,
S4P 3K4.

Alberta, Northwest
Territories and the Yukon
Manulife House,
10055 - 106 St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.,
T5J 2Z6.

British Columbia
P.O. Box 1177,
Federal Building,
Victoria, B.C.,
V8W 2V2

HWC-P280
Old Age Security, Computer Master Files

This is the control bank for the payment of Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance. Data content includes name and address, date of birth, sex, language, SIN, account number, residence code, marital status, and (for GIS and SA applicants and their spouses) income information and payment history. In general, each provincial file contains data on beneficiaries residing in the province or paid from the province and aged 65 and over for OAS and GIS recipients and between 60 and 65 for recipients of Spouse's Allowance. The bank is used for the payment of monthly benefits and assessment of continuing eligibility, provision of data to Provinces for payment of provincial income security program benefits, provision of data to foreign governments with which Canada has signed reciprocal social security agreements, verification with Revenue Taxation of income declared by GIS applicants and their spouses, and the provision of payment history to beneficiaries on request. The information is also shared with the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, Department of Finance, Department of Veterans Affairs, Statistics Canada, and Supply and Services Canada. Individuals seeking access to this information bank should provide name, address, and account number.

IND = 2,500,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P290
Old Age Security File (Individual)

The bank serves as the control file for the payment of Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance. Data variables in the bank include name and address, date of birth, sex, language, SIN, account number, residence information, marital status, income information, payment and eligibility history. In general, each individual file contains application forms, correspondence, changes of address, marital status, etc., supporting entry of data elements on computer master files. Also included are field investigation reports relating to eligibility. The bank is used as a reference for administrative purposes regarding eligibility and payment of benefits. Access will require name, address, and account number. Records are held until one year after death or to age 100.

IND = 2,500,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P300
Family Allowances Computer Files

This bank is used for the payment of Family Allowances, account identification, and contains payment history for production of TFA-1 forms. Data content includes payee account data, (e.g. name, address, account type and number, FA rate, SIN, language code, payment history, child name, child birthdate, etc). Individuals in the bank are Family Allowances payees only, (normally residing in the Province for which the file has been created and maintained). The bank is used for the payment of monthly benefits, the assessment of continuing eligibility, the provision of data to Provinces for the payment of provincial social security program benefits, and the provision of payment history to beneficiaries on request. The information is also used for the sharing of information with the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Supply and Services Canada and Revenue Canada. Individuals seeking access to this information bank should provide name, address, and account number.

IND = 3,650,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P310
Family Allowances File (Individual)

The bank exists as control file for the administration and payment of Family Allowances. Data content includes payee account data, (eg. name, address, account type and number, FA rate, SIN, language code, payment history, child name, child birthdate, etc.). Each file contains application forms, correspondence, internal processing forms, field investigation reports relating to eligibility, etc. It is used to establish the entitlement to a benefit. The bank contains one file per payee on each provincial computer master file. Access will require name, address, and account number. Records are held for six months to one year after the last child in the family reaches age 18.

IND = 3,650,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P320

Family Allowances Computerized Alphabetic Index

This bank is used to locate family allowance account numbers, and to prevent entry of duplicate accounts. Contents include account numbers, payees' names, spouses' names, social insurance numbers, SIN indicators, type, status, and reason codes, and, for agency accounts, children's birthdates. Only recipients of Family Allowances in Ontario and Quebec are identified in this bank. Access will require name, address, and account number.

IND = 2,500,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Pension Plan

Any enquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Director, Claims and Benefits
Canada Pension Plan
Tower "A", Place Vanier
333 River Road
Ottawa, Ontario,
K1A 0L1

HWC-P330

CPP Record of Earnings File

This bank maintains a Record of Earnings and Contributions to the Canada Pension Plan. Contents include employment, earnings, and CPP contribution histories. The data in this bank is provided by the Department of National Revenue from their records. The bank is used in the determination of benefit entitlement. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number.

IND = 15,133,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P340

CPP Benefit File

This bank maintains hard copy files of beneficiaries. The file contains applications for benefits and supporting documentation. The bank identifies contributors and/or their dependents who apply to CPP for benefits, and records the history of benefit entitlement. It is used to establish the entitlement to and the amount of a benefit. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number. Records are held for three to five years.

IND = 1,800,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P350

CPP Validation File

This bank ensures that applications to the Canada Pension Plan are made under the correct Social Insurance Number. It contains personal data from the application for a Social Insurance Number. Only those people who have obtained a Social Insurance Number are included in the bank. It is used to verify that this is the correct individual before assigning information to any of the other CPP files, and to ensure that the correct contributor's earnings are used in the calculation of benefits payable to him or his dependents. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number.

IND = 23,300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P360

CPP Master Benefit File

The bank provides a computerized file of personal data upon which amount and entitlement to benefit is established. This bank contains personal data from the original hard copy benefit file. Individuals identified in the bank are restricted to contributors and/or their dependents who apply to CPP for benefits. The primary use of the bank is to establish the entitlement and the amount of a benefit. It is also used to provide data to a provincial government that has its own corresponding plan under the terms of the federal-provincial agreement, and to foreign governments with which Canada has signed reciprocal social security agreements. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number.

IND = 1,622,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P370

Cheque Payment Records

This bank provides a computerized file for maintaining a history of CPP benefit payments. It contains data pertaining to the issuance of cheques to beneficiaries. Recipients of CPP benefits are identified in this bank which is used primarily for financial control and audit trail of payments for each beneficiary. Records of T4s are kept for five years. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number.

IND = 1,319,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Any enquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to:

Director, Disability Assessment Division
Canada Pension Plan
Tower "A", Place Vanier
333 River Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L1

HWC-P380

Disability Medical Records

This bank serves as a hard copy file for the determination of entitlement to CPP benefits based on disability. The bank contains medical and employment records of applicants and a copy of the benefit application. Only applicants for benefits based on disability are identified in the bank, which is used for the determination of entitlement of applicants for benefits based on disability. Records are held for four years from age 65. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number.

IND = 400,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Any enquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to:

Director
International Operations
Income Security Programs
Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L4

HWC-P390
International Operations

This bank serves as the control file for the payment of Old Age Security and/or Canada Pension Plan benefits under an international social security agreement. The bank identifies pensioners, contributors and/or their dependants who have applied to International Operations for benefits. Each individual file contains application forms, correspondence, changes of address and other personal information used to support the entry of data elements on the computer master files. This bank is used for administrative purposes regarding the eligibility for and payment of benefits. The computer file, which is based on the individual files, is used for the monthly payment of benefits, assessment of continuing eligibility and provision of data to provinces for payment of provincial income security program benefits. The bank is also used to provide information to countries with whom reciprocal agreements have been signed, and to Supply and Services Canada for the purpose of cheque issuance. Records are held for one year after death or until age 100. Individuals seeking access should provide name, address and account number, and proof of identification.

IND = 20,000/DATE = 83-02-21

Social Service Programs Branch

National Welfare Grants

Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

The Director
National Welfare Grants
Brooke Claxton Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

HWC-P400
Visiting Professorship Plan

This bank records information provided by universities applying for a visiting professorship to enable the Selection Panel to decide on successful applications under the Plan, and to administer the awards of winners. Data content includes the program proposed for a visiting professorship and the curriculum vitae of the nominated candidate. Only those who have made application for a visiting professorship are included. This bank is used by the Selection Panel once a year to assess applications and make awards, which are then made public. Records are held for six fiscal years.

IND = 26/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P410
National Welfare Fellowship

This bank records information provided by applicants for National Welfare Fellowships to enable the Selection Committee to decide on the successful candidates in the competition and to administer the awards of the winners. Data content includes educational and employment history, study plans and the amount of the award. Only those who have made application for a National Welfare Fellowship are included. The bank is used by the Selection Committee once a year to assess applications and grant awards, which are determined on the basis of actual costs. The names of successful candidates are made public. Records are held for six years.

IND = 185/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P420
Welfare Research Fellowships

This bank was created for the administration of the review of applications for funds from the National Welfare Grants Program for research by senior welfare researchers and the administration of funds to those approved. Data content includes the curriculum vitae of each applicant: education, employment, publications and the review committee members' comments on the research application. Only experienced researchers in the social welfare field are included. The bank is used only for the assessment by an external committee of social welfare researchers of the competence of applicants to carry out their proposal and to assess the quality of the proposal. The names of successful applicants are made public. Records are held for six years.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P430
Welfare Research Projects

This bank was created for the administration of the review of research applications by research organizations seeking funds from the National Welfare Grants Program and the administration of funds to those approved. The bank includes research proposal; task description of main staff, curriculum vitae of principal investigator and other proposed staff to be hired to undertake the project if the project is approved; the review committee's comments on the research proposal. Only welfare agencies, including universities and research institutions are included in the bank. Research applications are assessed by an external research committee three times a year. The review is based on the quality and merit of the proposal, the capacity of the applying organization to undertake the project and the availability of adequate resources. Records are held for six fiscal years.

IND = 65/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P440
Welfare Research Advisory Committee

This bank records information provided by prospective members of the Research Advisory Committee, an external committee set up to review welfare research grant applications, senior welfare research fellowships and Research Group Development Grants. The bank includes curriculum vitae of each member or prospective member: education, employment, publications. This file also contains the Minutes of the Research Advisory Committee meetings to review research applications. Only experienced researchers in the social welfare fields are included. The bank is used as a pool of prospective and actual members of the Research Advisory Committee. Invitation to become a member is made by the Minister. Records are held for five years.

IND = 15/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Assistance Plan

Any inquiries concerning the followng banks should be addressed to:

Director
Program Administration Division
Canada Assistance Plan
Department of National Health and Welfare
Brooke Claxton Building
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B5

HWC-P450

Canada Assistance Plan - Approval of Items of Special Need

This bank records requests for federal approval of items of special need for provincial social assistance recipients. It includes name, address, provincial file number, and the type and cost of the items for which approval is requested. Only recipients of provincial or territorial social assistance payments with special needs are included. The bank is used to provide departmental staff with a record of approvals and rejections and data on the use of the special needs provisions of the Act. Records are held for two to twenty years.

IND = 1,388/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P460

V.R.D.P. - Approval of Individual Costs

This bank records requests for federal approval of the costs of individual items required by disabled persons covered under the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act. It includes name, address, provincial file number, description of disability, type and cost of items or services requested, vocational assessment, and approvals, and rejections. Only persons who because of physical or mental impairment are incapable of pursuing regularly any substantially gainful occupation and have applied for help under provincial rehabilitation programs are included. The bank is used by departmental staff to monitor program developments, to allocate federal funds available for V.R.D.P. purposes, and to provide statistical information on program operations. Records are held for two to twenty years.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

The Department of National Revenue was established under the provisions of the Department of National Revenue Act, R.S.C. 1979, c5. The Department consists of two components: Taxation and Customs and Excise. Each component is headed by a Deputy Minister and operates administratively as an independent department.

The primary objective of Customs and Excise is to assess, collect and control duties and taxes on imported and domestically-produced goods. It administers five principal statutes: the Customs Act; the Customs Tariff Ac the Anti-dumping Act; The Excise Act and the Excise Tax Act.

All formal requests for access to these banks are to be made on the prescribed form and forwarded to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Revenue Canada, Customs and Excise
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L5

Customs Field Operations Branch

RC-CE-P10
Applications for Customs House Brokers Licence

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of all persons who have applied to become customs brokers. Data include the qualifying examination(s) written by the applicant, an assessment by the Department of the suitability of the applicant to be a customs broker, and business information. Files are retained seven years after a licence is cancelled or an application rejected.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P20
Complaints

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of complaints related to personnel and procedures. The bank consists of investigation reports and replies to complaints from individuals who have experienced difficulties at Customs. Files are retained for five years.

IND = 2,748/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P30
Assault Cases

The purpose of this bank is to record cases of assault against Customs Officers. The bank consists of investigation reports and related correspondence between departmental officials and is restricted to persons suspected of having committed an assault. The bank is used to determine whether prosecution of the suspected individual is warranted. Records are maintained for five years.

IND = 109/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P40
Customs Intelligence Records

The purpose of this bank is to assist in the enforcement of the Customs Act and other laws relating to Customs. The bank consists predominantly of personal information about individuals who are known or suspected to be violators of the laws administered in whole or in part by departmental officials. Examples of the kind of information contained in this bank are: names, addresses, personal descriptions, previous records, birth dates, details about travel, credit records, financial reports, associates and modus operandi. While the files in this bank consist predominantly of personal information about individuals, they also contain references to corporations and organizations that are known to have, or are suspected of having, violated the laws relating to customs. This information is used to notify Customs Officers of persons who are suspected of having committed, or who have committed offenses under legislation administered in whole or in part by the Department. The files are retained for an indefinite period. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P50
Investigations

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records to assist in the enforcement of the Customs Act and other Acts pertaining to Customs. The content consists of narrative investigation reports which describe the information that has led to a particular investigation and the subsequent steps taken. Coverage is restricted to companies and/or persons suspected of having committed infractions. The information is used primarily to investigate possible or alleged or known infractions against the Customs Act and other related Acts. Investigation reports are retained for ten years.

IND = 24,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Customs Program Branch

RC-CE-P60
Unpaid Accounts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of those importers who have unpaid accounts. Whenever an importer fails to account for customs duties payable on imported goods within a specified time limit, his name is circulated to ports of entry within that region and to other regions across Canada depending upon the circumstances. This list of names is used to alert Customs Officials to detain the goods of those importers whose names appear thereon. Names of importers are deleted from the list of oustanding accounts once the account has been settled.

IND = 60,620/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P70
Uncollectable Debts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of client firms and individuals owing a debt to the Crown. Data include name, nature and amount of debt, and means of collection action taken. The bank is used by the Uncollectable Debts Committee to determine recommendations for authority to delete accounts under existing legislation. Records are maintained for six years after action is completed.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P80
Seizure Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain seizure reports and files from regional and Headquarters Customs officials and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. The bank contains records of goods seized from individuals or firms and of ascertained forfeitures in cases where the goods are unobtainable, including description of the goods, reason for seizure, and the seizing officer's report. Based on the information and representations in the file, a determination is made by the Adjudications Division on whether there is a seizure under law (Customs Act and Excise Act) and if it is equitable. Index cards and files are retained for five years and reports are retained for one year. All seizures are "in rem" (against goods) and names of individuals are used for reference purpose only.

IND = 80,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Excise Branch

RC-CE-P90
Claims for Refund of Taxes Paid under the Excise Tax Act

This bank contains the names and addresses of claimants making application for refund of federal sales and/or excise taxes paid under the provisions of the Excise Tax Act. Data include each claimant's name, address, telephone number, and reason a refund is being requested. The bank is used to identify and support each amount of tax refunded. Claimants requesting access should provide name, address, and date the claim was filed. Records are maintained for a period of five years then destroyed.

IND = 42,435/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P100
Applicants for Refund of Federal Excise Tax on Gasoline

This bank exists for the purpose of transfer payments to members of the general public making application under the Excise Tax Act for a refund of the excise tax paid on gasoline used for business purposes. Data include information respecting each claimant's social insurance number, employer number or excise identification number, geographic location, occupational status and group. Individuals identified in this bank have filed a gasoline refund claim. The bank is used for the purpose of examining individual claims for gasoline excise tax refund and may be used to inspect claimants' receipts and supporting documents related to such claims. Claimants requesting access should provide name, address and date the claim was filed. Each claim is maintained for a period of seven years.

IND = 1,000,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P110
Licensee Files for Purposes of Excise Tax Act and Excise Act

Excise Branch field offices maintain a file for each licensee under the Excise Tax Act or Excise Act filing tax/duty returns in that jurisdictional area. Data includes licensee name, address, products manufactured, information regarding tax/duty interpretation, collections and audit. Data is used for purposes of audit, tax/duty interpretation or collections. Licensees requesting access should provide name in which licence was issued. Records are maintained for up to 5 years.

IND = 77,826/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Finance and Administration Branch

RC-CE-P120
Damage Claims and Ex Gratia Payments Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on incidents involving a Claim against the Crown or the request for an Ex Gratia payment. The files usually contain names and addresses of persons involved in such incidents and the circumstances. The data is used to determine an equitable settlement in such cases and may be provided to the Treasury Board and the Department of Justice. Individual files are maintained until the case comes to a conclusion. The information is then transferred to an amalgamated file which is retained for five years.

IND = 136/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P130
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

IND = 101/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Personnel Administration

RC-CE-P140
Customs and Excise College Student Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records required in the administration of the Customs and Excise College. Data include examination results, course reports, biographical information prepared by the student, and a report to the work unit pertaining to performance on the course. This information is maintained on current and former students of the Customs and Excise College. It is used to evaluate performance and to assist in career planning and work assignments.

IND = 2,998/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Audit and Evaluation Branch

RC-CE-P150
Defalcation Cases

The purpose of this bank is to record all information concerning suspected defalcations involving Customs Officers in order to protect public money as defined in Section 2 of the Financial Administration Act. The files contain investigation reports, correspondence betweeen departmental officials and with Central Agencies, legal opinions regarding recovery from suspected employees and/or prosecution, recommendations on possible disciplinary action or any other information bearing on the case. Individuals identified in this bank are current or former employees who have been investigated. The information is used to determine an appropriate course of action including recovery of funds, disciplinary action against the individual or prosecution and to comply with the Public Officers Guarantee Regulations. Files are retained for minimum of five years.

DATE = 83-02-21

National Revenue — Taxation

The Department of National Revenue, Taxation, assesses and collects taxes under the Income Tax Acts of Canada and nine Provinces, and the Old Age Security Act, contributions under the Canada Pension Plan and premiums under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971. The Department also administrates several programs, primarily for statistical purposes, which result in the accumulation of personal information which is neither arranged nor retrievable by personal identifiers.

Note to Index Users:

for banks **RC-T-P10, RC-T-P20, RC-T-P30, RC-T-P40, RC-T-P50, RC-T-P60, RC-T-P70, RC-T-P80, RC-T-P90, RC-T-P100, RC-T-P110, RC-T-P120, RC-T-P130, RC-T-P140, RC-T-P150, RC-T-P160, RC-T-P170, RC-T-P180, RC-T-P190**, requests should be addressed to:

The Access and Privacy Coordinator
Revenue Canada, Taxation
Head Office
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L8

RC-T-P10
NR4-NR4A Summary and Supplementary - Non-Resident Information Returns

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information returns NR4-NR4A, Summary and Supplementary filed by Canadian payers or disbursing agents, which reports income paid, credited or distributed, aggregating $10.00 or more, to non-residents of Canada which is taxable under Part XIII of the Income Tax Act or non-taxable and any amount of $10.00 or more from which non-resident tax was withheld therefrom.

It may contain departmental forms such as NR6, undertaking to file an income tax return by a non-resident, receiving rent from a Real Estate Property or receiving a Timber Royalty, working papers and related documents to support an Assessment Notice to either the Canadian resident payer or the non-resident recipient.

Access will be provided upon proof of identification consisting of the name, address, signature and social insurance number of the person and/or proof of authority of a representative acting for the person. Records in the bank are destroyed annually after December 31st. of the fourth year shown on the return.

IND = 47,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P20
Individual Income Tax Return

The purpose of this bank is to provide financial information required in the administration and enforcement of the Income Tax Acts and Regulations of Canada and nine Provinces, the Canada Pension Plan and Unemployment Insurance Act and Regulations for which this department is responsible. This bank contains all information supplied by the taxpayer on his annual income tax return as well as correspondence, third party information and departmental working papers relating thereto. Tax returns are retained for the current tax year and the three (or five) immediately prior taxation years of all tax payers. The principal use of this bank is to support the audit programs, enforcement procedures, and collection actions required, and to respond to taxpayers' inquiries regarding their income tax affairs. Use of selected information from this bank is made by Statistics Canada in light of entitlement prescribed in the Statistics Act and and by Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada as prescribed in the Tax Rebate Discounting Act. Information received from employers and other sources is used to verify for subsequent adjustment where necessary, income and deduction data reported by a tax payer. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number, signature and/or authority.

IND = 14,800,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P30
Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Return

The purpose of this bank is to provide financial information required in the administration and enforcement of the Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act. This bank contains all information supplied by the taxpayer on his annual Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Return as well as correspondence, third party information and departmental working papers relating thereto. The taxpayer may be an individual, a trust, a corporation or other business entity. These returns are retained for the current tax year and the four immediately prior taxation years of all taxpayers who filed such returns. The principal use of this bank is to support the audit programs, enforcement procedures, and collection actions required, and to respond to the relevant taxpayers' inquiries regarding their petroleum and gas revenue tax affairs. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including account number, signature and/or authority. Records in this bank are retained for 5 years.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P40
Taxation Rapid Information for Districts

The purpose of this bank is to provide on-line access from district offices to individual taxpayers computer records of their tax assessment, accounting and/or collection data. This bank contains selected data from the taxpayer master file and the centralized accounting and collections master file, i.e. identification, filing, assessment, refund date and amount, and tax accounting transactions and collection data. Coverage is restricted to individual taxpayers. The principal use of this bank is to provide immediate servicing of taxpayer enquiries received at any district taxation office. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number and/or authority. Rapid files are created new every calendar year and updated as activity occurs in the "parent" files. Where the new file is created the old file is destroyed.

IND = 17,331,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P50
Taxation Record of Individual Tax Accounts

The information bank consists of computer generated printouts which detail the information contained in the centralized individual accounting and collection system computer file. The printouts are used by collection officers in their duties of enforcing compliance of payment of taxes by delinquent taxpayers in those cases where the accounts have been referred to district offices and regional processing centres for possible legal actioning. Collection officers note details of investigative actions taken and/or planned, based on information gathered from audits, third parties, legal opinions, court actions, personal contact, etc. In cases where such information is voluminous, or necessarily includes the retention of documents, the printout information may be supplemented with a collection file or docket. Information pertaining to a taxpayer's indebtedness is supplied to the taxpayer's debtors and the courts to facilitate attachment. Access to printouts, without written notes, will be permitted when adequate proof of identification including S.I.N., signature and/or authority is provided.

Account printouts and related collection files, if any, are destroyed three months after the account is paid in full.

IND = 190,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P60
Taxation Taxpayer Master File

The purpose of this bank is to provide a depository for five years of tax data, identification and profile information about each taxpayer for use by the T1 system for the main purpose of T1 individual tax assessment as well as to provide statistical data for a host of analysis and support systems; to provide and maintain a uniform account number system for taxpayer identification; to interface with the SIN identification system and to provide identification information for various other accounting and assessment systems within Revenue Canada Taxation. Data contained in the bank includes taxpayer account number, SIN, name and address, and up to five years of tax related data. Coverage is restricted to T1 individual taxpayers who have filed a tax return during the last five year period or who have remained on the file due to a debit balance owing the receiver-general. The principal use of this bank is to assess T1 individual tax returns. Use of selected information from this bank is made by Statistics Canada in light of entitlement prescribed in the Statistics Act. Information received from employers and other sources is used to verify income and deduction data reported by a taxpayer. Identification and income data is provided to Health and Welfare to verify claims for the Guaranteed Income Supplement Program, and to provide a Canada Pension Plan record of earnings; Provincial governments receive information for the further administration of provincial tax statutes. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number and/or authority.

IND = 17,330,600/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P70
Taxation Social Insurance Number Master File

The purpose of this bank is to facilitate the process of T1 related transactions using social insurance number as the key identifier, and to provide a link to the taxpayer master file. It provides a depository of data for all social insurance numbers issued in Canada by the central index as well as to maintain a valid cross reference file with the central index. In addition it facilitates the processing of taxpayer Canada Pension Plan earnings, premiums, etc. and the provision of this data to the C.P.P. branch of Health and Welfare. Data contained in this bank includes social insurance number, spouse's social insurance number (if available), taxpayer account number (if existent), marital status, sex, central index surname and date of birth. The file contains only individuals who have been issued a social insurance number by central index. The principal use of this bank is to assess T1 individual tax. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number and/or authority. Records in this bank are retained for two calendar years.

IND = 22,886,300/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P80
Taxation Centralized Individual Accounting and Collection Master File

The purpose of this bank is to account for T1 accounts receivable and instalment credits of individual taxpayers, and carry out collection of individual tax, penalty, interest and law costs related thereto. Records maintained in this bank are categorized by status (e.g. credit available, collection letter due) and include all financial transactions between individual taxpayers and the department. The principal use of this bank is to record amounts owing by individuals or any instalment payments being held for future use. Where applicable information pertaining to a taxpayer's indebtedness is supplied to the taxpayer's debtors and the courts to facilitate attachment. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification including social insurance number and/or authority. The ongoing master file is updated continuously. At year-end, inactive records are purged and maintained on a microfiche file for historical purposes. These historical files are not used for ongoing administrative purposes. The master file is retained for five years after the CINDAC program while the historical file is retained internally for two calendar years and then forwarded to Public Archives.

IND = 7,765,500/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P90
Petroleum and Gas Production Revenue Tax Accounts

The information in this bank consists of ledger cards maintained in the Ottawa Taxation Centre to record all payments of Part I tax and all interest and penalties assessed for each taxpayer in accordance with the requirements of the Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act. The PG3R remittance form is used to update these cards. Photocopies of such cards are used by collection officers in their duties of enforcing compliance of payment of taxes by delinquent taxpayers in those cases where the accounts have been referred to district offices for possible legal action. The detail consists of investigative actions taken and/or planned, based on information gathered from audits, third parties, legal opinions, court actions, personal contacts, etc. and where such information may become voluminous a collection file or docket may be established for the retention of such documents. Information pertaining to a taxpayer's indebtedness is supplied to the taxpayer's debtors and the courts to facilitate attachment. Access to ledger cards will be permitted when adequate proof of identification including social insurance number, signature and/or authority is provided. Account cards and related collection files or dockets are destroyed 5 years after the account is paid in full.

IND = 25,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P100
Canada Pension Plan and Unemployment Insurance Rulings Documents

The purpose of this bank is to record rulings issued by Revenue Canada Taxation Districts to the general public and to Canada Employment and Immigration Commission as to whether individuals are in pensionable or insurable employment under the Canada Pension Plan or the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971, respectively. This has a direct effect on the individual's entitlement to unemployment insurance benefits and his eventual Canada Pension Plan benefits and the related premium and contribution payments. It contains Departmental forms, working papers, and any related documents such as contracts, statements from workers and payors, etc. that were used in making each individual ruling. Access will be provided upon proof of identification consisting of the name, address and social insurance number of the individual and/or proof of authority of a representative acting for the individual. Records in the bank are maintained for the current and two preceding years. Some documents will be retained on a selective basis for a period longer than three years.

IND = 53,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P110

Appeals Regarding the Canada Pension Plan and the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971

The purpose of the bank is to record appeals to the Minister of National Revenue regarding the Canada Pension Plan or Unemployment Insurance Act as to the requirement for, and amount of, contributions or premiums as an employee or employer. It contains the application and reason for the appeal, related documents from the District Taxation Office, Minister of National Revenue, Pension Appeals Board and the Department of Justice. The bank is used to record the appeal to the Minister of National Revenue, to the Umpire and the Pension Appeals Board from the Minister of National Revenue's decision, and to the Pension Appeals Board from the decision of the Umpire. Access will be provided upon proof of identification consisting of name, address, and social insurance number and/or proof of authority by a representative. Records in the bank are maintained for three years from the date a decision is issued by a court or a board.

IND = 3,600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P120

Appeals Regarding Insurable Employment

The purpose of the bank is to record appeals to the Minister of National Revenue regarding an individual's entitlement to an Unemployment Insurance benefit. It contains the application and reason for the appeal, related documents from the Unemployment Insurance Commission, National Revenue, and the Department of Justice. The bank is used to determine insurability and employment status under the Unemployment Insurance Act, and may be referred to in any future court cases that arise from the appeal decision. Access will be provided upon proof of identification consisting of name, address, and social insurance number and/or proof of authority by a representative. Records in the bank are maintained for three years from the date the Minister's decision is issued or one year from the date a decision is issued by a court or board.

IND = 3,600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P130

Taxation Competent Authority Cases

Competent Authority Cases are a record of negotiations with foreign countries with respect to double taxation. These files contain information provided by the foreign country, taxation, the taxpayer and/or his agent. Individuals in this bank are identified by name and address. Records in this bank are retained for ten calendar years.

IND = 69/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P140

Taxation Rulings Subject Matter Files

The purpose of the bank is to file correspondence from and to taxpayers on matters related to the Income Tax Act and Regulations. It contains correspondence received from individuals wherein an interpretation of a section, subsection, etc., of the Income Tax Act or another law related thereto is requested, and Revenue Canada Taxations's reply. This bank is used for records retention and maintenance only. Access to a record will be provided upon proof of identification including name, address, signature and social insurance number. In some instances correspondence may be filed in the name of the taxpayer's representative. In these cases the name and address of the representative should also be included on the Record Access Request Form. The subject matter and date of the requested correspondence is also required. Records in this bank are maintained for seven years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P150

Financial Reimbursement Records

The purpose of this bank is to record the payment of fees related to personal service contracts. It contains the personal service contracts entered into by any of the Revenue Canada Head Office Branches and the billings related thereto. It is used to support the payment of fees under these contracts. Access to these records will be provided upon adequate proof of identification and/or authority and the service contract number. Records in the bank are maintained for seven years.

IND = 85/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P160

Tax Evasion Cases

This information bank contains information relating to the personal and financial characteristics of taxpayers who are, or have been under investigation for tax evasion. Records of the status of active investigations, completed cases and their results, current investigative projects, and records of individuals whose files have been referred for application of a penalty under subsection 163(1) of the Income Tax Act are included. Individuals in this bank are identified by name. Records in this bank are maintained for seven years after the case is closed or expiration of all appeal periods, whichever is later. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

IND = 4,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P170

Tax Avoidance Cases

This information bank contains information relating to the personal and financial characteristics of taxpayers who are, or have been under investigation for tax avoidance. Records of the status of active investigations, completed cases and their results, and current investigative projects are included. Individuals in this bank are identified by name. Records are maintained for three years after the case is closed or expiration of all appeal periods, whichever is later. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

IND = 1,030/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P180

Taxation Centres Recruiting System

This information bank was established to provide the Taxation Centres with a method of controlling, testing, and hiring casual employees each year. Applicants for employment are ranked based on the result of aptitude tests and other criteria. Information in the bank includes aptitude test results, marital status, date of birth, and indication of any prior experience, language spoken and whether the applicant is a Canadian Armed Forces veteran or an immigrant. Records in the bank apply only to those individuals who have written the aptitude tests for employment with the Taxation Centres. Records are retained for a period of one year. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification and/or authority.

IND = 18,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P190
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such request and information retained to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

IND = 148/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P200
Complaints and Representations Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of the complaints lodged with or representations made to the Deputy Minister which have been registered in his office with respect to any matter within the powers of the Department. The bank contains the name, address, telephone number of the person and agent, if any, lodging the complaint or making a representation. Manual files are retained for 8 years.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P210
Taxation Management Audit Departmental Operations and Staff Matters Bank

This information bank relates to the investigation of departmental employees emanating from allegations of fraud, defalcation, bribe, or breaches of conduct.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Public Works

Public Works Canada was established in 1867 by an Act respecting the Public Works of Canada (SC 1867-68 c.12). Before that time, public works were carried on in the Province of Canada by the Commissioner of Public Works Canada who controlled canals, works in navigable waters, harbours, lighthouses, beacons and buoys, slides and booms, roads and bridges, public buildings and provincial vessels.

The mission of Public Works Canada is: to manage real property for the Government of Canada, and to provide planning, design, construction and realty services to government institutions, departments and agencies, while contributing to the government's wider social, economic and environmental objectives.

The Department builds, purchases and disposes of land and other real property, rents premises, and maintains, improves and manages properties owned or leased by the Government of Canada. The Department also provides marine facilities, roads, bridges and public utilities as required by other federal government programs.

As a common service agency the Department carries out its activities through seven substantive programs:

- Administration: To provide central policy direction and central administrative support services for all departmental programs.
- Professional and Technical Services: To provide the professional and technical services necessary to support programs of Public Works Canada and other departments and agencies in the fields of construction and fire prevention.
- Accommodation: To provide departments and agencies of the federal government with accommodation of approved standards of quality, quantity and efficiency.
- Marine: To provide and maintain marine facilities as required by federal programs for the development and support of industry and for water level control.
- Transportation and Other Engineering: To provide and maintain roads, bridges and public utility services as required by federal government programs.
- Land Management and Development: To manage and develop federal lands so as to combine the efficient provision of government services with the achievement of wider social, economic and environmental objectives.
- Municipal Grants: To manage and administer the Federal Municipal Grants Act, covering the payment of grants in lieu of taxes to Canadian municipalities.

Public Works Canada is a highly decentralized department, delivering service to other federal government departments from six regional offices. There are also several district offices located in each region, which provide local service to the department's clients and the public. The Regional offices are located in: Halifax (Atlantic Region); Montreal (Quebec Region); Ottawa (National Capital Region); Toronto (Ontario Region); Edmonton (Western Region); and Vancouver (Pacific Region). They carry out the department's program delivery responsibilities and services in the areas of Planning, Property Administration, Real Estate Services, Energy Management, Contract Policy and Administration, Design and Construction and Finance and Administration.

The Department is organized into eleven Branches.

The Realty Branch is responsible through Property Administration and Real Estate Services for the management, maintenance, leasing, acquisition and marketing of all owned and leased Public Works property. In addition, Real Estate Services is responsible for the Central Real Property Inventory (CRPI) and the payment of grants in lieu of taxes.

Property Administration consists of three divisions: Accommodation Services, Property Management and Facilities Maintenance Policy.

Real Estate Services consists of four divisions: Property Development, Implementation, Resources and Standards and Municipal Grants.

The Design and Construction Branch provides the services necessary for the design and construction of buildings, roads, wharves and other engineering works. The Branch is organized into three directorates: Design and Construction Services, Technology and Special Services.

Design and Construction Services Directorate is divided into five divisions: Transportation, Marine, Buildings, Consultant Services and Environmental Design.

The Technology Directorate is made up of five divisions: Science and Technology Development, Engineering Technology, Architectural and Building Sciences, Solar Programs and Project Management Technology.

The Finance and Administration Branch is divided into two main directorates: The Finance Directorate and the Management Information Services Directorate.

Finance is further divided into Financial Operations, Accounting Operations and Materiel Management.

The Departmental Planning and Coordination Branch is divided into five directorates: Policy Development and Analysis, Departmental Planning and Systems, Management Consulting Services, Management Audit and Program Evaluation.

The Personnel Branch is divided into four directorates: Personnel Operations, Personnel Planning and Systems, Education, Training and Development and Staff Relations.

Operations Branch is made up of four directorates: Operational Services, Contract Policy and Administration, Energy Management and Operational Planning.

The Revenue Dependency Branch is divided into two directorates: Revenue Dependency Integration and Project Planning and Control.

The Executive Secretary Branch consists of the Administration Directorate, Headquarters Financial Services and Emergency Preparedness.

The three remaining Branches are: Public Relations and Information Services, Fire Commissioner of Canada and Equal Opportunity Program.

Access to Personal Information

Personal information held by Public Works Canada may be accessed by submitting Record Access Request Forms to PWC at the following locations:

Headquarters
Public Works Canada
Privacy Coordinator
Sir Charles Tupper Building
Riverside Drive
Ottawa, Ontario

K1A OM2
Tel.: (205) 998-4270

Regional Offices

Pacific Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
1116 Alberni Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 3W5
Tel.: (604) 544-2229

Western Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
9925-109th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8
Tel.: (403) 425-3175

Ontario Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
4900 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 6A6
Tel.: (416) 224-4225

National Capital Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
L'Esplanade Laurier
140 O'Connor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OM3
Tel.: (613) 992-8238

Quebec Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
2001 University Street
Montreal, Quebec
H3A 1K3
Tel.: (514) 283-7651

Atlantic Region
Public Works Canada
Chief of Administration
P.O. Box 2247
1190 Barrington Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 3C9
Tel.: (902) 426-7893

In the descriptions of the data banks that follow each one has been identified as being established on either a national or regional basis. Enquiries relating to a national data bank should be addressed to Headquarters; those relating to a regional bank may be addressed to the appropriate Regional Office (which is preferable) or to Headquarters.

Property Administration Branch

PWC-P10
List of Landlords

The purpose of this list is to maintain a record of information relating to existing landlords with whom the department has executed lease agreements. This bank contains names, addresses, rental rates, lease payments and descriptive property data used for the administration of the leasing activity of the Accommodation program. Information in this bank is updated on a continuous basis.

IND = 18,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Location/LOC = Ottawa,Regional

PWC-P20
Offers of Space

This bank was established to maintain a listing of available accommodation offered to the department. It may contain names, addresses, rental rates, descriptive property data and other information submitted by potential landlords. This information is used to assist in the selection of leased accommodation for the federal government under the leasing activity of the Accommodation Program. Offers of accommodation are retained for a six month period.

IND = 11,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Location/LOC = Region

PWC-P30
Contractors' Index

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to contractors in a variety of classifications including areas such as plumbing, electrical, moving, cleaning, snow removal, and other trades relating to general property management. This bank contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, specializations, licenses held, previous government work, if any, and in some cases, performance reports. This information is used in accordance with departmental procedures to contact contractors and service agencies for government work. This bank is updated on a continuous basis with information submitted by contractors and departmental staff.

IND = 24,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company,Trade,Location/LOC = Region

PWC-P40
List of Lessees

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information relating to persons, companies, and institutions to whom the department leases accommodation or property. This bank contains names, addresses, rental rates, and descriptive property information. This information is used for the administration of federally owned or managed rental properties under the Accommodation Program. The information is updated on a continuing basis.

IND = 1,680/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Location/LOC = Ottawa,Region

Public Works

Real Estate Services

PWC-P50

Register of Land Surveyors

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to qualified land surveyors who worked for or have indicated a desire to perform work for Public Works Canada. This bank contains names, addresses, personal qualifications and records of past performance, if any. Information is used for the selection of land surveyors for PWC projects. This bank is updated on a continuing basis with information supplied by land surveying contractors.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company/LOC = Region

PWC-P60

Register of Property Appraisers

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to qualified property appraisers who have worked for or have indicated a desire to work for Public Works Canada. This bank contains names, addresses, personal qualifications and records of past performance, if any. Information is used for selection of property appraisers for PWC projects. This bank is updated on a continuous basis with information supplied by property appraisal firms or individual appraisers.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company/LOC = Region

PWC-P70

Surplus Property Mailing List

The purpose of this bank is to record information related to individuals who have requested that they be contacted when surplus real property becomes available for disposal by public tender. This bank contains the name and location of individuals as well as the type of real property that they are interested in (land and buildings, etc.). Information in this bank is updated on a continuous basis.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Region

Design and Construction Services

PWC-P80

Consultants Inventory

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to firms and individuals specializing in fields such as architecture and engineering whose services have been, are, or may be commissioned by the federal government. This bank contains names, addresses, personal qualifications, a record of previous commissions, and experience along with performance appraisals. The information is used to select consultants for the provision of professional and paraprofessional services for the Design and Construction Building, Marine and Transportation programs. This bank is updated continuously with consultant supplied data.

IND = 3,800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company,Location/LOC = Ottawa,Region

PWC-P90

Register of Canadian Artists

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information on artists and their works, to enable architects and/or engineers to have readily accessible reference material, for possible incorporation of artwork into federal building projects. This bank contains biographical data, lists of exhibitions, lists of collections, dealers names and addresses, the artists home and business addresses and visual material. Information in this bank is dormant, due to indefinite suspension of the Fine Art Program.

IND = 754/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Design and Construction, Technology

PWC-P100

Solar Development Contract Proposals

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to proposals for the development of solar technology. This bank contains, along with development proposals, personal information including names, addresses, education, qualifications and other data concerning personnel of companies seeking development contracts. This information is used for the selection of proposals for development. This information is retained for 5 years whereupon it may be transferred to the Public Archives of Canada.

IND = 96/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company/LOC = Ottawa/TERM = 1988

Emergency Preparedness

PWC-P110

Register of Shielding Analysts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of the name, address, registration number and place of representation of qualified shielding analysts. The bank is used for the selection of consultants for the design and analysis of shelters under the National Shelter Program to protect the population of Canada in the event of war or other nuclear disaster. The register is updated annually on completion of the annual shielding analysts course.

IND = 233/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

PWC-P120

National Directory of Community Shelter Planners

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of names, addresses and places of representation of persons qualified as shelter planners. This bank is used for the selection of Shelter Planners for the National Shelter program. This bank is updated annually on completion of the Annual Community Shelter Planning Course.

IND = 171/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Fire Commissioner of Canada

PWC-P130
Fire Investigation Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of fire investigations in federally owned or occupied property, in accordance with the Government of Canada Fire Prevention Regulations (PC 1960-50/1499). Information in this bank includes a store of facts and evidence relating to persons involved in fire investigations and serves as potential evidence in possible judicial proceedings. Records are maintained for a minimum of five years and may be transferred to the Public Archives of Canada. Exemption from access will apply under Section 22 of the Privacy Act.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Location/LOC = Ottawa,Region

PWC-P140
Register of Suppliers

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records on suppliers of materials and equipment. The bank contains name, addresses, commodities available from the supplier, and details of previous departmental purchases, if any. The bank is established on a regional basis and is used to select suppliers and to record those who have standing offers from the department of Supply and Services.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21/LOC = Ottawa

PWC-P150
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of payments made to individuals under contract. This bank contains the contract, invoices and payment records for these individuals. The bank is established on a regional basis and is used to record and control payments. At the present time this bank exists only at Headquarters and in Western Region.

IND = 400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21/LOC = Ottawa, Region

PWC-P160
Applications for Employment Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains curricula vitae of persons interested in working for the department, as well as requests for transfer from employees of other departments within the federal government. All applicants for employment with the departments are identified in the bank. The bank is established on a regional basis and is used to store papers and documents, received from these applicants for jobs or transfers, if this material has not been forwarded to the appropriate Canada Manpower Centre or Public Service Commission office for their action.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa,Region

PWC-P170
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Project Records

In carrying out its mandate, the department generates and receives a large volume of information and correspondence related to work projects. These projects include property acquisition, disposal, expropriation and management; building, highway and marine construction, repair and demolition; dredging services and fleet management; and the provision of associated research, development and consulting services.

Included in this material are often found the personal views and opinions of individuals; evaluations of contractors and consultants' performance; financial information relating to the management of projects; and any other correspondence associated with specific projects. The retention periods associated with this class of personal information are controlled by the records schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Project records are organized by location. Consequently, access to personal information in project records requires the individual to provide the location of a specific project as well as the nature of the projects.

General Operational Records

The department maintains, in addition to specific project records, general files associated with its operational activities. Occasionally, personal opinions expressed by individuals are maintained on these general records. Access to these records requires the requestor to identify, in sufficient detail, the subject of the information to which he/she wishes access.

Regional Economic Expansion

The Department of Regional Economic Expansion (DREE) was created in 1969 to assist and encourage each region of Canada in realizing its economic and social potential. The department's mandate is carried out through: General Development Agreements, which are federal-provincial agreements outlining a basic strategy for regional development in each province; regional development incentives, which create opportunities for employment by encouraging business and industry to establish, expand or modernize their facilities in certain slow-growth areas; and other programs which provide assistance to areas requiring special measures. These other programs, in the main, serve the needs of Canada's rural areas. They assist such traditional industries as farming, fishing and forestry and special projects providing assistance to Canada's native peoples. Included in these other program areas are the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, the Special ARDA Agreements, the Prince Edward Island Comprehensive Development Plan and Magdalen Islands Special Area.

The Minister of Regional Economic Expansion reports to Parliament for the following legislation: the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act, the Regional Development Incentives Act and Regulations, the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973-74, the Agricultural and Rural Development Act, the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act, the Area Development Incentives Act, the Maritime Marshlands Rehabilitation Act, the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act and the Cape Breton Development Corporation Act.

The Department is in the process of beining reorganized as a result of a plan announced in early 1982. As part of this plan, a Department of Regional Industrial Expansion is to be created through the amalgamation of most business and tourism components of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Current DREE involvement in sectors other than industry will be transferred to other departments. A new central agency, the Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development, is being created by the addition of regional policy and coordination functions to those of the existing Ministry of State for Economic Development. At the same time, the long-standing priority of assisting the disadvantaged regions of Canada is being enhanced by a government-wide focus on regional economic development.

Personal information held by DREE includes information on employees. Information on other persons may also be retained for the purpose of administering the department's economic expansion programs. Such information may for example assist in determining eligibility for and level of benefits, in auditing and evaluating and in effecting payments.

Persons who wish to formally exercise their rights under the Privacy Act are requested to submit their requests in writing to:

The Privacy Coordinator
Access to Information and Privacy Officer (46)
Department of Regional Economic Expansion
Room 337B
235 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H5

Administrative Services

REE-P10
Professional and Special Services Contracts

This bank is maintained by Administrative Services to record information on professional and special service contracts in compliance with the Financial Administration Act and Treasury Board and internal departmental directives. The information may include particlars such as the name, home/office address, social insurance number and resumes of individuals. The files are arranged in alpha/numeric order. The bank is used to administer contracts, to make payments where required, to collect receivables, to perform the accounting and administrative functions for the department, to facilitate the selection of consultants and to audit and evaluate. Records are retained for six years from termination date of the contract.

IND = 245/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa-Field

Class of Personal Information

Industrial Incentives

The Department administers an Industrial Incentives Program to attract investment into relatively slow growth areas and to thus create improved opportunities for productive employment. The Regional Development Incentives Act (RDIA) and the Department of Regional Expansion Act authorize payments and loan guarantees for certain eligible industrial and commercial projects in designated regions across Canada and in certain special areas. Personal information may be obtained in connection with the administration of the program. This personal information may include the name, address, curriculum vitae and management capabilities of individuals as well as statements of personal net worth of shareholders and/or officers of applicant companies. Such personal information is retained in the project file under corporate or business entity identification. As a result, the information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the corporate or business name, the location of a facility and the type of operation.

General Development Agreements, Subsidiary Agreements and Related Initiatives

The department collects data needed for the administration of Subsidiary Agreements entered into with each province consistent with the terms and conditions of General Developments Agreements previously signed with all provinces except Prince Edward Island. The General Development Agreements establish the framework for development, and then, as opportunities are identified, individual subsidiary agreements are formulated. These opportunities are normally unique to a particular province and, as a result, the department has a large number of subsidiary agreements covering a broad range of specific programs. Examples of these agreements are the Canada-Alberta Subsidiary Agreement on Nutritive Processing Assistance, the Canada-British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on Industrial Development, the Canada-New Brunswick Pulp and Paper Subsidiary Agreement, the Canada-Quebec Subsidary Agreement on the Société Inter-Port de Québec and the Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Tourism Development. Personal information may be stored in administering a number of subsidiary agreements. This information may include financial, employment, demographic and educational data on individuals. Such data, however, would be stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the name of the agreement and the name of the project or program that may be related thereto.

Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (PFRA)

PFRA administers a variety of soil and water conservation programs. These programs center on stabilizing and rehabilitating lands submarginal for cereal production and conserving and storing water on the drought-prone prairies.

Programs and activities which involve the storage of personal information include the PFRA Tree Distribution Program, the Southwest Saskatchewan Irrigation Project, the Community Pasture Program, the Soil and Water On-Farm Activities, and the Herd Maintenance Assistance Program. Personal information collected in the course of administering these programs typically can include particulars such as names, addresses, land holdings and financial data. This personal information is stored in a variety of formates within the respective program information bases. Retrieval of personal information normally requires provision of such specifics as name, address, and land location data.

Other Programs and Agreements

This class reflects other programs and agreements not specifically covered under the other Classes. These other programs and agreements are aimed at resolving specific problems of a limited nature or in specifically defined areas of the country. For example, Federal-Provincial Agreements such as those under the Agricultural and Rural Development Act (ARDA) are concerned with rural problems of unemployment and social disadvantages. Special ARDA agreements have been used as a vehicle to improve the economic circumstances of native people by providing financial and other assistance to create job opportunities. A 15 year development agreement, the Prince Edward Island Comprehensive Development Plan, was signed by Canada and the Island in 1969, under the authority of the Fund for Rural Economic Development Act. The Plan has allowed for the design and implementation of a broad range of programs to stimulate economic growth, create jobs and raise per capita income. Special Areas have been designated in Canada, such as the Magdalen Islands, in order to deal with special problems of economic expansion and social adjustment. In addition, under the Federal Development Strategy for P.E.I., the Department delivers the Small Business Assistance Program which provides financial assistance for capital projects.

Personal information may be stored in administering programs falling within this Class. This information may include financial, employment, demographic and educational data on individuals. Such data, however, would be stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individuals or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the name of the program concerned and the name of the specific project.

Science and Technology

The Ministry of State for Science and Technology (MOSST) was established by Order-in-Council in 1971 with the objective to encourage the development and use of science and technology in support of national goals.

The Ministry advises on the adequacy and effectiveness of federal science programs and on other science and technology issues in relation to provincial governments, universities, industry and other countries. It formulates policies for science in general and in specific economic sectors, and integrates science policy with other government policies. MOSST also provides consulting services to other federal departments, undertakes an extensive communications program, manages certain continuing programs such as the Canadian Space Program and international scientific relations, and administers its own personnel, financial, materiel and information resources.

The Ministry is organized into four branches. Government Branch, Industry Branch and University Branch are the operational units with responsibilities and activities relating to those three sectors of the economy. University Branch also includes the secretariat for the Interdepartmental Committee on Space. The fourth branch, Corporate Services, provides administrative support for the organization.

Since the Ministry's mandate is for policy formulation, interdepartmental service and information, it has very few activities which involve the collection and use of personal information. The administrative files contain personal information on current and former employees, individuals who have contracted for services with MOSST and applicants for employment. The University Branch maintains data on Canada's space industry which includes names and titles of key personnel. The general subject files may also contain incidental information on individuals.

All information banks are located in the Ministry's offices at 270 Albert Street, Ottawa. Except where otherwise noted, information banks were established shortly after the founding of the Ministry in 1971 and will continue for the life of the organization.

Requests for access to information under the Privacy Act may be made on the standard government form for this purpose and addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Ministry of State for Science and Technology
Martel Building, Room 1031
270 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1A1

University Branch - Interdepartmental Committee on Space Secretariat

MSST-P10

Canadian Space Industry Information Bank

Data in this bank was assembled by a survey conducted by MOSST in 1982 with the approval of Statistics Canada and Treasury Board. It is used in support of the Ministry's Policy Development Activity relating to Space, to monitor changes in the Canadian space industry and to follow up on government initiatives relating to the space program. Names and titles of key personnel are included as a directory of contacts and are retrievable by company name. Data in machine-readable form will be up-dated annually on the basis of completed questionnaires which will be retained for two years.

IND = 200/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Company Name/LOC = Ottawa

MSST-P20

Personal Service Contract Information Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of individuals seeking consideration for and obtaining personal service contracts from the Ministry. It contains information on personal characteristics, professional qualifications and work experience of those individuals. Records are retained for a two-year period.

IND = 8/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

MSST-P30

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Ministry, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes mainly names, titles, addresses and opinions occurring in general correspondence or in the minutes of meetings. These are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the individual's organization of employment or membership (company, professional association, committee, etc.) or field of expertise (biotechnology, radar, nuclear energy, etc.) in line with the subject areas listed in the Ministry's entry to the Access Register.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Secretary of State

The Department of the Secretary of State was established in 1868 as the official channel of communications between the new Dominion of Canada and the Imperial government in the United Kingdom. Since the early days, the department has grown and changed, as has Canada herself.

Today, the programs of the Secretary of State converge on one of the prime objectives of the Government of Canada, which is to contribute to the development, among present and future Canadians, of a sense of belonging to the nation by permitting them to grow fully in a multicultural society within a bilingual frame.

The activities and programs of the Department of the Secretary of State are diverse and touch upon many aspects of Canadian life.

Some programs encourage the Native populations to preserve their language and culture while adapting to the realities of modern life.

The Official Languages Minority Groups programs assist numerous Canadian francophones and anglophones to preserve their language and culture, which are perpetuated through the education of their children in their mother tongue. The federal government also helps organizations and establishments in the private and non-federal public sector to provide services to the public in both official languages.

The Translation Bureau provides translation and interpretation services in all languages to Parliament and to some 150 departments and federal agencies to facilitate federal government communication internally, with the Canadian public, and internationally.

Services available to future Canadian citizens help them integrate with their new environment by helping them achieve citizenship and learn one of the two official languages. Also, they are encouraged by some Multiculturalism programs to maintain their original culture and make it better known to other members of Canadian society.

Among national objectives of the federal government with regard to education are equal opportunities for Canadians in education and employment, and the guaranteed right to live and work anywhere in Canada. This is why the federal government, through the Department of the Secretary of State, helps finance post-secondary education in collaboration with provincial and territorial administrations.

A major activity of the department is to support voluntary organizations, whose role in society is recognized and appreciated by the federal government. These groups of citizens provide the government with important public feedback that indicates in which government action may be required.

Voluntary groups touch nearly all aspects of society: health, education, human rights, social development, youth, women, Native citizens, the handicapped. Their preoccupations are in line with the ideal of social justice that the Secretary of State seeks to promote through financial and technical aid.

Since its creation in 1868, the Department of the Secretary of State has also been charged with organizing and directing offical ceremonies and events of national interest, contributing thus to national unity.

As coordinator of human rights activities in Canada, the Department of the Secretary of State is responsible for promoting tolerance so that everyone enjoys fundamental human rights.

In addition, during 1981-82, the Secretary of State took another additional responsibility: coordinating the response of the various departments to the report Obstacles, on handicapped persons.

Included among the many statutes and Acts under which the Department of the Secretary operates are:

Citizenship, S.C. 1974-75-76, c. 108

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Program Financing Act, 1977, S.C. 1976-77, c. 10, s. 24 re: Post-Secondary Education Financing

Public Service Employment, R.S.C. 1980, c. P-32

Student Loans, Canada, R.S.C. 1970, c. S-17

Translation Bureau, R.S.C. 1970, c. T-13

Official Languages Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. 0-2

Canadian Bill of Rights, S.C. 1960, c. 44

Requests for Department of the Secretary of State records under the Access of Information and Privacy Act should be addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Department of the Secretary of State
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M5

Administration and Central Services

SS-P10
Contractor Inventory

This data bank is used to provide information to Departmental programs on the qualifications and experience of firms and individuals wishing to obtain contracts with the Department. Firms and individuals are required to complete a contractor's inventory form before a contract can be awarded. Information contained includes geographic location of the firms, and pertains to ownership, principals and associates, resources, professional competence, fields of professional expertise, experience and language capabilities. Files are deleted from the databank 6 months after the firm or individual has failed to reapply for inclusion in the inventory.

IND = 200/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

SS-P20
Competition Files

This bank exists to record and provide information relating to any competition which is open to persons outside the Public Service of Canada and is administered by the Public Service Commission for the Secretary of State Department. The data content includes job description, request to staff, job profile, candidates application, statement of qualification, notices to candidates, offers of employment, board reports, eligibility lists, and competition papers. The bank is used to provide information relating to all competitions administered by the Public Service Commission so that the most meritorious candidate is selected. Records are retained for two years following the year in which the board was held. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to give the pertinent competition number.

IND = 650/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

SS-P30
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

IND = 250/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Education Support

SS-P40
Canada Student Loans Claims Files (Individual)

The bank serves as a manual control file for borrowers who have defaulted on their student loan and where the government has paid the lender in accordance with the Canada Student Loans Act. Data content includes original loan documentation, correspondence, and information on the personal circumstances related to the default of the borrower. Information may be made available to Collection Agencies and to the Department of Justice to assist in the recovery of Crown debts. Individuals seeking access to this information bank must provide name, social insurance number and date of birth. Files are retained for 10 years after the file is no longer active.

IND = 111,666/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

SS-P50
Canada Student Loans Computer Loans Master File

Under the Canada Student Loans Act, the federal government guarantees repayment of and pays interest subsidies on loans made by chartered banks and other authorized lenders to qualifying fulltime students at post-secondary institutions. Canada Student Loans are authorized by all provinces except Quebec which has chosen to operate its own program of loans. Data content includes name, social insurance number, date of birth, sex, and loan information. This information bank is used to monitor loan disbursements and repayments to enable interest subsidies to be paid. Individuals seeking access to this information bank must provide name, social insurance number and date of birth. Input documents are retained for 10 years and computer records are retained for 60 years from the date of entry to the data base.

IND = 1,047,570/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

SS-P60
Canada Student Loan Computer Claim Master File

The bank serves as a control file for borrowers who have defaulted on their student loan and where the government has paid the lender in accordance with the Canada Student Loans Act. Data content includes social insurance number, name and detailed information concerning the default. The bank is used to monitor activity on a defaulted borrower's account. Information may be made available to collection agencies and to the Department of Justice to assist in the recovery of Crown debts. Individuals seeking access to this information bank must provide name, social insurance number and date of birth. Computer records are retained for 10 years after the account is no longer active.

IND = 111,166/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

Citizenship Registration

SS-P70
Application and Assessment for Canadian Citizenship

This bank is maintained to provide information necessary to assess applications for a grant of or issue of proof of Canadian Citizenship and to maintain a record of persons to whom citizenship certificates have been issued. Information is shared with the RCMP, the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, the Federal Court, the External Affairs Department, and lists of names and addresses of all new citizens are supplied to their respective elected MP's for the purpose of sending congratulatory letters. Upon formal request, the name and date of citizenship acquisition and, in some instances, clarification of the basis on which the citizenship certificate was issued is normally available to individuals, federal and provincial government departments and agencies, and to foreign embassies and consulates with the consent of the individual. Upon formal request, genealogical information concerning Canadian citizens may also be supplied for legitimate research purposes. Records are retained indefinitely on microfilm. Historical records are available back to 1854, although they are not complete prior to 1918. Persons seeking access to this information must supply their name(s) and the date and place of birth.

IND = 4,000,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Translation Bureau

SS-P80
Scholarship Programme for Studies in Translation

This bank is used to store information relating to all translators receiving federal scholarships for studies in translation. It contains applications for employment, contracts, transcripts furnished by the scholarship holders, evaluations of their work terms and scholarship examinations. This information is used to produce financial and administrative records on the scholarship holders. Records are retained for 10 years after and the end of the contract.

IND = 890/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

SS-P90
Freelance Inventory Translation

This bank was established to provide a continuous inventory of freelance translators specializing in the many areas required by the Bureau. It contains general information on the translators, their academic qualifications, employment history, professional qualifications and their area of specialization. Some records may also include revisers' evaluations of the quality of their work and copies of contracts. The bank enables the Bureau to select translators who specialize in the area appropriate to the text to be translated. Inactive files are kept for five years.

IND = 1300/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Language of Specilization/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Department of the Secretary of State, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes requests for information and publications, research proposals, expressions of public support, comments and suggestions, requests for funding and assistance, and complaints. This information is stored as part of the general subject files, where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the subject matter, related program activity, as well as the date at which the information was received by the Department and to whom it was addressed.

The personal information contained in these subject files is retained for the same period of time as the related subject information and is disposed of according to the appropriate subject records schedules.

Social Development

The Ministry of State for Social Development was created in June, 1980 as part of the federal government's new policy and expenditure management system.

The Ministry is a central agency which functions in support of the Social Development Cabinet Committee by providing analysis and financial data to assist Ministers in their assessment of social policy and program proposals. The Ministry also supports the work of a Committee of Social Development Deputy Ministers.

The Ministry is structured around four operational branches: Income Support and Transfer Payments, Finance and Coordination, Program Delivery, and Communications. The activities of these Branches are supported by three directorates: Committee Support, Finance and Administration, and Personnel.

Some personal records pertaining to this Ministry are kept in other federal agencies (i.e., Privy Council Office, Treasury Board and the Public Service Commission). Where appropriate, the Ministry will refer requests for information relating to these records to the agencies concerned.

Requests under the Privacy Act should be addressed to:

Director of Communications
Ministry of State for Social Development
171 Slater Street
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 1G3

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the program activities of the Ministry, certain categories of personal information are collected which are not used for an administrative purpose affecting individuals. This form of information, which normally consists of opinions submitted by members of the public on various issues before cabinet, is not arranged by personal identifier. Such information is only retrievable if specifics are given concerning the date and subject or issue. The retention period for this form of information is in accordance with the retention and disposal schedules associated with the subject files in which they are stored.

Solicitor General

The Department of the Solicitor General was established in 1966, under the provisions of the Department of the Solicitor General Act, which gives the Solicitor General jurisdiction over all matters over which the Parliament of Canada has jurisdiction, and which have not by law been assigned to any other department, branch or agency of the Government of Canada, relating to: reformatories, prisons and penitentiaries; parole and remissions; and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

The Solicitor General discharges certain duties specifically assigned to him by a number of acts, notably the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, the Penitentiary Act, the Parole Act, the Prisons and Reformatories Act, the Immigration Act, the Official Secrets Act, the Criminal Records Act, the Transfer of Offenders Act and the Criminal Code of Canada. In addition, the agencies of the Ministry have an operational responsibility for the discharge of many functions under such acts as the Criminal Identification Act, the Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities Act, the Fugitive Offenders Act and the Migratory Birds Act, to name a few.

In 1973, what had been formerly known as Departmental Headquarters was reorganized to perform the functions of a Ministry Secretariat. The Ministry secretariat, with the exception of five regional consultants and their staff, is located in Ottawa. The organization is divided into three operating branches, each reporting directly to the Deputy Solicitor General The Policy Branch coordinates and develops policy in the functional area of corrections and in the more general sphere of criminal justice, in cooperation with Ministry agencies, the Department of Justice, other federal departments, the provinces and the private sector.

The Police and Security branch provides similar services and discharges certain operational responsibilities in the areas of law enforcement and policing and in national security. It also coordinates federal contingency planning for war and peace and the analysis and dissemination of security intelligence.

The Programs Branch provides research and statistical services, conducts a program of experimental and demonstration projects, and with the cooperation of the provinces and the private sector, disseminates information, primarily within the criminal justice system. The Branch also provides communications services.

The work of the branches is supported by the specialist advisers in the areas of finance, administration, human resources and legal counsel. The Heads of the three Agencies (RCMP, CSC and NPB) report to the Solicitor General. These agencies are described in greater detail elsewhere in this registry with a complete listing of the Information Banks they hold. Requests for access to personal information specifically related to these agencies, should be directed to the Privacy Coordinator in the Agency concerned. The Security Intelligence Transitional Group also reports to the Solicitor General. This group is tasked with preparing for the separation from the RCMP and the establishment of a civilian security intelligence service. The group is composed of two divisions: Security Policy Development; and Organizational and Administrative Policy Development.

The Secretariat maintains operational and administrative type records which are retained for a specified period of time.

Requests for access to personal information held in the Ministry Secretariat should be referred to:

Director of Administration
Finance and Administration Branch
Ministry Secretariat
Ministry of the Solicitor General
340 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P8

SGC-P10
Records Access Request Bank

This bank, established in 1978, was created pursuant to Part IV of the Human Rights Act. The Director, Administration, of the Ministry Secretariat's Administration Branch, in his capacity as Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator, manages this Bank which is located in Ottawa. The records contain requests for information, responses to requests, and information relating to their processing. The bank is used to enable the administration of Part IV of the Human Rights Act as well as the Access to Information and Privacy Acts. Information is organized first by fiscal year and secondly, sequentially by the access requests numbers. The files are kept for a minimum of 2 years.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P20
Applications for Employment

This bank contains information on individuals who have sent a written application for employment to the Ministry secretariat, for reference when vacancies arise. The files contain letters, completed application forms, resumes, letters of reference and normally letters from the Secretariat acknowledging receipt of applications. Records are organized alphabetically by the first initial of the family name and are kept for 2 years.

IND = 1000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P30
Parliamentary Inquiries

This bank contains information on individuals who raise questions in Parliament requiring a response from the Solicitor General. Records contain question forms, response information, and the formal response to the questions. The records are organized by question number, name of individual raising the question and the topic of the questions. The records are retained for five years.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P40
Research Projects

This bank contains information on individuals who have submitted a proposal to conduct research in the area of the Criminal Justice System. Records contain proposals including personal information regarding researchers, departmental assessments of the proposals and notification of acceptance or rejection of the research proposal. The records are organized by the title of the project proposal, the province, and the organization or individual making the proposal. The records are retained for 2 years in the case of rejected proposals and 5 years for accepted projects.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P50
Consultation Projects/Contracts

This information bank consists of files on projects which are being funded or considered for funding by the Consultation Centre of the Communications and Consultation Branch. The files contain work histories, some personal information on contractors, and opinions of contractors' projects. They are used to assess the projects supported by contracts. Files are retained for five years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Secretariat Records Office

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Ministry Secretariat, personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in any of the specific personal information banks described in this entry or the standard banks located elsewhere in the index. Such personal information exists in a fragmented form throughout some forty-five thousand files located in Ottawa and five other cities across Canada. The information relates to criminal justice system policy; police and law enforcement issues; and general administrative matters. Most of the information is generated internally. However, a portion comes from the general public in the form of opinions or inquiries. This information is not intended for use in any administrative purpose affecting individuals by the Ministry Secretariat. Information may include names, addresses, profession, and is normally only retrievable if specifics are provided, i.e. project titles, dates, events, organization titles and locations.

SGC-P60

Security Policy and Operational Records

This bank was established in 1971 and contains personal information:

(i) relating to the detection, prevention or suppression of subversive or hostile activities, including: espionage or sabotage; foreign intelligence activities directed toward gathering information relating to Canada; activities directed toward accomplishing governmental change within Canada or elsewhere by force or violence or any criminal means; activities by a foreign power directed toward actual or potential attack or other hostile acts against Canada; activities of a foreign or domestic group directed toward the commission of terrorist acts in or against Canada; the use or the encouragement of the use of force, violence or any criminal means, or the creation or exploitation of civil disorder for the purpose of accomplishing any of the activities referred to above;

(ii) relating to the administrative security policies and programs of the Government of Canada including measures to ensure personnel security; information security; EDP security; communications security and technical security.

This personal information is used to develop policy and provide advice to:

(i) the Solicitor General in relation to: ministerial direction of the RCMP Security Service in the execution of its mandate; the exercise of ministerial authority pursuant to the Official Secrets Act; and, the provisions of the Immigration Act, 1976, respecting recommendations for enforcement action against individuals known or suspected of being involved in subversive or hostile activities, including terrorism;

(ii) the cabinet, its committees, and federal departments and agencies in relation to: the detection, prevention, and suppression of subversive or hostile activities; the analysis and implementation of administrative security policies; and the formulation of plans and other measures designed to counter, or respond to, threats to the security of Canada in peace or war.

No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review. An application has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P70

Police and Law Enforcement Records Relating to the Security and Safety of Persons or Property in Canada

Established in 1971, this bank contains personal information:

(i) relating to criminal intelligence investigations or cases, involving offences against the criminal code, and/or against Federal and Provincial Statutes and includes such matters as organized crime and terrorism, which have implications for the security of Canada;

(ii) relating to federal government activities and contingency plans designed to counter, or respond to, activities inimical to the security of Canada in peace or war;

(iii) relating to investigations concerning threats or incidents involving national or international dignitaries or involving government property;

(iv) relating to information provided by foreign or Canadian dignitaries for protective purposes.

This information is used to develop policy and provide advice to:

(i) the Solicitor General in relation to: ministerial direction of the RCMP in matters relating to national security; and with respect to RCMP law enforcement action against individuals known or suspected of being involved in activities contrary to Federal or Provincial Statutes, including terrorism;

(ii) cabinet, its committees, and federal departments and agencies in relation to: the formulation of contingency plans designed to counter, or respond to, activities inimical to the Security of Canada in peace or war; and the protection of Canadian and foreign dignitaries and government property.

No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review. An application has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P80

Protection of Privacy (as defined in Section 178.1 to 178.23 inclusive of the Criminal Code)

Established in 1974, this bank contains personal information from police operational files which is required to assist the Minister in fulfilling his responsibilities, as defined in Section 178.22 of the Criminal code of Canada, for the submission of an annual report on communications interceptions to Parliament. This bank also contains names and addresses of individuals designated by the Solicitor General of Canada for the purposes Section 178.12(1), 178.13(2.1) and 178.15(1) of the Criminal code regarding interception of private communications. The names of these agents are provided to police and legal officials. The names of agents who made application for Wiretap Authorizations under Section 178.12(1) and 178.15(1) are also contained in the annual report. No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review. An application has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P90
Security Clearance Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are or have been the subject of security screening procedures in relation to preemployment/employment with Federal government institutions and the private sector working under Federal government contracts, and whose cases have been referred to the Solicitor General or to the Security Advisory Committee for advice. This bank may contain personal data, criminal records, security analysis, investigative reports, related correspondence and a notation of the level of clearance requested, granted or denied. The information is used to support analyses and advice given in respect of decisions taken or to be taken in other departments or agencies of the Federal government on the suitability of an individual for a security clearance. No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P100
Police and Law Enforcement — R.C.M.P. Personnel and Administrative Records

This bank contains personal information:

(i) on certain individuals who are currently serving or who have served in the R.C.M.P. The files contain such material as recommendations for promotion, discharge/demotion documentation, formal grievances and their resolution, documentation on disciplinary proceedings and actions, termination of service material, and payments from the Supplementary Survivor Income Benefit Plan;

(ii) on individuals who have been involved in complaints against the Force or its members. The files contain reports, memoranda and correspondence; and

(iii) on individuals who have been involved in motor vehicle accidents or assessments respecting damage or loss in relation to personal injury, property and related claims by or against the Force. The files contain investigational and occurrence reports, statements, claims for damages, legal decisions and related documentation.

This information is used:

(i) to provide advice to the Minister in respect of his statutory responsibilities for all matters pertaining to the R.C.M.P.; and

(ii) to provide policy support and advice to the Minister in furtherance of his statutory responsibility to provide direction to the Commissioner of the R.C.M.P.

No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P110
Police and Law Enforcement — R.C.M.P. Operational Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in investigations under federal statutes including the **Criminal Code**, provincial statutes, municipal by-laws and territorial ordinances. As well, personal information is contained on individuals who have been involved in various criminal intelligence investigations including organized crime, terrorism, securities fraud, corruption, counterfeiting, extortion, gambling, loan sharking, pornography and prostitution. The files contain reports, memoranda and correspondence.

This information is used to provide policy support and advice to the Minister in furtherance of his statutory responsibility to provide direction to the Commissioner of the R.C.M.P.

No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review. An application has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

SGC-P120
Commissions of Inquiry

This bank includes copies of records contained in the R.C.M.P. Security Service bank entitled Security service Records. It contains personal information on individuals who may be engaged in or may be planning to engage in espionnage or sabotage; foreign intelligence activities directed toward gathering intelligence information relating to Canada; activities directed toward accomplishing governmental change within Canada or elsewhere by force or villence or any criminal means, activities by a foreign power directed toward actual or potential attack or other hostile acts against Canada; activities of a foreign or domestic group directed toward the commission of terrorist acts in or against Canada; the use or the encouragement of the use of force, violence or any criminal means, or the creation or exploitation of civil disorder for the purpose of accomplishing any of the activities referred to above. This information is used to provide legal and policy advice to the government respecting matters pertaining to Commissions of Inquiry having to do with the R.C.M.P. No disposal action has been taken on these records. The determination of retention periods is currently under review. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Police and Security

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Police and Security Branch, personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in any specific personal information bank described in this entry. This information is not intended for use in any administrative purpose affecting individuals. Such personal information may include names, addresses, and titles of positions which are contained in the general subject files where the records are not normally retrieved by personal identifiers. The personal information is normally retrieved only if specific subjects, events, dates, or projects are provided.

Security Intelligence Transitional Group

SGC-P130
Applications for Employment

This personal information bank, created in 1981, contains unsolicited applications for future employment with the new security intelligence organization. This information, organized by individual's names, will be used as a source of staffing information in the event of vacant positions. The applications are located in Ottawa and will be kept for a minimum of one year.

IND = 700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Security Intelligence Transitional Group

In the course of conducting the activities and programs of this planning group, personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in the specific personal information bank described in this entry, i.e. planning information on the organizational, personnel and administrative structure for the new security agency; public opinions and inquiries. This information is not intended for use in any administrative purpose affecting individuals by the Security Intelligence Transitional Group. The information may contain names, addresses, and position titles and are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by personal identifiers. The information is only retrievable if specific subjects, dates, or events are provided. These records will be incorporated into the information holdings of the new agency and will be scheduled for disposal by that agency.

Supply and Services

The Department of Supply and Services is the supply and accounting arm of the government. As its name suggests, the Department is divided into two Administrations:

The Supply Administration, as a common service agency, acquires and provides goods and services in support of the operational programs of other federal government departments and agencies. Its activities include requirements definition, the acquisition of goods and services of a scientific, engineering and commercial nature, maintenance and repair, printing and publishing, traffic management, advertising management, security services, expositions, warehousing and distribution, assets management and disposal services.

The Services Administration provides a broad range of administrative, management and advisory services to the government, including the administration of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and making payments from it; maintaining the accounts of Canada; operating the public service payroll and superannuation systems, and providing optional auditing, management consulting and certain accounting services to departments and agencies. The office of the custodian is administered by Services Administration.

In administering its programs and activities other personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in the banks described in this entry. Such personal information is stored as part of the general subject files and is retrievable only if the requesting individual is able to provide sufficiently specific information as to reneder it reasonably retrievable by the administration.

Supply Administration

Enquiries concerning Supply Administration banks should be addressed to:

Privacy Coordinator
Supply Administration
Supply and Services Canada
Place du Portage, Phase III, 1E
11 Laurier Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 1H2

Supply Information and Data Management Branch

SSC-P10
Vendor Sourcing Records

This bank consists of central manual and automated records of suppliers wishing to do business with the Supply Administration. Separate manual records in each headquarters Products Centre and each Regional Office may contain additional detail. The purpose of this bank is to identify potential suppliers' capabilities. The bank may contain business information such as financial data, indications of suppliers' manufacturing and distribution capabilities, lists of main products, equipment, or services provided and performance reports. It may also contain personal information such as personal histories and characteristics, education and performance of sole proprietors or partners. Active records are amended as appropriate. Automated inactive records are kept for an indeterminate period and manual records are kept for 2 years after a firm becomes inactive.

IND = 159,779/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Science Centre

SSC-P20
Science Procurement Information Network (SPIN)

The purpose of this bank is to identify sources of Research and Development in Canada. It is kept at headquarters and it contains data on companies' unique R&D facilities, long range plans, production and marketing capabilities, financial statements, qualifications of firms' management, scientific, and engineering personnel, and performance ratings of companies work, the principal use of this bank by the Science Centre is to select establishments to undertake contract work in the field of science and technology. Records are destroyed 4 years after date of receipt or immediately when superseded.

IND = 11,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Security Branch

SSC-P30
Industry Personnel Clearance Records

The purpose of this bank is to record security clearance data on applicable Canadian Industry personnel. It is located at headquarters and it contains fingerprints, oath of secrecy, personnel history and characteristics, the security clearance level and date and applicable correspondence. Records are destroyed 6 years after date of clearance or subsequent renewal of clearance date.

IND = 57,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Program Evaluation Branch

SSC-P40
Acquisition Impact Evaluation Data Bank

The purpose of this bank is to record respondents' views of the degree to which the procurement activities of the Supply Administration have been effective in achieving socio-economic goals so as to permit the evaluation of Supply Administration activities in this area. The bank, located at headquarters, may contain financial, product, personnel or other related data. It is accessed by respondent name within a given product or service area.

DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Privacy Coordinator

SSC-P50
Access Request Data Bank

This bank is kept at headquarters and contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests received annually. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator. Records are destroyed two years after date of receipt.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Services

Enquiries concerning Services banks should be addressed to:
Privacy Coordinator
Services
Supply and Services Canada
Place du Portage Phase III, 16A1
11 Laurier Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0S5

For purposes of the Privacy Act, enquiries concerning the custodian of Enemy Property should be addressed to the Services Co-ordinator.

SSC-P60
Access Request Data Bank

this bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator. Records are destroyed two years after date of receipt.

DATE = 83-02-21

SSC-P70
Private Sector Consultants Registered with BMC

Contact Point:

Director General
Bureau of Management Consulting
365 Laurier Ave., West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T5

This bank is a record of consultants and consulting firms from the private sector who have requested registration with the Bureau of Management Consulting. The major use of information in the bank is for registration in order to be considered for work on consulting assignments for the Bureau. The Data Bank contains individual and/or firm names and addresses, rates charged, areas of specialization and the name of Bureau Officials authorizing consultants' inclusion. Any consultant or consulting firm in Canada is eligible for inclusion in this Data Bank. Records are destroyed 3 years after date of receipt or immediately when superseded.

IND = 1,300/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SSC-P80
Superannuation Annuitant System Data Base

Manager, Customer Relations Unit
Superannuation Division
Supply and Services Canada
P.O. Box 5010
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 8Z5

This bank records the data establishing eligibility of former federal employees and their survivors to receive pensions, and provides the pension payroll. It contains the vital statistics of annuitants and survivors and data on the service deductions, and recent cheques issued for former federal public servants under the Public Service Superannuation Act, annuitants under old pension acts, and their survivors. The data base is used to issue pension cheques to pensioners, to inform recipients of changed pension entitlements or deductions, and for statistical purposes. Records are destroyed 2 years after all actions are completed.

IND = 105,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

SSC-P90
Files of the Custodian of Enemy Property

Contact Point:

Controller
Office of the Custodian
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0S5

This bank exists to record the transactions involving the Custodian of Enemy Property and persons whose assets were taken into custody during World Wars 1 and 2. The files contain all relevant records and correspondence relating to the individuals whose assets were being administered. Records are destroyed 5 years after the date of transfer to Public Archives subject to review by the department.

IND = 4,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SSC-P100
Superannuation Hard Cover Files

Manager, Customer Relations Unit
Superannuation Division
Supply and Services Canada
P.O. Box 5010
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 8Z5

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of all transactions affecting pensionable status of active and former federal government employees under the Public Service Superannuation Act. It contains instruments of appointment, vital statistics documents, elections, notices, calculations, correspondence, computer print-outs, geographic location, pension and insurance benefits. Individuals identified are active and former federal employees under the Public Service Superannuation Act and about 50 annuitants under old pension acts. The files are used to assess eligibility to contribute, to calculate cost of prior service, and to calculate benefits. Records are destroyed 2 years after all actions are completed.

IND = 390,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SSC-P110
Insurance Application Cards

Manager, Insurance Unit
Superannuation Division
P.O. Box 5010
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 8Z5

The purpose and use of this bank is to prove coverage and support claims under the Group Hospital Medical Insurance Plan, the Public Service Management Insurance Plan, (G.S.M.I.P.), Long Term Disability Plan, and the Disability Insurance Plan. It contains the locations, Paylist Numbers, Date of Birth, coverage desired, superannuation numbers and names of dependents insured of all employees of the federal government who are members of the various plans. In G.S.M.I.P. all persons receiving pensions are also eligible. In D.I., as membership is compulsory for full-time continuing employees taken on strength after October 31, 1970, application cards are maintained only for optional participants. Records are destroyed 1 year after death of employee.

IND = 370,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Transport Canada

The overall organizational structure of Transport Canada consists of three Sectors and a central Coordination Group. The three sectors are: the Planning and Development Sector which consists of the Strategic Planning Group, the Research and Development Group, and the Programming and Evaluation Group; the Operations Sector which consists of the Canadian Air Transportation Administration, the Canadian Surface Transportation Administration and the Canadian Marine Transportation Administration which includes the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, the Canadian Coast Guard, the proposed Canadian Ports Commission, the National Harbours Board, and the Pilotage Authorities; and the Services Sector which consists of the Personnel Group, the Finance Group, the Legal Group, and the Public Affairs Group.

Personnel information banks are maintained in various personnel offices in the department across Canada. Enquiries from employees regarding access to personnel files should be addressed to the head of the local personnel unit. All enquiries from other individuals regarding access to Transport Canada's information banks should be addressed to:

Transport Canada
Privacy Co-ordinator
Transport Canada building
Floor 26E (DS)
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N5

Canadian Air Transportation Administation

TC-P10
Aviation Licensing Data Base

This bank is established to administer the issuance of Canadian Aviation Personnel licences. It contains personal characteristics, aviation training reports, medical reports, skills and licensing details on individual holders of civil aviation permits and licenses. The bank is used to monitor and control the issuance of licenses and permits. Records are retained indefinitely.

IND = 100,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P20
Enforcement Policy and Procedures

This bank consists of a number of 5003 series service files (currently 14). These files are normally stored in the custody of GSRA. The content includes enforcement policy, procedure and case histories in which individuals and corporations are involved and identified. The subject material is normally confined to enforcement activities under the Aeronautics Act, the Air Regulations and the Air Navigation Orders. Occasionally information related to enforcement under the Criminal Code or other legislation is included. These files are used in the development of enforcement policy and procedure, functional supervision and auditing of enforcement activities by regional offices, communications with other federal departments including the Department of Justice and the RCMP concerning enforcement of Part I of the Aeronautics Act and the Regulations thereunder and various related administrative functions. Access is available to authorized members of CATA. The lifespan is at least 5 years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P30
Air Cushion Vehicle Personnel

The purpose of this bank is to keep a record of all persons who have been issued an authorization certificate by Transport Canada, permitting them to pilot, navigate or perform maintenance work on particular types of commercial air cushion vehicles. It contains authorization certificates, career résumés, education, professional, employment and personal histories, test results, and correspondence and memoranda covering persons who are now or have been authorized to pilot or navigate or perform maintenance work on air cushion vehicles. Files are used to assist with the training, planning and staffing requirements of air cushion vehicles owned and operated by the Canadian Coast Guard and to assist with crew training. They also provide vital contact with operational personnel for feedback on legislation and regulations.

IND = 117/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Marine Transportation Administration

TC-P40
Certification of Masters, Mates and Seamen

The purpose of this bank is to record information on all certificates of competency or service granted in accordance with Section 137 of the Canada Shipping Act, and to record information on all certificates issued pursuant to Section 237 of the Canada Shipping Act. It contains names, dates and place of birth, grade and class of certificate and any endorsements thereon, place of examination, and date of issue of certificates, for certificates issued to any Canadian or British subject or landed immigrant to Canada who has passed an examination for a certificate of competency as master or mate or obtained any certificate pursuant to 232 of the C.S.A. The bank is used to confirm that an individual is qualified to act in any particular capacity, and ascertain if an individual may be named in an exemption and to replace lost certificates. Records are retained indefinitely.

IND = 150,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P50
Certificates of Competency as a Marine Engineer

This bank serves to record information concerning the issue of marine engineer certificates as required by Section 137 of the Canada Shipping Act. It contains dates and places of birth, grades, types, numbers and dates of issuance of the certificate granted for any Canadian or landed immigrant who has passed the appropriate examination and has been granted a marine engineer certificate of competency. The bank is used to confirm, on the request of a ship owner, that a certain individual has been granted a specific marine engineer certificate. Records are retained indefintely.

IND = 30,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P60
Records of Sea Service for Canadian Merchant Seamen

The purpose and use of this bank is to record information on Canadian Merchant Seamen in order to provide statements of sea service when required by seamen and other departments. It contains individual names, dates and places of birth, records of vessels, and periods of service for Merchant Seamen in the Canadian Merchant Navy. The records go back to 1937 and are in constant use.

IND = 250,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Coast Guard

TC-P70
Record of Canadian Coast Guard Watchkeeping Certificates

The purpose of this bank is to record Canadian Coast Guard Watchkeeping Certificates issued by the Fleet Systems Branch of the Canadian Coast Guard. It contains names, dates of examination, dates of issue, dates of birth, and certificate numbers, of all personnel employed in the deck department of Canadian Coast Guard Ships who acquire the necessary sea service and pass the qualifying examinations. Files are used to facilitate human resources planning, training requirements and career development, and are retained indefinitely.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P80
Record of Canadian Coast Guard Command Certificates

The purpose of this bank is to record Coast Guard Command Certificates issued by the Fleet Systems Branch of the Canadian Coast Guard. It contains dates of examination, dates of issue, dates of birth, and certificate numbers, for all Ships' Officers employed on Canadian Coast Guard Ships who pass the qualifying examination. Files are used to facilitate human resources planning, training requirements and career development, and are retained indefinitely.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Administration

TC-P90
Financial Records

The purpose of this bank is to record program expenditures and revenues. It contains files on payments for travel and relocation, reimbursements for allowable charges and contractual agreements. The bank is used for accounting, reference and statistical purposes in the Departmental Administration Program of Transport Canada. Records are retained according to the Records Disposal Schedule.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P100
Applicants Inventory

The purpose of this information bank is to maintain an inventory of candidates seeking employment in the department. Applications come from within and oustide the public service. It is used to staff vacant positions in conformity with the Public Service Employment Act and Regulations. These applications contain personal characteristics and histories describing the educational and working backgrounds of the applicants. Some applications also contain unsolicited performance appraisals. Records are normally kept for a period of six months.

IND = 200-300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P110
Aptitude Test Validation

This bank permits a periodic assessment of the predictive validity of aptitude tests pertaining to the ab initio selection of air traffic controllers, radio operators, flight service specialists and vessel traffic regulators. This bank includes the aptitude scores attained by candidates who have been hired as trainees, criterion measures concerning their training progress and relevant demographic information such as age, sex and education. Records are retained for an indeterminate period.

IND = 300/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P120
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P130
Complaints Under the Canadian Human Rights Act

This bank is under the control of the departmental Privacy and Access to Information Co-ordinator. It is established to maintain records of complaints made against the Department of Transport to the Canadian Human Rights Commission. The files contain copies of the complaints, and indications of the sections of the Act under which the complaints were lodged. Final decisions made by the CHRC are also included. The findings of the investigations conducted by the CHRC are not normally contained in this bank.

IND = 35/DATE = 83-02-21

Veterans Affairs Portfolio

The Veterans Affairs Portfolio consists of the Department of Veterans Affairs and four associated agencies namely, the Canadian Pension Commission, the Pension Review Board, the Bureau of Pensions Advocates, and the War Veterans Allowance Board.

The Department of Veterans Affairs was created by an Act of Parliament in 1944. Previously the care of veterans had been the responsibility of the Military Hospitals Commission, the Department of Soldiers Civil Re-establishment (created during the First World War), and then by the Department of Pensions and National Health, established in 1928.

Towards the end of the Second World War the Department of Veterans Affairs was formed to oversee expanded rehabilitation programs.

The Canadian Pension Commission was formed in 1933 as the successor to the Board of Pension Commissioners that had been in operation since 1919.

The War Veterans Allowances Board was established in 1936, when it replaced the War Veterans Allowance Committee.

The Pension Review Board and the Bureau of Pensions Advocates were both created in 1971 as a result of amendments to the Pension Act.

The Portfolio's mission is stated to be:

"To manage special programs for veterans and other specified persons which will compensate for death and disabilities incurred in the service of Canada, or enable them to be self-sufficient and participative members of the community, and to otherwise perpetuate recognition of wartime sacrifice and its contribution to Canada".

The purpose of some of the original rehabilitation progams, such as Re-Establishment Credits, was successfully fulfilled and they were phased out. Portfolio responsibilities continue to include the administration of pensions and war veterans' allowances, medical treatment, counselling, advocacy, and educational assistance to children of the war dead, as well as commemoration of those who served their country during wartime.

Today, most veterans are approaching the end of their working life, and programs are being tailored to meet their needs as they approach old age.

Organization

Department of Veterans Affairs

The Department of Veterans Affairs has two operational branches, Veterans Services Branch and Veterans Land Administration.

The Veterans Services Branch administers a broad range of economic, medical and social services benefits to qualified veterans and special categories of civilians, and their families. War Veterans Allowance and Civilian War Allowance are income support benefits intended to ensure that family income does not fall below a level provided for under legislation. Assistance Fund grants are available to Allowance recipients to meet emergency needs. Pensioned orphans of veterans or members of the Armed Forces are eligible for financial assistance to pursue post secondary education.

Medical, surgical and dental treatment, including special equipment and domiciliary care, are provided to eligible veterans and other qualified persons. Miscellaneous allowance benefits are payable in certain circumstances under the Veterans Treatment Regulations.

Thirty-two district offices provide Social Services and benefits counselling in the office and in the home. These offices are located in St. John's, Corner Brook, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Halifax, Sydney, N.S.; Saint John, Campbellton, N.B.; Sherbrooke, Sainte-Foy, Montreal, Gatineau, Que.; Ottawa, Kingston, Peterborough, Toronto, Toronto (south), Toronto (North), Brampton, Hamilton, London, Windsor, North Bay, Thunder Bay, Ont.; Winnipeg, Brandon, Man.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Calgary, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, Penticton, Prince George, Victoria, B.C.

Veterans Land Administration

The Veterans Land Administration manages property purchase agreements between the Director, VLA, and veterans and their heirs. More than 140,000 veterans have been settled under the Veterans Land Act since its inception nearly 35 years ago. The final lending deadline was March 31, 1977.

Veterans Land Administration offices are located in Saint John, N.B.; Montr!al, Que.; Willowdale, Ont.; Saskatoon, Sask.

Canadian Pension Commission

The Canadian Pension Commission is charged, under the Pension Act, with the responsibility to administer the legislation in such a way as to recognize the obligation of the people and Government of Canada to provide compensation to those members of the Forces who have been disabled or have died as a result of military service. This Act also provides for the payment of pensions for surviving dependants, and allowances for exceptional incapacity, attendance and clothing. The Commission also administers Parts I to X of the Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act which provides for similar awards for disability or death attributable to service during World War II in certain organizations or types of employment which were closely associated with the Armed Forces such as Merchant Seamen or Auxiliary Services personnel; the Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act which provides for the payment of compensation for former prisoners of war, evaders and escapees and their dependants; and the Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act which authorizes pension payments to certain persons injured in the Halifax explosion of 1917. As well, the Commission adjudicates on pension claims under various other Acts, Orders and Regulations such as the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act and the Flying Accidents Compensation Regulations.

Canadian Pension district offices are located in St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Halifax, N.S.; Saint John, N.B.; Ste. Foy, Montreal, Quebec; Ottawa, Toronto, North Bay, Hamilton, London, Kingston, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Saskatoon, Regina, Sask.; Calgary, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, Victoria, B.C.

Pension Review Board

This agency acts as an appeal tribunal for applicants who are dissatisfied with decisions of the Canadian Pension Commission. It is the final authority on matters of pension entitlement, the amount of money to be awarded, and the interpretation of pension legislation and regulations.

Bureau of Pensions Advocates

The Bureau of Pensions Advocates provides a free legal service to applicants and pensioners under the Pension Act. It assists veterans to prepare applications for pensions and also to apply for changes in the amount of pension previously awarded. Bureau lawyers also represent veterans at hearings held under the Pension Act.

District Pension Advocates are located in St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Halifax, N.S.; Saint John, N.B.; Ste. Foy, Montreal, Que.; Ottawa, Willowdale, Hamilton, London, North Bay, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Calgary, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, Victoria, B.C.

War Veterans Allowance Board

The War Veterans Allowance Board acts as a court of appeal for dissatisfied War Veterans Allowance and Civilian War Allowance applicants and recipients. It reviews decisions of district authorities to ensure that adjudication is consistent with the intent of the legislation and is uniformly applied throughout Canada. The Board adjudicates pursuant to specific sections of the legislation where it has sole jurisdiction, provides interpretation of the Acts and Regulations and advises the Minister on the Regulations.

Access to Personal Information

Requests for access to personal information under the Privacy Act should be directed to:

Access to Information & Privacy Co-ordinator
Department of Veterans Affairs
Room 5072, 284 Wellington St.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P4
Tel.: (613) 996-4168

Veterans Services

VAC-P10
Counselling Rehabilitation, Sheltered Employment and Burial Benefits

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the Dept. of Veterans Affairs Act, Vetcraft Shops Regulations, Veterans Burial Regulations, Veterans Rehabilitation Act, details concerning the counselling, rehabilitation, sheltered employment opportunities and burial benefits available to former members of the forces who served in W.W.I and W.W.II and United Nations operations in Korea. Data contained in this bank include the person's name, address, marital status, regimental number, unit of service, rank and in some cases, place of burial. The records also contain details concerning rehabilitation needs, and the social and economic status of veterans and their dependents. The principal use of this bank is to determine eligibility for assistance through the Dept. and the need for referral to other agencies. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 300,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P20
Educational Assistance

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the Veterans Rehabilitation Act, Children of War Dead (Educational Assistance) Act, Correspondence Course Regulations and Pensioners Training Regulations, details relating to educational assistance available to persons and their dependents who served in the armed forces during W.W.II and the United Nations operations in Korea. The data include name, address and service details such as regimental number, rank, unit and theatre of service. Also included are details relating to educational allowances paid to veterans, educational aid to disabled pensioners to resume their former vocation, and educational assistance to the children of deceased veterans who receive a pension from the Canadian Pension Commission. This bank is used principally for the initial and continued determination of eligibility for educational assistance. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 150,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Regional Offices

VAC-P30
Immediate Post Discharge Benefits

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the War Service Grants Act and Regulations, Re-establishment Credit, details relating to the immediate post discharge benefits available to persons who served in the Armed Forces and para-military bodies in W.W.II and the United Nations operations in Korea. Data contained in this bank include the name, address, marital status and service details including regimental number, rank, unit, theatre of service and number of days of service in Canada and abroad. It also includes details of payments of War Service Gratuity and Re-establishment Credit, available to every person who did not elect to take benefits under the Veterans Land Act. The principal use of this bank is to calculate the amount of War Service Gratuity paid, the purpose for which the Re-establishment Credit was to be used, such as the location of a house, business or intended place of employment. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 800,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P40
Medical Treatment (Non-Military Related)

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the Dept. of Veterans Affairs Act and Veterans Treatment Regulations, information on medical treatment and related benefits provided to war veterans and other qualified persons for illness or disability not related to military service. Information in the bank includes name, address, SIN, age, financial and domestic situation, the period and theatre of service in the armed forces, awards of veterans and civilian war allowances and decisions of the Canadian Pension Commission with respect to applications for service disability pensions. The bank also contains medical records and psychological reports of examinations and treatment provided in departmental institutions as well as medical reports submitted to the Dept. about services provided in other facilities. The coverage is restricted to those persons who served in the armed forces during W.W.I and W.W.II, the United Nations Operations in Korea, members of civilian organizations during W.W.II and other persons who have received treatment in a departmental hospital. The principal use of the bank is to record the provision of medical examinations and treatment, the payment of related allowances and ancillary benefits, determination and collection of charges to the patients for services or care provided, medical research and statistics. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 300,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number,SIN/LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P50
Payment of Short Term Allowances

The purpose of the bank is to provide, under the Dept. of Veterans Affairs Act, and Veterans Treatment Regulations, information concerning payment of short term allowances for service in W.W.II and the United Nations operations in Korea during unemployment, temporary incapacity, and while awaiting returns from business. Data contained in this bank include veterans' names and addresses, service numbers, period of service, records of allowances payable to veterans who are temporarily incapacitated, those who are capable of performing and available for work but unable to obtain suitable employment, or those who are engaged on their own account in any business and are awaiting returns from that business. This bank is used principally for the administration of short term allowances for eligible veterans of W.W.II and the United Nations operations in Korea. Applications for benefits under this bank ended in 1968. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 100,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P60
Post Discharge Treatment

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the Dept. of Veterans Affairs Act and Veterans Treatment Regulations, information concerning medical treatment and related benefits for a pensionable disability resulting from service in the armed forces, in specified civilian organizations, and in the case of a federal government employee, for a disability relating from an accident during a non-scheduled air flight. The data in the bank include the person's name, address, age, the pensionable disability, the type and period of service to which the disability is related, the domestic status, the rate of disability pension and of compensation for a former prisoner of war. The bank contains medical records and psychological reports on examination and treatment provided in departmental institutions as well as medical reports submitted to the Dept. about services provided in other facilities. The coverage is restricted to persons who hold entitlement to a disability pension by a decision of the Canadian Pension Commission. The principal use of the bank is the provision of medical examination and treatment for a pensioned conditon, the payment of related allowances and ancillary benefits, medical research and statistics. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 135,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P70
Veterans Life Insurance

The purpose of this Bank is to provide, under the Veterans Insurance Act and Regulations and the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, information required in the administration and identification of eligible veterans and their widows who contracted for life insurance with the Government of Canada. Data contained in this Bank include name, address, date of birth, regimental number, marital status, insurance amount, payments and names of beneficiaries. This bank is used principally for the collection of insurance premiums, payment of claims, taxation calculation, and statistics. Coverage is restricted to those who have contracted for insurance. These records are maintained indefinitely.

IND = 40,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service or Policy Number/LOC = Charlottetown

VAC-P80
WVA/CWA Allowances and Assistance Fund

The purpose of this bank is to provide information concerning the payment of War Veterans' Allowances, Civilian War Allowances and Assistance Fund benefits. The authorization for this bank comes under the War Veterans Allowances Act, Veterans Allowances Regulations, Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act, Civilian Allowances Regulations and Assistance Fund Regulations. Data include the person's name, address, age, service number, period and theatre of service, medical background and domestic status. Also included is information relating to the person's financial circumstances, the amount of allowance payable, and additional assistance paid as a one-time need. The coverage is restricted to those persons who served in the Armed Forces during W.I and W.W.II and the United Nations operation in Korea, and members of Civilian organizations during W.W.II. The principal use of the bank is to determine eligibility for assistance and for payment of benefits, statistics and budgetary purposes. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 120,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Charlottetown

Canadian Pension Commission

VAC-P90
Pensions Under the Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of persons injured in the Halifax explosion in order to administer pension payments and consider claims for pension under the Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act. Data include name, last known address, personal characteristics, medical and social documentation, correspondence and decisions related to pension claims and rehabilitation programs, and financial transactions related to cash settlements and continuing pension payments. This bank identifies individuals whose injuries were registered with the Halifax Relief Commission following the explosion of December 6, 1917. Normally records maintained in this information bank are made available to applicants and pensioners directly or through a close relative, or any other person or agency authorized to act on the applicant's or pensioner's behalf. Records of the individuals whose injuries were registered with the Halifax Relief Commission following the explosion of December 6, 1917, are maintained indefinitely. In all cases where access is requested, in addition to the name of the applicant, the following information should be provided: the name of the person in respect of whom an application for a benefit is being made, and if the person is not already in receipt of a pension under the Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act, as much information as possible that would help in identifying the individual, e.g. family name, address at time of explosion, nature of injuries and copies of any relevant documents held; the name and address of the individual requesting access; and the relationship of that individual to the applicant.

IND = 10,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

VAC-P100
Pensions and Compensation

The purpose of this bank is to retain the documents required for making decisions on pensions, compensation and grants for applicants under the Pension Act, Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act, Flying Accident Compensation Regulations, Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act, Gallantry Gratuity and Annuity Order and the R.C.M.P. Superannuation and Pension Continuation Acts. Data include addresses, personal characteristics, regimental numbers, pension numbers, summaries of service, medical records, information on dependents, applications for benefits, records of hearings, decisions at all levels of adjudication, benefits awarded, and related correspondence. The individuals concerned are those who have served in any of the Canadian Forces or in some cases allied forces, certain civilians defined in the Acts mentioned above, and their dependents. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 230,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Rank, Service Number/LOC = Ottawa

Veterans Land Administration

VAC-P110
Eligibility, Property Purchase and Sale, and Construction

The purpose of this bank is to provide, under the Veterans Land Act and Regulations, details concerning the eligibility of a veteran for financial assistance, the appraisal and acquisition of property and the improvement thereon of existing buildings and/or construction of new buildings, and the agreements of sale covering resale of such properties to the veteran purchaser. Data includes veterans' applications, inter-office memoranda, owner's offers to sell, legal documentation and correspondence regarding acquisition of title, veterans' agreements of sale, and construction contracts and related documentation. The principal use of this bank is to provide information regarding the eligibility of the veteran, suitability of the property and legal documents. The files, at present, are maintained indefinitely. However, the retention period for these records is currently under review. Access requires veteran's name and address and regimental number preferably but not necessarily supported by VLA account number and brief land description of the property.

IND = 150,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Charlottetown

VAC-P120
Property Sales and other Disposition

The purpose of this bank is to provide information on sales, grant of easements, gas and oil leases, rights of ways, etc., related to properties acquired by the Director for purposes of the Veterans' Land Act and Regulations. Data includes legal documents, survey plans and descriptions, authority for such dispositions such as Orders in Council or Ministerial approval and where applicable tendering documentation as well as correspondence and inter-office memoranda. The principal use of this bank is to ensure that the Director has authority for the transaction and that legal documentation is adequate and adheres to applicable Federal and Provincial Statutes. The files, at present, are maintained indefinitely. However, the retention period for these records is currently under review. Access requires veteran's name and address, brief legal description of the property and, if available, the veteran's regimental number and VLA account number.

IND = 150,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Charlottetown

VAC-P130
Contractual Obligations

The purpose of this bank is to monitor, under the Veterans' Land Act and Regulations, veterans' adherence to the contractual obligations of their agreement with the Director, related to but not restricted to payments, taxes, insurance, residence or operation and property maintenance. Data includes correspondence, internal memoranda, reports, absentee and rescission documentation. The principal use of the bank is to determine right to earn the conditional grant or to determine, in the event of non-adherence, appropriate proceedings to remedy defaults under or to terminate said agreements. The files, at present, are maintained indefinitely. However, the retention period for these records is currently under review. Access requires veteran's name and address and regimental number and/or VLA account number

IND = 150,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Charlottetown

VAC-P140
Devolution of Estates

The purpose of this bank is to establish, under the Veterans' Land Act and Regulations, who is entitled to inherit the agreement of sale of the deceased veteran. Data includes legal and other correspondence, inter-office memoranda and reports and Surrogate or Probate Court documents. The principal use of the bank is to determine that the Director is dealing with the person(s) entitled to inherit the late veteran's agreement of sale. The files, at present, are maintained indefinitely. However, the retention period for these records is currently under review. Access requires the name of the deceased veteran and his latest address and, if available, the veteran's regimental number, VLA account number and brief legal land description.

IND = 15,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Charlottetown

Pension Review Board

VAC-P150
Pension Review Board Appeals

The bank was established to store material relating to appeals to the Pension Review Board on behalf of former members of the Forces, the RCMP and persons claiming under the Civilian War Pensions and

Allowances Act, and their dependents, concerning pensions for disability or death. This bank contains correspondence, notices, documentary evidence and transcripts, submissions, and decisions relating to appeals to the Pension Review Board. All material relates only to the determination of appeals as described. Records are maintained for two years after the date of decision and then destroyed although originals or copies of documents which constitute, or which may constitute, evidence are forwarded to the Department of Veterans Affairs for retention.

IND = 10,200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Veteran's Name/LOC = Ottawa

Directorate of Information Systems

VAC-P160
Client Data Base

The Directorate of Information Systems maintains data banks of information relating to Veterans, their spouses and dependents, and other clients who were or are now in receipt of benefits payable under the War Veterans Allowances, Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act and/or the Pension Act. This information consists of such items as names, addresses, service numbers, benefits received, status of applications received and additional information required to provide service to the client. The data bases are maintained to assist Veterans Affairs in responding to client needs in a timely and accurate manner. Access requires the provision of Service number.

ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

Bureau of Pension Advocates

VAC-P170
Legal Services for Pension Applicants

The purpose of this bank is to provide information used by the Bureau in providing free legal service to persons seeking to establish claims under the Pension Act, Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act, Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act, Flying Accident Compensation Regulations, Gallantry Gratuity and Annuity Order and the R.C.M.P. Superannuation and Pension Continuation Acts. The bank contains correspondence, notices, documentary evidence, submissions, forms relating to the initiation of claims, the searching of records, the identification of evidence, the counselling of applicants and the preparation and presentation of claims to the Canadian Pension Commission, Entitlement Boards of the Commission and the Pension Review Board. Some items of information in this bank are subject to a solicitor-client privilege, and under Section 11.1 (2) of the Pension Act. The material is used for the preparation and presentation of claims. Information in this bank is retained until the former member of the armed forces or specified civilian either: (a) reaches 90 years of age providing the record has been inactive for the five preceding years, or, (b) is over 90 years of age and the file ceases to be active. When either of the above conditions is met the record is destroyed.

IND = 75,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Service Number/LOC = Ottawa and Charlottetown

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of Veterans Affairs and its associated agencies, namely the Canadian Pension Commission, the War Veterans Allowance Board, the Bureau of Pensions Advocate and the Pension Review Board, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in specific information banks described in this entry.

Such information includes inquiries, complaints and general correspondence which are stored as part of the general subject files and are not retrievable by any personal identifier. This form of personal information is normally retrievable by means of specific information such as subject and/or date of communication.

The retention periods associated with this information are consistent with those associated with the general subject files wherein they are stored.

Advisory Council on the Status of Women

The Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women (CACSW) is composed of 30 members appointed by the Federal government to bring before the government and the public matters of interest and concern to women and to advise the Minister responsible for the Status of Women on such matters as the Minister may refer to the Council for its consideration or as the Council may deem appropriate.

The Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women was established in 1973. It is composed of 27 members appointed for specific terms, from all the provinces and territories with a full time President and two Vice-Presidents. Council meetings are held at least four times a year in various parts of the country.

In addressing itself to the concerns of all Canadian women, the 30 members of the Council bring the particular problems of their regions. Research and background material provide the base upon which Council recommendations are made following deliberation by members at general meetings.

Recommendations for change in legislation and for other measures to improve the status of women are presented to the government through the Minister responsible for the Status of Women. The Council has the unique right and responsibility to inform the public of its recommendations at the same time as it reports to Parliament. Council activities — briefs, speeches, responses to current events, open communication with the public maintain an awareness of the inequalities facing women in Canadian society today.

Please direct enquiries concerning access to personal information to:

President's Assistant
Advisory Council on the Status of Women
66 Slater Street
18th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5H1

ACSW-P10

Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women (CACSW) Talent Bank

The Talent Bank was established in 1979 at the request of the Minister responsible for the Status of Women, for the purpose of promoting a greater presence of women on federal boards, commissions and councils. The Talent Bank files contain the curriculum vitae of women with expertise in a variety of areas who would be suitable for appointment to federal bodies. These files are organized by provinces/territories and by areas of expertise. The curriculum vitae are used to put forward names of qualified women in anticipation of impending appointments.

IND = 600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/Loc = Ottawa

Atlantic Development Council

The Atlantic Development Council was established by the DREE Act in 1969 as an advisory body to the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion. In its advisory role, it has no programs to administer and thus does not provide services directly to the public.

The personal information files maintained are used for administrative purposes relative to the staff and members of the Council.

Privacy Co-ordinator
Atlantic Development Council
Building 102, 2nd Floor
Churchill Avenue
Pleasantville
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1A 1N1

Atlantic Pilotage Authority

As a result of recommendations made by a Royal Commission on Pilotage in Canada, the Pilotage Act was assented to by Her Majesty and the Governor General in Council proclaimed February 1, 1972.

The Pilotage Act created four (4) pilotage regions with specific Authorities, thereby replacing a large number of local pilotage districts. The four (4) Pilotage authorities - Atlantic, Laurentian, Great Lakes and Pacific are Crown Corporations, responsible to Parliament through the Minister of Transport.

The Atlantic Pilotage Authority, Ltd. was incorporated pursuant to the Pilotage Act in 1972 as a Schedule "D" Crown Corporation within the meaning and purpose of the Financial Administration Act.

The Atlantic Pilotage Authority, Ltd. is in general governed by the following: Canada Shipping Act; Pilotage Act; General Pilotage Regulations; Atlantic Pilotage Regulations; Authority By-Laws.

The role of the Authority is to establish, operate, maintain and administer in the interest of safety an efficient and economical pilotage service within its geographical boundaries, that being all coastal waters in the Atlantic Region. As a further goal, the authority prescribes tariffs of pilotage charges that are to be fair, reasonable and consistent with providing revenues sufficient to permit the Authority to operate on a selfsustaining financial basis.

The Atlantic Pilotage Authority, Ltd. consists of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman and five (5) members appointed by the Governor General in Council. The Authority's Head Office is located in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

All management services, administrative, personnel, financial, contracts and purchasing, etc. are provided by the Halifax Office.

Please direct enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

Corporate Secretary
Atlantic Pilotage Authority
Suite 1203
Bank of Montreal Tower
5151 George Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 1M5

APA-P10
Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the tenders and award of contracts for the supply of such services as Land Transportation, Water Transportation, etc. The files contain the list of prospective tenderers, the tenders submitted, an analysis of the tenders received, documentation leading to the award of the contract and the signed contract between the contractor and the Authority. The files may be referred to for future contracts. The retention period for Service Contracts is ten (10) years. Access to this bank will require the contract number and description of the service.

DATE = 83-02-21

APA-P20
Accounts Receivable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on monies owing to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, details of the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Manual files exist to maintain hard copy documentation. The retention period is seven (7) years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

APA-P30
Accounts Payable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the payment of accounts to firms or individuals for services or products provided to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, invoices for services rendered or products provided, detailing the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation are maintained in hard copy and are filed by date of payment. The retention period for original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation is seven (7) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of account.

DATE = 83-02-21

APA-P40
Application for Employment File

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains completed application forms, letters and curricula vitae of persons interested in working for the Authority. The retention period for this bank is ten (10)years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of birth.

DATE = 83-02-21

APA-P50
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. This bank contains information on the physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. The retention period for this bank is indefinite. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

Atomic Energy Control Board

The Atomic Energy Control Board (AECB) was established in 1946 by the Atomic Energy Control Act (RSC 1970 cA19). In addition to this Act and Regulations pursuant thereto, the AECB administers the Nuclear Liability Act. The head office is in Ottawa.

The AECB is empowered by the Atomic Energy Control Act to control the development, application and use of atomic energy, and this is done by a comprehensive licensing system covering all dealings in prescribed atomic energy substances and items.

The objective of the AECB is to protect the health and safety of workers and the public, and to ensure the physical security and safeguarding of nuclear materials in the Canadian industry. In the occupational health and safety area, the AECB requires verification that workers in the industry are protected against radiation in excess of limits set out in Regulations. To this end all workers wear dosimeters supplied by an approved dosimetry service to record their exposures, and the AECB appoints Inspectors both from its own staff and, by arrangement, from provincial governments and institutions, to assure compliance with AECB licence and Regulations requirements. The AECB also invites federal and provincial health authorities to name experts to act as Medical Advisers in the field of occupational radiological health and safety. These actions lead to the development of files in which personal histories and occupational data may be stored.

Requests for information are to be directed in writing to:

Privacy Coordinator
Atomic Energy Control Board
P.O. Box 1046
Martel Building
270 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5S9

Planning and Coordination Division

AECB-P10
Health and Safety Regulations: Medical Advisers

The purpose of the bank is to record information on the appointment of Medical Advisers to the AECB. Individuals are all qualified Medical Officers and may be from provincial government departments, hospitals, institutions, or the federal service. The bank contains names and details concerning present employment and area of jurisdiction, and communications between the AECB and parent agencies or the individuals prior to appointment. The bank provides an up-to-date status of individual appointments by name. Records are retained during tenure of appointment, and for two years subsequently; they then are sent to the Public Archives.

IND = 30/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P20
Health and Safety Regulations: Inspection Officers

The purpose of the bank is to record information relating to the appointment of employees of provincial government departments or health institutes, to act as inspectors under the Atomic Energy Control Regulations. The bank may contain data on nationality, age, sex, education and special training, and employment history, as well as correspondence with provinces leading to appointments. There may be sensitive material relating to federal-provincial negotiations for service. The bank provides an up-to-date identification of individuals appointed as inspectors. Records are held during tenure of appointment, and for two years subsequently, after which they are sent to the Public Archives.

IND = 150/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Operator Certification and Research Facility Division

AECB-P30
Examinations and Results

The AECB sets examinations for personnel at nuclear reactor facilities to ensure that requirements for operating personnel are met. This bank maintains a record of the examinations given to such personnel. Data include names of individuals, titles of examinations written, and results in terms of success or failure. Records are retained in the bank for an indefinite period.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P40
Reactor Operators and Training

The purpose of the bank is to provide an accurate and up-to-date record of all information on authorizations and appointments of individuals to designated positions at nuclear generating stations and research reactor sites. Data include a record of correspondence on these aspects, details of education and experience, and basic personal information. Records are maintained in the bank for an indefinite period.

ADP = M/DATE = 83-02-21/ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P50
Reactor Personnel

The purpose of the bank is to maintain a record of each individual's examination and authorization for designated appointments at nuclear reactor facilities. Data include summaries of the individuals examination results, copies of all authorizations issued for the appointment of the individual to designated positions, and correspondence specifically relating to the individual. Records are retained for an indefinite period.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Planning and Administration Branch

AECB-P60
Temporary Assistance Records

The purpose of the bank is to maintain an inventory of all temporary assistance agencies and individuals as their services are required by the Board. The data content may include such information as: names, addresses, social insurance numbers, invoices or time sheets pertaining to the individual's period of employment with the AECB. The primary use of the bank is to keep an accurate record of the agencies and terms of employment as required, on the basis of verification of accounts. Records are retained in the bank for three years.

IND = 16/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P70
Applications for Employment

This bank exists to maintain an inventory of applicants from the general public or the federal government for employment with the Atomic Energy Control Board. It includes correspondence, applications for employment, curriculum vitae, interview data, and other personal information. This bank is used to identify applicants, their skills and abilities, work histories, and education for possible future appointments to the board staff. Records are retained in the bank for one year.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P80
Personal Service Contract Files

The purpose of the bank is to maintain an accurate account of all payments made under Personal Service Contracts. The bank includes basic personal data, subject matter and terms of contract. The primary use of the bank is to record negotiations between the AECB and the individuals concerned. Records will be retained in the bank for an indefinite period.

IND = 2/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P90
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such request and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the AECB, categories of personal information may be accumulated that are not contained in the specified banks described above. Such information relates to the occupational exposure of Atomic Radiation Workers to radiation near or beyond the limits permitted by the Atomic Energy Control regulations. Such exposure may occur in the mining, refining, fabricating, power generating and waste management sectors of the nuclear industry, and in the fields of use of radioisotopes in industry and medicine. For all these areas there are active files in which events of high exposure to individuals and groups may on occasion be discussed, particularly with respect to accurate determination of the dose value to be recorded in the National Dose Registry (of National Health and Welfare), and to decisions on the hazard presented by such doses to individuals and their continued working in similar environments.

Such records are retained in the subject files in which they arise. The information is retrievable given particularly the identification of the AECB licensee in whose facilities or under whose responsibility the event occurred, with additional specifics concerning an individual's name, the nature and date of the event, the location in Canada, and the sector of the industry involved.

Bank of Canada

The Bank is Canada's central bank and was incorporated in 1934 under the Bank of Canada Act which charges it with the responsibility of regulating "credit and currency in the best interests of the economic life of the nation, to control and protect the external value of the national monetary unit and to mitigate by its influence fluctuations in the general level of production, trade, prices and employment, so far as may be possible within the scope of monetary action, and generally to promote the economic and financial welfare of the Dominion".

Responsibility for the affairs of the Bank rests with a Board of Directors composed of the Governor, the Senior Deputy Governor and twelve Directors appointed by the government for three-year terms. The deputy Minister of Finance sits on the Board but does not have the right to vote. The Governor is the chief executive officer of the bank and handles the direction and control of the Bank's affairs.

Please address enquiries and requests for personal informaion to:

Secretary
Bank of Canada
234 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G9

Public Debt Department

BC-P10
Government of Canada Bond Registers

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record from which the liability of the Government of Canada in the form of direct or guaranteed securities can be established and to maintain a record of ownership of fully registered bonds as required by Section 4 of the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations issued under the authority of the Financial Administration Act. Other purposes include the need to establish the status of individual bonds and the need to respond to enquiries from bond owners. The registers of fully registered bonds form the basis on which interest payments, either by cheque or by direct deposit, are made. At the present time, microfilm copies of these records are held indefinitely.

IND = 7,500,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, SIN/LOC = Ottawa

BC-P20
Registers of Interest Paid

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of interest paid, by cheque or direct deposit, to holders of fully registered Government of Canada marketable bonds and Canada Savings Bonds. The information is used to investigate and respond to inquiries from bond owners related to interest payment. These records are maintained for a period of five years.

IND = 5,000,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,SIN/LOC = Ottawa

BC-P30
Bondholder Inquiries and Estate Files

The purpose of this bank is to store legal documents that support the transfer of ownership of Government of Canada bonds and other correspondence between bond owners, or their authorized representatives, and the Bank of Canada. Included in the correspondence are: requests for information on bonds presently or previously held; communications concerning lost bonds, coupons and interest cheques; requests for information concerning the terms and conditions of specific issues; and interpretations of the Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations. Retention periods range from two years to indefinite.

IND = 300,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,SIN/LOC = Ottawa

Comptroller's Department

BC-P40
Unclaimed Bank Balances

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of unclaimed bank balances that have been transferred to the Bank of Canada from Canadian Chartered Banks in accordance with Section 209 of the Bank Act. An unclaimed bank balance is a debt payable in Canadian Currency which is owed by a bank as a result of either:

(a) a deposit held at a branch of a bank in Canada in respect of which no transaction has taken place and no statement of account has been requested or acknowledged by the creditor during a period of ten years, or

(b) a cheque, draft or bill of exchange (including an instrument drawn by one branch of a bank on another branch of the bank but not including an instrument issued in payment of a dividend on the capital stock of a bank) issued, certified or accepted by a bank at a branch of the bank in Canada upon which no payment has been made for a period of ten years from the date of issue, certification or acceptance.

Dormant bank balances of $50.00 or less that have been held by the Bank of Canada for a further twenty (20) years are then turned over to the Receiver General for Canada. Dormant bank balances of more than $50.00 are kept indefinitely under present legislation.

IND = 630,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Canada Council

The Canada Council was created by the Parliament of Canada in 1957 (Canada Council Act. 1957, RSC 1970 c-2, as amended). The mandate of the Canada Council (Section 8(1) of the Act) is "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works, in the arts and, in particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Council may, in furtherance of its objects:

(a) assist, cooperate with and enlist the aid of organizations, the objects of which are similar to any of the objects of the Council;

(b) provide, through appropriate organizations cr otherwise, for grants, scholarships or loans to persons in Canada for study or research in the arts in Canada or elsewhere or to persons in other countries for study or research in the arts in Canada;

(c) make awards to persons in Canada for outstanding accomplishment in the arts;

(d) arrange for and sponsor exhibitions, performances and publications of works in the arts;

(e) exchange with other countries or organizaions or persons therein knowledge and information respecting the arts; and

(f) arrange for representation and interpretation of Canadian arts in other countries."

The arts are defined (Section 2) as "architecture, the arts of the theatre, literature, music, painting, sculpture, the graphic arts, and other similar creative and interpretative activities". Council's concerns include not only existing but also emerging new artists, audiences, arts organizations and works in the arts.

The Canada Council has adopted as its general policy objective to recognize, foster, and promote the excellence in the arts. Most grants are awarded through an extensive system of competitions, juried by practising artists and other independent specialists in the disciplines involved. The princles of advertised competition and peer evaluation are integral to the decision-making process of the Council.

The Canada Council "is not an agent of her Majesty" (Section 13). Rather, it is a statutory foundation which is deemed to be a charitable organization for purposes of the Income Tax Act. The charitable status of the Canada Council is reflected in its funding sources which include from an initial $50 million endowment created by Parliament in 1957, bequests and donations received by the Council since 1957, and since 1965 an annual appropriation authorized by the Parliament of Canada.

Until 1977-78 the Canada Council also had a mandate to foster and promote the social sciences and humanities in Canada. At that time the Canada Council Act was amended and responsibility for research support in the humanities and social sciences was transferred to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. The Canada Council retained its responsibilities for arts support, and for the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Canadian Commission for Unesco

In addition to its mandate to foster and promote the arts, the Canada Council has been assigned responsibility for the Canadian Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (Section 8(2), Order-in-Council PC 1957-831, and in conformity with the Constitution of UNESCO).

The Canadian Commission for UNESCO performs an advisory, liaison and information role with respect to Canadian participation in the international activities of UNESCO. The Commission is composed of representatives of non-governmental organizations, consultants from government departments and agencies, and individual Canadians. An Executive Committee, which meets five times a year, manages the affairs of the Commission. The Executive Committee is made up of representatives of the Canada Council, the Department of External Affairs, the Council of Ministers of Education and members elected by the Commission. In consultation with the Canada Council, the Executive Committee appoints a President and a Vice-President who hold the same offices for the Commission as a whole.

The Canada Council provides the budget and Secretariat of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO. The Secretariat is headed by a Secretary-General and includes five program officers, two information officers and support staff. The Secretariat organizes consultative seminars; arranges for UNESCO meetings held in Canada; helps Canadian institutions investigate subjects such as pre-school education, life-long learning, adult literacy, anti-drug campaigns, popularization of science, biosphere reserves, water conservation strategies, world heritage sites, multiculturalism and international understanding; and facilitates the contribution of Canadian experts to international UNESCO programs. It also publishes a quarterly news bulletin, a press review, a film catalogue and occasional documentary and research papers.

Please direct enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Canada Council
255 Albert Street
Post Office Box 1047
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V8

Arts Awards Service

CC-P10
Arts Grants Case Files

The bank contains files of individuals who have applied to the Arts Awards Service for an Arts Grant in one of five categories: Arts Grants "A", Arts Grants "B", Short Term Grants, Project Cost Grants and Travel Grants. The bank is managed by the Registration Section of the Arts Awards Service. It contains the names, addresses, phone numbers, social insurance numbers and curriculum vitae of each candidate applying for a grant. In addition, the files indicate the process of adjudication used (jury or assessment) and may include the comments (or a precis of the comments) of the jurors or assessors. Arts Grants "A" and "B" files contain up to three confidential letters of appraisal, which are signed by an appraiser and sent directly to the Canada Council without being seen by the candidate. The files are organized alphabetically according to grant category. A card file containing the personal information and adjudication result is maintained separately, and organized alphabetically. It is used in the adjudication process of grant requests, and to provide data for statistical analysis of requests for individual grants. Files are kept on the premises for four years, whereupon they are transferred to the Public Archives of Canada, where they are retrievable for up to five years. A computer record is kept of the personal information and the result of the adjudication process for the purpose of statistical analysis.

IND = 20,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Arts Award file number/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P20

Grants for International Representation Case Files

This bank contains files of individuals who have applied to the Arts Awards Service for a Grant for International Representation (GRIPE). The bank is managed by the Registration Section of the Arts Awards Service. It contains application forms indicating the names, addresses, phone numbers, social insurance numbers and curriculum vitae of candidates, as well as the names of Canadian and international organizations with which they may be associated. The files indicate the process of adjudication used (jury of assessment) and confidential comments of these jurors or assessors (or a precis thereof). The files are organized alphabetically and may be retrieved alphabetically or numerically. A card file containing the personal information and names of relevant organizations is maintained separately, and organized alphabetically. The information contained in the bank is used to evaluate the relative merit of the proposal, for the purpose of funding or not funding the international travel requested. The files are kept on the premises for four years, whereupon they are transferred to the Public Archives of Canada, where they are retrievable for a period of five years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,File number/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P30

Paris Studios Program Case Files

The bank contains the requests by individual artists for access to artists' studios in Paris, France. The bank is maintained by the Central Registry Section of the Canada Council. The bank contains candidate files containing letters of requests and curriculum vitae of candidates, as well as correspondence including addresses. The information contained in the bank is used to evaluate the relative merit of the requests for access to the artists' studios. Files are kept permanently.

IND = 250/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P40

Correspondence Files

The bank contains correspondence from individuals who have not made formal application for a grant from the Arts Awards Service. It is maintained by the Registry Section of the Service. It is used to maintain a record of all correspondence sent to the Arts Awards Service. Files are kept for two years at Canada Council, followed by five years at Public Archives of Canada.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Explorations Program

CC-P50

Explorations Grants Case Files

The bank contains files of individuals who have applied for an Explorations grant. The bank is managed by the Registration Section of the Explorations Programs. The files contain names, addresses, phone numbers and curriculum vitae of each candidate. There are up to three confidential letters of appraisal, which are signed by an appraiser and sent directly to the Explorations Program without being seen by the candidate. In addition, the file contains a letter notifying the candidate of the result. In the case of a successful applicant, interim and final reports will be added to the file while the project is being carried on. The files are organized numerically. A card file containing the personal information and adjudication results is maintained separately and organized alphabetically. The files are used in the adjudication process of grant requests, and to provide data for statistical analysis of requests for individual grants. The files are kept on the premises for four years, whereupon they are transferred to the Public Archives of Canada, where they are retrievable for up to five years. After that period, the files may be examined at the Public Archives only.

IND = 9,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, file number/LOC = Ottawa

Communications Service

CC-P60

Communications Service Mailing List

The Communications Service has direct responsibility for the management of this mailing list. The purpose of this mailing list is to compile and maintain addresses of individuals and organizations to whom selected Canada Council publications are sent. It contains names and addresses of individual artists, arts organizations, organizational contacts, government departments, universities and other organizations to whom publications are sent. In addition, each computer record contains a code which identifies the discipline and area of interest, a code which identifies whether or not the individual is a client of the Council, and a unique reference number. It is used to facilitate the sending of Canada Council publications to interested parties. The code which identifies whether or not the individual is a client of the Council is not included in the actual mailout labels. Files are revised on an ongoing basis. Names are added or deleted as programs change, as the status of recipients change, etc.

IND = 9,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

Art Bank

CC-P70

Purchase of Art Works from Artists Case Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications to the Art Bank for the purchase of art works from individual artists. It contains case files including letters of application from individual artists, correspondence to and from artists, invoices, biographical data, and the jury decisions. It is used to keep records on each application by artists for purchase of their work; to ensure payment is made for each work purchased; and to accumulate information on all works purchased from one artist. Files are kept permanently for successful applications. Files on unsuccessful applicants are retained at the Council for three years after which they are destroyed.

IND = 5,300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P80

Art Bank Labels

These labels are affixed to art works to identify the work. They contain the name of artist, birth date and place, title, medium, date of creation, accession number. They are used for identification purposes and are kept for as long as the work is in the Art Bank collection.

IND = 10,400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CC-P90
Installation of Art Work Files

The purpose of this bank is to collect descriptive data on works purchased, especially on how works should be installed. It contains diagrams supplied by artists or their dealers giving details on installation of art works, forms filled out by artists or their dealers giving details on installation of art works, forms filled out by artists or their dealers describing works purchased. It is used to identify works and assist with their installation. Records are kept permanently.

IND = 1,177/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P100
Biographical Files

The purpose of this bank is to collect biographical information on artists. It contains biographical information on artists, including biographies sent by artists or their dealers, invitations to exhibition openings, newspaper clippings etc. It is used as research information for use by staff and the public. Records are kept permanently.

IND = 2,527/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P110
Accession Cards

The purpose of this bank is to keep track of all works in the Art Bank collection as well as some basic information on the artists. It contains data on each work purchased such as: title, medium, size, signature on work, date of creation, jury members, date work purchased, history of location of work, rental fee. In addition basic information on the artist such as birth date and place, citizenship, his/her dealer, place of residence when work purchased is maintained. It is used to keep records of all works purchased by the Art Bank as well as their current location. In addition, it is used to provide statistical information on art works and artists represented in the Art Bank collection and to compile information for the Art Bank catalogue. Records are kept permanently.

IND = 1,300/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

CC-P120
Art Bank Catalogue

This bank is used to list all works purchased for the Art Bank collection. It lists all works in the collection giving information on the artist, birth date and place, title of work, medium, size and accession number. It is used for research purposes by the Art Bank and the general public. Records are updated on a yearly basis to account for changes in the collection. Reproduced bi-annually.

IND = 629/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P130
Damaged/Lost Works

The purpose of this bank is to document lost or damaged Art Bank works. It contains condition reports; correspondence with clients, conservators, insurance adjusters etc; invoices; and copies of cheques. It is used to keep track of works damaged, restoration procedures and costs, payments and to keep track also of where works were lost/stolen. Records are kept permanently.

IND = 219/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P140
Repurchase Program

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of requests from artists to repurchase their works of art originally sold to the Art Bank. Financial transactions are also recorded in these files. It contains letters of applications from artists or their dealers, details of repurchase costs, invoices, correspondence to artists informing of Art Bank decision, copies of cheques. The bank is used to keep records on the repurchase program and to know how many works each artist requested for repurchase. Records are kept permanently.

IND = 74/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P150
Application for Employment Search File (Art Bank)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications made directly to the Art Bank (outside of regular Canada Council competitions). It contains applications from prospective employees. It generally includes resumes, covering letters with addresses, etc. After initial sorting, copies of applications are transferred to the Personnel Section of the Canada Council in case suitable positions arise. Copies of applications are maintained at the Art Bank for three years after which they are destroyed.

IND = 88/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P160
The Canadian Painters and Canadian Sculpture Slide Sets

The purpose of this bank is to maintain slide sets of Canadian contemporary art work for sale to the public. Short biographies of the artists involved and descriptions of their works are included in order to identify the slides. The slides are for sale to the general public although the majority of buyers include libraries, universities, art galleries. Slides are kept until all sets are sold.

IND = 54/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Associate Director's Office

CC-P170
Assessors Book

This information bank contains lists of names of individuals who are recognized as experts in the various arts disciplines. The Assessors Book is compiled by the Advisory Arts Panel Secretariat, which reports to the Associate Director. Each disciplinary section, together with the Arts Awards Service, draws up a list of experts in its particular field. After the lists are approved by the disciplinary subcommittees of the Advisory Arts Panel, the Secretariat compiles them into the Assessors Book. For each individual, the lists give a name, address, phone number and discipline. This information is organized alphabetically by name, within discipline. It is used exclusively by Council officers when selecting juries and individual assessors to adjudicate or advise on grant applications. The lists are used for no other purpose. They are updated periodically (once a year, or once every second year) and are maintained indefinitely.

IND = 1,670/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Personnel Section

CC-P180
Applications for Employment

The bank is used to maintain an inventory of applications received from individuals seeking employment with the Canada Council. Records include both applications solicited for specific competitions and unsolicited applications. It includes covering letters, career resumes, letters of recommendation, and acknowledgement of applications. Resumes normally provide individual's name, social insurance number, address, personal characteristics, employment history, education, and other personal information. In the absence of a resume, applicants submit a Public Service of Canada Application for Employment. Applications are used to assist in filling available positions. They are kept for one year for both solicited and unsolicited applications.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name,Competition number/LOC = Ottawa

Canadian Commission for UNESCO

CC-P190
Unesco Mailing List

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of individuals to whom Unesco publications, including reports, press releases, and the minutes of meetings may be sent. It contains addresses which normally includes name, address, telephone number and a code(s) identifying discipline(s) of interest. The disciplines are: General; Education; Adult Education; Natural Sciences; Social Sciences; Culture; Communications; etc. It is used to identify individuals to whom Unesco related documents can be sent. They are kept permanently or until the client wishes to be removed from the list.

IND = 3,800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P200
Biographies

The purpose of the bank is to maintain a bank of selected biographical material on individuals who may be suited to serving Unesco in some capacity (e.g. at international conferences or on related bodies). Most such biographical material is obtained from likely individuals applying for employment. In addition Unesco assembles biographies on its own or commissions biographies from likely candidates. Each file normally contains an individual's name, address, work history, educational background, and date of birth. This bank is rarely utilized. Occasionally the information is used to assist in choosing persons to participate in Unesco related activities such as international meetings or to aid the election of members to the Unesco Executive Committee. The bank is also used to provide addresses for the Unesco Mailing List. Records are kept permanently or until the client wishes to be removed from the list.

IND = 350/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P210
National Commission Grants Case Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of the application and assessment of associations or individuals applying for travel and/or project assistance under the National Commission Grants Program. This bank contains application letters, supporting data presented by the applicant, the project proposal, financial data, the decision of the Commission, and in the case of a funded project, financial and administrative data. It is used to maintain a record of the application and assessment of associations or individuals applying for travel and/or project assistance. Records are retained permanently.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CC-P220
Applications for Employment

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of applications from individuals for employment with Unesco Paris and elsewhere abroad (i.e. positions other than with the Secretariat of the Canadian Commission for Unesco). The bank contains individual's names, addresses and requests. Applications including resume, covering letter, etc. are forwarded to the relevant office or body. Only a copy of the covering letters which normally accompany applications are retained. These copies are retained solely for record tracing purposes. Records are retained for five years, after which they are destroyed.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Classes of Personal Information

Visiting Foreign Artists File

Personal information regarding artists may be contained in the Visiting Foreign Artists files, which are organized by institution, alphabetically, and are not retrievable by personal identifiers. Personal information includes name, address and curriculum vitae of foreign artists invited to Canada.

Routine Correspondence and Other Subject Files

Personal information of a routine nature may be found in correspondence or other subject files. This information is generally not retrievable by personal name or other personal identifier and is normally not used for administrative purposes, (e.g., requests for grant application forms or other correspondence not leading to an actual application).

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation

The Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation was established in 1967 to provide, for persons having deposits with a member of the corporation, insurance against the loss of deposits up to a maximum of $20,000 for any one depositor. Membership in the corporation is obligatory for chartered banks, Quebec savings banks and those federally incorporated loan and trust companies that accept deposits from the public. Provincially incorporated loan and trust companies that accept deposits from the public are eligible to apply for membership if they have the consent of the province of incorporation. The definition of deposits, set out in a schedule to the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, might be summarized as money received by a member institution that is repayable on demand or notice and money that is repayable on a fixed date within five years from the date of deposit or on the anniversary date five years after the date of deposit. Deposits not payable in Canada or in Canadian currency are not insured. Its board comprises a chairman, appointed by the Governor-in-Council, and four other directors who hold the positions of Governor of the Bank of Canada, Deputy Minister of Finance, Superintendent of Insurance and Inspector General of banks. It reports to Parliament through the Minister of Finance.

Other than general enquiries, which are not arranged by personal identifier, the only personal information maintained by the Corporation is that which relates to its employees.

Please address any enquiries to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator,
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation,
112 Kent Street, Tower "B",
18th Floor,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5W5

Canada Labour Relations Board

Until the appointment of the present Board, the Canada Labour Relations Board (organized in 1948) was composed of members appointed by the federal government to deal, on a part-time basis with the orderly resolution of trade union representation disputes under the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act. This dealt chiefly with applications for certification and decertification of trade unions for employees of industries that came under federal jurisdiction. This Board, which had representation from both management and labour, met when required and the officers and staff of the Employee representation Branch of the Canada Department of Labour performed the administrative and operational duties.

The present Canada Labour Relations Board was established in 1972 by the amended Canada Labour code (R.S.C. 1970, CL-1 as amended by S.C. 1972, C.18) and became effective March 1, 1973. The Board is a quasi-judicial body with statutory and regulatory powers pertaining to the administration of Part V of the Canada Labour Code dealing with industrial relations. The members of the Board are non-representational full-time appointees with experience and knowledge of industrial relations and labour law. As members of a non-partisan Board they are prohibited from holding another renumerated office or employment.

In general, Part V of the Canada Labour Code charges the Board with a two-fold responsibility; that of granting, modifying and terminating bargaining rights, and that of resolving, through mediation or adjudication, complaints of unfair labour practice concerning violations of the Code by trade unions or employers.

The Board also under Part IV of the code, hears appeals against safety rulings in cases where imminent danger has been alleged. It also rules on complaints by employees that they have been discriminated against or punished for exercising their rights in relation to safety.

The following banks are located in Operational Services at the Board's headquarters in Ottawa. Enquiries concerning these banks should be directed to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canada Labour Relations Board
125 Sussex Drive
Tower D, 3rd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0X8

CLRB-P10
Violations of the Canada Labour Code

This bank contains case files concerning complaints by individuals, unions, or employers that a section or sections of Part IV or Part V of the Canada Labour Code have been violated. Case files are broken down into three broad categories; Complaints of Unfair Labour Practice; Safety of Employees; and Unlawful Work Stoppages. Board officers in Operational Services investigate complaints and attempt to settle them but when mediation attempts fail, complaints are heard by a panel of the Board. Files may contain information on grievances, work records, letters from unions and/or employers containing opinions or comments about individuals. Files are used solely for the purpose of settling or adjudicating on the merits of each case. No files have been destroyed since 1973 as the Board has a low volume of files and is just now in the process of formulating a schedule for retention and destruction of files. It is likely that these files will be scheduled to be destroyed after five years except in the case of precedent setting files which may be retained for research purposes.

IND = 1,340/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CLRB-P20
Acquisition & Termination of Bargaining Rights

The information in these files relates to the acquisition by trade unions of the right to bargain collectively on behalf of employees in the federal jurisdiction, through certification as bargaining agent or by way of successor rights, and the termination of bargaining rights. These files contain lists of employees showing those employees who are members of a union and may contain letters from individuals expressing their wish not to belong to a particular union. This information is gathered by the Board's investigating officers in order to ascertain if a majority of employees in a particular bargaining unit are in favour of either certification or decertification. This information is treated by the Board as confidential at all times. Applications to amend the description of a bargaining unit (review files) may also contain membership information where the nature of the bargaining unit is changed in a substantial way.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Lands Company Limited

The Canada Lands Company Limited has, by virtue of its letters patent of incorporation, the power to acquire, purchase, lease, hold, improve, manage, exchange, sell, turn to account or otherwise deal in or dispose of real or personal property or an interest therein. However, it has been used only to hold certain leasehold interests in one property in London, England, and two properties on Indian reserves in Canada. The Corporation is also a shareholder in 5 subsidiary corporations.

The Canada Lands Company Ltd., which reports to the Minister of Public Works, has no operational staff. Its Board of Directors consists of 3 persons who are employees of Public Works Canada.

The Canada Lands Company Ltd. holds a small volume of miscellaneous personal information related to individuals employed by or associated with CLC Ltd. and its subsidiaries and is used for the administration of these companies. The information is maintained in accordance with the General Records Disposal Schedules produced by the Public Archives of Canada.

Individuals seeking access to personal information held by the Canada Lands Company Ltd. must complete Personal Information Access Request forms and apply to:

The Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Canada Lands Company Limited
Sir Charles Tupper Building
Riverside Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M2

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) is the federal government's housing agency. It is a Crown Corporation, constituted on 1 January 1946 by an Act of Parliament, with a Board of Directors who report to a Minister responsible to Parliament. It is charged with the administration of the National Housing Act (NHA) which is the instrument of federal legislation dealing with housing and residential development.

CMHC is one of the largest financial institutions in Canada. In this role, the Corporation's primary function now is that of a mortgage loan insurer. CMHC facilitates the use of mortgage as security by guaranteeing the lender against loss. It continues, however, to make direct mortgage loans as a residual lender, and real estate investments with funds borrowed from government. CMHC is also responsible for managing a $10.3 billion portfolio of federally owned mortgages and investments and real estate holdings of 5,000 dwelling units owned by CMHC over and above the assets of the Mortgage Insurance Fund.

CMHC also administers the Canadian Home Insulation Program for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, and the mortgage and/or real estate portfolio, or a part thereof, of certain government institutions such as the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, Housing Enterprises Ltd., Transport Canada and the Department of National Defence.

CMHC also has extensive departmental-type responsibilities as the agent of the federal government in administering government expenditures - subsidies, grants, contributions, forgiveable loans and loans at below market interest rates - in support of social policies on shelter, and in the provision of policy advice to government on housing and related matters.

The Corporation has a National Office in Ottawa and five Regional Offices: Atlantic, located in Saint John, N.B.; Quebec, located in Montreal; Ontario, located in Toronto; Prairie and Northwest Territories, located in Saskatoon; and British Columbia and Yukon Territory, located in Vancouver. Provincial and Branch Offices are located throughout the country.

When access to a CMHC bank of Personal information is required, record access request forms should be sent or taken to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
National Office
Montreal Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P7

CMHC-P10
Mortgage Servicing System

The Mortgage Servicing System of Mortgage Administration Division is the vehicle for administering the accounts of mortgage loans granted by CMHC for homeownership. The data on file relates to the financial details of the loan and the taxing authorities. The file contains all direct homeownership loans currently under repayment to CMHC (NHA sections 34.15,58,59). Loans remain on the file until termination. When requesting access to this bank of information, the following should be provided: the approximate date of the application for mortgage loan, the city where the loan was requested, and the address of the property.

IND = 214,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P20
Federal Housing Action Program System

The main purpose of this Investment Portfolio Accounting Division bank is to prepare Automatic Assisted Home Ownership Program and Assisted Rental Program cheques monthly, for borrowers eligible to receive assistance under the Federal Housing Action Program announced by the Government in December 1975. It also serves to maintain information on the current status of each FHAP account, to facilitate operational reporting and analytical requirements arising from the Federal Housing Action Program. The data includes information on the mortgage borrower's name and address, income, age and number of dependents, details concerning the property, first mortgage details, i.e. lender, principal and interest, first payment date of the loan as well as information concerning any non-repayable subsidies which are issued in conjunction with the FHAP loan i.e. Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Federal contribution, Provincial contribution, details of previous transactions and current balance for financial control purposes. All applicants under the AHOP and ARP program are included on the bank. The bank is also used for analytical and reporting purposes such as subsidy by income group, regional participation in the programs, default rates, etc. Records are normally retained for up to one year after repayment of mortgage loan.

IND = 78,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P30
NHA Mortgage Loan Administration Files

NHA loan application files and their administration files provide a loan history for every borrower. The NHA loan files include the following types of information: personal and business characteristics provided to establish credit and financial worthiness such as employment, salary, dependents, financial statements, management capabilities, copies of correspondence relating to the repayment and ongoing administration of the mortgage loan. This information is used to create and maintain files on individual, incorporated and unincorporated mortgage borrowers. The bank is also used to administer the Canada Rental Supply Plan and loan repayments. The Bank is also used for program evaluation, analytical reporting and research purposes, e.g. program activity by region or province, evaluation of building materials and planning standards in force at the time of construction. The NHA loan files are maintained during the repayment term of the mortgage and subsequently destroyed after a 12 month period following maturity or other termination of the mortgage loan. Individuals requesting access to this bank will need to provide the approximate date of the application, the city where the loan was requested, and the address of the property. Files are retained in local Branch Offices which are charged with the administration of the loan or assistance. Reasonable proof of identification will need to be shown to the CMHC representative officially delegated at the Bank Access Point or authorization from the borrower/applicant to obtain such information.

IND = 245,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P40
Investors Settlement System

This Investment Portfolio Accounting Division bank provides a business system which supports remittance to investors for sold mortgages administered by CMHC. The bank contains information such as branch number, auction list identification, administration fee code, investor name, address and code, settlement principal and interest balance, settlement equity date, bid price, class/sub-class, administration rate and settlement process date for the investor. This information is retained at CMHC's National Office in Ottawa. The data is retained for one year after settlement.

IND = 100/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P50

NHA Mortgage Assistance

The Canadian Homeownership Stimulation Plan (CHSP) files in this bank include personal identifiers and information provided by the applicant as well as information on the property, the builder, the lender, the applicant's solicitor, the property loan financing details and milestone dates related to the acquisition of the property, i.e. construction start date, construction completion date, the closing date of sale and the occupancy date and details of the issuance of the contribution or the reasons for the rejection. Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan (CMRP) applicant files include: personal information provided by the applicant for interest deferral assistance or if eligible, for a grant, lender/loan details, housing value, debt and charges, household income, amount of interest deferral guaranteed, amount of grant assistance, commencement and termination dates, credit inquiries authorization and report, claims, notice assistance, monthly payment distribution, application and financial changes. This information is used to create and maintain files on applicants for the above mentioned programs and to administer them. The personal identifiers are used to control and restrict CHSP to only one contribution payable to a purchaser. The bank is also used for analytical reporting and research purposes (e.g. number of applications reviewed, approved or rejected, dwelling types, form of land ownership, program activity by region or province, assistance by income group, evaluation of building materials and planning standards in force at the time of construction, the number of new and existing properties which are the subject of applications). The CMRP files are maintained for 12 months following maturity or other termination of the grant and interest guarantee at the Mortgage Assistance Centre at CMHC National Office. The CHSP files are retained by the Branch Office which is charged with the administration of the assistance for 12 months following the issuance of the grant or the rejection notice is sent to the applicant. Individuals requesting access to this bank will need to provide the approximate date of the application, the city where the assistance was requested, and the address of the property. Reasonable proof of identification will need to be shown to the CMHC representative officially delegated at the Bank Access Point or authorization from the applicant to obtain such information.

IND = 150,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P60

Rural and Native Housing - Program/Client Information

The Rural and Native Housing Division bank is used to create and maintain files on clients of CMHC's Rural and Native Housing Program. The purpose of the bank is to monitor and to administer the program and its delivery. The bank contains personal and financial information on clients, including client characteristics and repayment patterns. The bank is comprised of administrative files of a continuous nature. The bank is also used for statistical purposes, to monitor patterns in the program. The survey data allows population estimates, description of characteristics of native populations and analysis of the correlations among variables, such as educational attainment, housing conditions, migration history, sex, and employment or income levels. It also provides basic demographic description of native population's age and sex structure, as well as native sub-group data (status Indian, non-status Indian and Métis). Files are maintained for the life of the program and then destroyed. This information is maintained in CMHC Branch Offices charged with the administration of this program and in Ottawa with CMHC's National Office.

IND = 14,800/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P70

Housing Rehabilitation and Renovation

This Residential Improvement Division bank is used to approve and administer loans and grants under several programs for housing rehabilitation and renovation including the Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program (RRAP), the Canada Home Renovation Plan (HRP) and the Rural and Native Housing Emergency Repair Program (ERP). The bank contains data on each property and applicant for NHA loans and grants for residential rehabilitation and renovation. Files may contain the owner's name, address, age, marital status, number of dependents, household income, financial statements, property location, building and/or unit type, description of work, cost and financing details, management capabilities, mortgage and debt details, loan and loan forgiveness and/or grant details including provincial and municipal loans and grants, repayment, security, contractor-entrepreneur's name and address. The bank is also used for analytical and reporting purposes to measure: the progress of housing rehabilitation and renovation programs, the use of the programs by income groups and by regions, the default rates, etc.; to evaluate the programs and their effectiveness including their use by applicants in conjunction with other programs such as residential energy conservation or conversion programs. The files are retained during the term of the loan or grant and are subsequently destroyed ater a 1 year period following maturity or other termination of the loan or grant. This bank can be accessed by giving the applicant's name and address, approximate date of the application, and the address of the property. This information is retained in local Branch Offices which are charged with the administration of these programs.

IND = 144,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P80

NHA Homeownership Loans Files

The purpose of this bank is to document the underwriting process. CMHC and approved lenders making insured loans under the National Housing Act interview the applicants involved in order to make a loan. Records include details on applicants, income, age, and family composition. The files comprise all loans made since 1961 under Sections 6, 34.15, 58 and 59 of the NHA. This bank can be accessed at CMHC's National Office and local Branch by giving the approximate date of origin of the loan, the city where the loan was obtained and the address of the property. Branches forward the files to National Office one year after the loan insurance policy is issued. Then files are retained on microfilm at CMHC's National Office until the loan is fully paid.

IND = 1,400,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P90

Home Improvement Loan Files

The purpose of this Bank is to create and maintain individual files on home improvement loan borrowers who have obtained loans from any designated accredited lending agency under the NHA for purposes of improving their housing units. The bank contains personal and financial characteristics pertinent to the obtaining of such loans, and collection action. The original files remain with the lender with CMHC obtaining the information from the lender by virtue of a settlement in accordance with its insurance guarantee under the NHA. The files are retained during the term of repayment of the loan and are subsequently destroyed after a 12-month period following maturity or other termination of the loan. This bank is located at CMHC National Office and with IST in Montreal.

IND = 68,400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P100
Application - Housing

The purpose of this Property Administration Division bank is to ensure that legal and financial requirements are met for the purchase or leasing of CMHC properties. It also contains a record of information relating to persons to whom CMHC sells or leases property and who are waiting to occupy CMHC owned property. The data content includes personal characteristics; financial obligations of the individual; and authority to obtain a credit rating. Information is recorded on files and cards maintained at Branch Offices. This bank is used to verify the individual's capability to meet the financial obligations related to the purchase or rental of CMHC properties, and to ensure the family qualifies for the intended purchase or rental. This bank can be accessed by giving the approximate date of the housing application, the city where the application was submitted and the address of the property. These files are maintained one year after the mortgage is discharged or after the rental is terminated.

IND = 15,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P110
Scholarship and Research Program

This Research Division bank was created for the administration of the review of applications for funds from CMHC under Part V of the National Housing Act (NHA) and the administration of funds to those approved for: Graduate Scholarships for full-time study in the social, physical, environmental, economic, legal or administrative aspects of housing; External Research Grants for research related to housing policies and programs, the conditions and adequacy of the housing stock, the cost of housing and the use of land, the planning of residential communities or the impact of technology on the residential environment. This bank may contain the following types of information for each applicant: curriculum vitae, address, citizenship, marital status, type of business and its particulars, employment and academic record, publications, study, research or work proposals, references, letters of evaluation, information for administrative purposes under the programs, including budget and the review committee members' comments on each proposal. The information is also used to compile general statistics of interest to CMHC with respect to the Programs as a whole, and not in relation to individual applicants. This bank is located at CMHC's National Office. Individuals requesting access to this bank will need to produce reasonable identification to the CMHC representative officially delegated at the Bank access point. Individual files are kept for at least two years following the cessation of the term of the project: thus any file could have a life span of five years. The names of successful applicants are made public, study and/or research results are available in document or publication format from the Canadian Housing Information Centre at CMHC's National Office. Research which generates surveys or data collection are registered in a CMHC information bank.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P120
Applications for Employment Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains curricula vitae of persons interested in working for CMHC. All applicants for employment with CMHC are identified in the bank. The bank is established on a regional and national basis and is used to store papers and documents, received from these applicants for jobs. Any enquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to the Director, Human Resources Centre at National Office or Human Resources Administrators in the appropriate Field Office. The files are retained for up to three years.

IND = 10,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P130
List of Landlords

The purpose of this list is to maintain a record of information relating to property owners from whom the Corporation leases property. This bank contains the names and addresses of these landlords, descriptions of the property and the amounts of the rental. The bank is established on a national basis to administer lease arrangements including rental payments. Any enquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to the Director, Administration Division at National Office.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P140
Lawyers and Notaries Appointed Agents of CMHC

This Legal Division bank contains information on lawyers and notaries appointed by the Government as agents of CMHC. The records are used for internal accounting reports and to monitor their activities. Records are retained by Legal Division at National Office for five calendar years after the appointment ceases.

IND = 2,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P150
Construction, Repairs, Maintenance Suppliers and Consultant Service Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to retain information on contractors, entrepreneurs, consultants and suppliers and on the services they provide or products they supply or produce. The bank provides a complete record of all matters relating to the administration of each contract including the control of payments. Data contained in the bank includes request for contract or service from CMHC, tender or service form, the contract, change orders, payment claims, correspondence, progress reports, problems, completion report and final payment, qualifications, resources and experience of firms and individuals wishing to obtain contracts with CMHC, curriculum vitae or personal information on individuals or firm's owners and in some cases, performance reports. The files remain in the bank as long as the firm or individual wishes to be included in CMHC's inventory of consultants. The files are stored in the relevant CMHC office charged with the responsibility or work. Access will be permitted with adequate proof of identification and valid authority.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P160
Claims and Action by or Against the CMHC

This Legal Division bank is established to maintain a record of legal opinions, instructions, decisions, information and judgements concerning claims by or against the Corporation. The bank is used to effect a mutually satisfactory settlement of each claim, or to present CMHC's case before the courts. Records are retained by Legal Division at National Office from two to five years, then archived.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P170
CMHC Directed Research

This Research Division bank serves to maintain data on potential candidates suitable for consideration to conduct CMHC directed research in housing and the housing environment. It is also used to select and award contracts to proponents of CMHC solicited or unsolicited research proposal. The data are also used to monitor research projects and to administer funds to contractors. The bank may contain the following types of information for each candidate: curriculum vitae, address, details on experience, type of business, names of principles, staff, publications, projects completed, references, letters of evaluation, project plan and budget, review and evaluation comments, correspondence on contract negotiations, the contract, progress claims and other correspondence. The information is also used to compile information and statistics of interest to the Corporation with respect to the Program as a whole, such as contractor, mailing list, the number or contracts placed by region, types of services rendered, length of contracts and amount of money expended. This bank is maintained by CMHC's Research Division in Ottawa.

IND = 700/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P180
Housing Policy Information

This information bank is created to contain data relating to research and investigations into housing conditions, housing needs and access to housing in Canada including detailed housing information on specific housing markets varying within the different provinces by size of population. Included in this bank are data related to determination of housing needs, housing conditions, and rehabilitation activity. The bank also contains mailing lists for CMHC's public information programs. The main use of this statistical information base is to support ongoing policy analysis, development and program development at the Federal level. The data may also be used for program evaluation, statistical analysis, policy research, or technical research. The data may also be used to further support housing research in Canada at the provincial and municipal levels as well as in the universities. Statistical analyses are also provided to members of the housing construction industry and other Federal departments on request. This bank is located at CMHC regional offices and National Office. It is managed by CMHC's Policy Development and Research Sector. The mailing lists are managed by CMHC's Information and Communication Centre. The policy regarding trhe distribution of information from this base is as follows: to publish a general series of housing reports and analyses for wide distribution within Canada; to provide special statistical requests for users requiring housing information who do not have the necessary computer facilities to access the statistical files; to provide copies of the computer tapes containing the statistical files to users having the required computer facilities and who are carrying out housing research in Canada.

IND = 163,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P190
Building and Housing Technical Research

This Research Division information bank contains data used for building and housing development research. It includes data used for studies of technical problems and designs in housing, technical research including energy and housing, building and community engineering, architecture and planning and technical guideline development. Included in this bank are data related to investigations into moisture problems and problems with airtight housing. The data is used for program evaluation, statistical analysis and technical research. The Bank is also used to review applications for the Housing and Technology Incentives Program and to administer the funds to those approved. Each applicant file contains: name, address, telephone numbers of the applicant; type of business and its particulars; details of the proposal including location, budget, type and description of the work, contract, requests for payments and other correspondence, comprehensive project report. These files are maintained for the life of the program and then destroyed. This bank is maintained at CMHC National Office.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P200
Program Evaluation

This Program Evaluation Division information bank contains data collected specifically for CMHC program evaluation studies. The data is used to support program evaluation, policy analysis and program development. Included in this bank are data related to client surveys and data collected to measure the impact of programs. This bank is located at CMHC regional offices and National Office.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P210
Housing Market Information

This Statistical Services Division contains all information on housing markets collected by CMHC. The current information in the bank is that collected in the Starts and Completions Survey, Market Absorption Survey, Apartment Vacancy Survey, Conventional Mortgage Lending Survey, Interest Rate Survey and other local market data collected by housing analysts and researchers at CMHC. The data is used by CMHC, all levels of government and the private sector. It is used for statistical analysis, planning, housing market research, program evaluation, policy research and economic analyses. It is maintained in CMHC branch offices and at National Office.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P220
Board of Directors

The purpose of this bank is to record information on members of the Board of Directors and on recommended nominees. The bank contains the Order-in-Council appointing the member, a brief biography, statement of qualification, oath of fidelity and secrecy, statement of conflict of interest, director's fees and expenses, and direcor's correspondence. Once a director has taken up his/her duties, the annual conflict of interest statement is used for administrative purposes, and information on age is used to ensure that the limitation imposed by the CMHC Act is met. No information in the bank is exempt from access and Directors may request access to their files in writing or in person. Records are maintained by the Office of the Corporate Secretary until one year after a Director ceases to hold office.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P230
Access Request Data Bank

This Access to Information and Privacy Office bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator at CMHC National Office.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Post Corporation

The Canada Post Corporation, one of the largest Crown Corporations, administers more than 8,000 post offices across Canada. The Canada Post Corporation arranges mail transportation, establishes regulations and sets the standards of postal service. It is responsible for the administration of the Canada Post Corporation Act. Banks listed here contain information on members of the public. Enquiries and requests for access should be addressed to:

Privacy Coordinator
Executive Secretariat
Canada Post Corporation
Sir Alexander Campbell Building
Confederation Heights
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0B1

CP-P10
Savings Bank

This bank holds the records of the Canada Post's public saving bank, which has been closed for deposits since December 1969. Withdrawals can still be made on request. Amounts on deposits of less than $25.00 are credited to the consolidated revenue fund if no transaction has taken place for a period of thirty years. The files may be accessed by the depositor giving his/her name and account number.

DATE = 83-02-21

CP-P20
Postal Related Crimes/Offenses

The purpose of this bank is to gather intelligence on postal related offences involving the general public, postal employees and others engaged in the business of Canada Post Corporation. Information on persons working for Canada Post is included for such offences as theft of mail, or embezzlement of public funds. Information on members of the general public includes data on national or international crimes, and significant cases of burglary of post offices and street box equipment, forgery of money orders, theft of mail, explosives, and mail vehicle hold-ups. In addition, intelligence is included on persons or firms suspected of using the mails for an illegal purpose. Information in this bank is retained for a maximum of ten years, except for proceedings dealt with under Section 41 of the Canada Post Corporation Act, which are retained indefinitely.

A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

CP-P30
Financial Accountability Case Files

This bank holds records of decisions made by a committee on financial accountability on losses sustained by the Canada Post Corporation. Files contain the names, job titles, work locations, occasional credit reports of persons who work for Canada Post but who are not employees, security and investigation reports on losses, statements by persons involved, legal advice concerning disposition of cases, and the decisions of the committee on financial accountability. Files are used in the operations of the Canada Post Corporation Treasury. Records are held for five years or until the debt is resolved.

DATE = 83-02-21

CP-P40
Transportation Contract Files

All Canada Post Corporation inter and intra-city transportation contracts are awarded by tender. Files are used for the administration of these contracts. They contain information on tenders, successful bidders, services provided, costs and duration of contracts, financial situations of contractors, personal suitability, security clearance, termination, renewals, contractors' equipment and contract or performance appraisals. Files are continually updated, and are destroyed as contracts terminate.

DATE = 83-02-21

CP-P50
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

CP-P60
Reliability Checks

The purpose of this bank is to gather criminal records and related investigative reports on employees and others engaged in the business of Canada Post Corporation, who do not require a security clearance but who do require a reliability check because of their ready access to mail, cash and other valuable assets. These files are retained for a maximum of three years unless a pardon is granted before that time.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

Formal access requests under the Privacy Act should be forwarded to:

Director of Finance and Administration
Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
250 Main Street East
Hamilton, Ontario
L8N 1H6

Canadian Commercial Corporation

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Commercial Corporation
112 Kent Street
Place de Ville, Tower B
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E9

Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board

The Cultural Property Export Review Board was established with the coming into effect of the Cultural Property Export and Import Act on September 6, 1977. The duties of the Review Board as set out in section 17 of the Act are:

(a) pursuant to section 23, to review applications for export permits,

(b) pursuant to section 24, to make determinations respecting fair cash offers to purchase, and

(c) pursuant to section 26, to make determinations for the purpose of subparagraph 39(1)(a)(i.1) or 110(1)(b.1) of the Income Tax Act.

Administrative services to the Review Board are provided through the Department of Communications by the Movable Cultural Property Secretariat. All Review Board files are housed with the Secretariat. The personal information they contain pertains to appeals against the refusal of cultural property export permits and to applications on behalf of donors or vendors. These are filed by application number but can be accessed through a manual cross-indexing system containing the name of the appellant (in the case of an appeal) or the donor/vendor (in the case of certification).

The individuals involved have copies of all pertinent information contained in these files. Any enquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to:

Programme Administrator
Department of Communications
Movable Cultural Property
Secretariat
365 Laurier Avenue West
Journal Tower south
Room 1524
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C8

CCPERB-P10
Appeals

An applicant for a cultural property export permit whose permit is refused by an expert examiner may appeal this decision to the Cultural Property Export Review Board. The process of appeal including the disposition of the relevant information is set out in paragraph 22 of the Cultural Property Export and Import Act. The information in this bank includes the original permit application, the advise of the expert examiner and any other experts consulted, and administrative correspondence related to the conduct of the appeal. In each case, the information contained in an appeal file is shared with all the parties at interest. Files are kept for five years.

IND = 42/ADP = M/DATE = 83-02-21

CCPERB-P20
Certification

The purpose of this bank is to enable the Review Board to make determinations concerning the certification of cultural property for income tax purposes and issues cultural property Income Tax Certificates. The application files contain information concerning the fair market value of objects being transferred to designated institutions by individual donors or vendors. Material held in the bank includes the application, appraisals, declaration of authenticity, information on provenance significance of the object and, in the case of a sale, the purchase price. Copies of any advice of experts consulted and a copy of the tax certificate are also included. Files are kept for five years.

IND = 1,377/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Dairy Commission

The Canadian Dairy Commission (C.D.C.) was established by an Act of Parliament, the Canadian Dairy Commission Act (C.D.C.A.) 1966-67. The Commission consists of a chairman, a vice-chairman and one other member appointed by the Governor in council; it is accountable to Parliament through the Minister of Agriculture. To assist the Commission with advice on production and marketing matters, there is a consultative committee of nine members, appointed by the Minister, who represent a variety of interests.

The objective of the Commission is to provide efficient producers of milk and cream with the opportunity of obtaining a fair return for their labour and investment and to provide consumers with a continuous and adequate supply of dairy products of high quality.

The Commission, under its authority to purchase and sell dairy products, supports the market price of major processed products, principally butter and skim milk powder. The prices that producers receive for industrial milk and cream are related to these product support prices.

The Commission operates a major export marketing program for skim milk powder and whole milk products such as evaporated milk, cheese, whole milk powder and other specialty products.

The Commission makes direct payments to producers from funds provided by the government, to supplement returns from the market. These payments are made on qualifying milk and cream shipments produced within a market share quota system to meet domestic market requirements and a special export program.

The supply of industrial milk and cream is managed nationally through a market share quota program administered under the federal-provincial Comprehensive Milk Marketing Plan. The Commission as chairman of the Canadian Milk Supply Management Committee directs the development of policy and coordinates the administration of the national quota and provincial market shares, which are determined by the C.M.S.M.C., and individual producer market shares which are determined and administered by the provincial milk marketing agencies.

Inquiries regarding access to information should be addressed to the Privacy Coordinator:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Dairy Commission
2197 Riverside Drive
Ottawa, Ontario

Subsidy Operations

CDC-P10
Milk Producers' Records

This bank exists to register and furnish information and data necessary for payment of federal dairy subsidies. The records contain farmland location, memoranda, financial reports, summary of interviews, production data, amount of subsidy paid and the production data. This bank is used for the administration of the dairy policy and operation of the dairy program. These files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 70,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name, Farm Number, Farm Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Canadian Dairy Commission, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes for example candidates for appointment to advisory bodies such as the Consultative Committee to the Commission which are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by names of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if requests include general background on the circumstances under which an individual contacted the Commission and an approximate time-frame.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Canadian Film Development Corporation

The Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC) was established by the Canadian government in 1967 to "foster and promote the development of a feature film industry in Canada."

The CFDC, which comes under the jurisdiction of the Minister of Communications, is headed by a Board of Directors and a Chairman appointed by the Governor-in-Council. The Governor-in-Council, on the recommendation of the Corporation's Board, also appoints an Executive Director who acts as the chief executive officer and is responsible for day to day operations. Headquarters of the CFDC is in Montreal with offices in Toronto and Vancouver.

The Corporation, which does not produce or distribute films itself, carries out its mandate by providing advice and financial assistance to individual production and distribution companies and various industry organizations. The Corporation works with Federal and Provincial government ministries and cultural agencies towards the formulation of film policy and programs.

The following bank is located at the Corporation's office in Montreal. Enquiries should be addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Film Development Corporation
Tour de la Bourse
800 Place Victoria
Suite 2220
Montreal, Quebec
H4Z 1A8

CFDC-P10
Application for Funds File

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of the applications and assessment records of individuals applying for funding of projects by the Canadian Film Development Corporation. It contains the application form and supporting data presented by the applicant, the project proposal, financial data, critical assessments of the project, the decision of the corporation. This information is used for future reference in decision making processes. In the case of a funded project, financial and administrative data are maintained. This data is used as a basis for generalized industry statistics as well as for future reference. Information in the bank is retained indefinitely for projects that are funded; for proposals that do not receive funding, information is retained for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Human Rights Commission

The Canadian Human Rights Commission was given its mandate with the passage in July 1977 of the Canadian Human Rights Act. The Act became operative on March 1, 1978. That mandate is to foster the principale that every individual should have equal opportunity to participate in all spheres of Canadian Life, consistent with his or her duties and obligations as a member of society.

The Commission operates under the Canadian Human Rights Act and the following Regulations and Guidelines:

Equal Wage Guidelines — SI/78-155, 27 September 1978; amanedment — SI/82-2, 13 January 1982

Age Guidelines — SI/78-165, 25 October 1978

Canadian Human Rights Benefit regulations — SOR/80-68, 11 January 1980; amendment — SOR/82-783, 19 August 1982

Human Rights Tribunal Appeal Regulations — SOR/80-394, 27 May 1980

Immigration Guidelines — SO/80-125, 23 July 1980

Immigration Investigation Regulations — SOR/80-686, 27 August 1980

Bona Fide Occupational Requirements Guidelines — SI/82-3, January 1982

Its mandate is carried out in two ways. Firstly, it deals with complaints of discrimination in employment or in the provision of goods, services, facilities or accommodation based on nine prohibited grounds of discrimination: race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, marital status, conviction of an offence for which a pardon has been granted, and physical handicap (for employment-related matters only). Its jurisdiction includes federal government departments and agencies, Crown corporations, and institutions such as chartered banks, airlines, inter-provincial transportation systems, as well as the federally-regulated portions of the private sector.

In order to deal with complaints of discrimination, the Commission must collect personal information about the complainant, employees of the respondent and third parties. The information could include race, age, marital status, medical or educational history, etc. The information is used for evidentiary purposes in order to determine whether there has been a violation of the Canadian Human Rights Act.

Secondly, the Commission conducts information programs in the field of human rights, provides advice, issues guidelines, conducts research, reviews regulations and other instruments, maintains close liaison with the provinces and endeavours to reduce discriminatory practices.

Please address all requests for access to personal information in writing to:

General Counsel
Canadian Human Rights Commission
257 Slater Street, 4th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E1

Complaints and Compliance Branch

CHRC-P10
Complaints received under the Canadian Human Rights Act, Part III

The purpose of this bank is to record, inquire and resolve complaints in connection with the application of Part III of the Canadian Human Rights Act.

The files consist of complaints lodged by individuals or groups from March 1, 1978, to the present day, dealing with disrimination on the grounds of race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, marital status, conviction for an offence for which a pardon has been issued, physical handicap; complaints of discrimination concerning pensions and insurance, hate messages, and equal pay, and with complaints received because of threats or intimidation for having filed a complaint of discrimination (section 45 of the Canadian Human Rights Act). They contain statements from individuals and groups, and correspondence with and reports about complainants, respondents and witnesses dealing with the complaint and other facts relevant to the investigation or conciliation. The bank is maintained for the purpose of investigations and conciliations for use by the Commission in resolving disputes and, where necessary, to provide evidence for the hearing of a complaint by a Human Rights Tribunal. The files are retained for ten years.

IND = 2,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa-Regional

CHRC-P20
Inquiries Received under the Canadian Human Rights Act, Part III

The purpose of this bank is to retain a record of all inquiries filed relating to alleged human rights violations. The files contain inquiries by individuals or groups complaining about discriminatory practices and policies on various grounds which may or may not be prohibited by the Act, including race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, marital status, conviction for an offence for which a pardon has been issued, physical handicap, language, sexual orientation, as well as matters related to income tax and unemployment insurance. They contain statements and correspondence with those individuals/groups making the inquiries. The files are kept to enable the commission to make recommendation to Parliament concerning human rights and freedoms as it receives from any source (S. 22 of the Canadian Human rights Act). The information is retained for one year from the date of the last letter or correspondence.

IND = 20,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa-Regional

Legal Branch

CHRC-P30
Tribunal and court Files

The purpose of this bank is to keep a record of information on an aggregate set of records pertaining to legal matters which come under the jurisdiction of the Commission. The bank includes legal opinions and advice, information on the administration of legal matters pertaining to legal proceedings, by or against the Commission, in a Human Rights Tribunal or in a court of law. The material in this bank is retained to enable the Branch to carry out its mandate as legal advisor to the commission. The information is retained for ten years, with permanent retention for material of precendential value.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21/LOC = Ottawa

Administration, Personnel and Finance Branch

CHRC-P40
Inventory of Tribunal Membership

The purpose of this bank is to assist the Commission in selecting suitable persons to appoint as Human Rights Tribunals (to inquire into a complaint, decide if the complaint is substantiated and order remedies where appropriate), pursuant to section 39 of the Canadian Human Rights Act. The file contains the names and curricula vitae of persons who can be appointed a Human Rights Tribunal. The information on this file is retained so long as the panel of prospective members established and maintained by the Governor in Council pursuant of section 39(5) of the Act is in force.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

CHRC-P50
Professional and Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record concerning professional and personal service contracts by individuals who contract with the Commission. The bank contains basic data such as social insurance number, educational qualifications, employment history, appointment and termination dates, amount of fees paid and other allowable expenses and payments. The information is used to assist in selecting qualified individuals to provide contractual services. The files are retained for a period up to six years.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information
Systemic Discrimination Unit files

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Systemic Discrimination Unit, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information may include an individual's race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age or marital status, views or opinions of another individual about the individual, etc., which is stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning personnel/employment policies and practices of, or special programs, plans or arrangements undertaken by, federally-regulated employers or service providers, or concerning Commission policies about the application of the Canadian Human Rights Act to employment policies, practices and special programs/arrangements.

The retention period for these classes of personal information is controlled by the Records Schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Research and Special Studies Branch Files

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Research and Special Studies Branch, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information may include an individual's race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age or marital status, views or opinions of another individual about the individual, etc., which is stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning research related to the duties and responsibilities of the Commission, including policy analysis and development, surveys to monitor current public opinion, socio-economic studies of human rights problems, preparation and analysis of statistics, bibliographies, and other data.

The retention period of these classes of personal information is controlled by the Records Schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Canadian International Development Agency

CIDA has as its objective the support of the efforts of developing countries in fostering their economic growth and the evolution of their social systems in a way that will produce a wide distribution of the benefits of development among the populations of these countries.

The following banks are located at the offices of CIDA in the National Capital Region. Inquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Documentation Management Division
Canadian International
Development Agency
200 Promenade du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0G2

CIDA-P10
The Human Resources Inventory of Persons Serving or Prepared to Serve Overseas

This data bank is used as a current inventory of individuals with appropriate skills wishing to participate in the participation or development of CIDA projects, as well as those presently on assignment overseas with CIDA. The record consists of personal data, academic qualifications and experience. The information is used to maintain files and to build a computer inventory enabling CIDA to respond to needs of developing countries. The inventory is also used to identify suitable candidates who have expressed a desire to serve with International Development Organizations. Other uses include the production of statistical data for CIDA purposes. The life span of the inventory is indefinite, subject to renewal every two years.

IND = 4,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CIDA-P20
Accounts Payable and Receivable

The purpose of this data bank is to monitor and control payments received for recoverable items and payments made to cooperants under contract to CIDA. It contains a copy of the contract and information needed to initiate and control fee payments and tax deductions, and documentation on payments made. In order to gain access to his records an individual must provide his name, country of service, project and CIDA file number. Any individual's files dealing with a particular contract are sent to Public Archives one year after the contract is terminated.

IND = 604/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CIDA-P30
Consultant's Registration Data Bank

This data bank is used to provide information to the Consultant's Selection Committee and ultimately the Minister on the qualifications and experience of firms and individuals wishing to obtain contracts to undertake CIDA projects in developing countries overseas. Information is used to make the appropriate final selection decisions, and includes the geographic location of the firms, and pertains to ownership, resources, professional competence, fields of professional expertise, experience, finances and language capabilities. The file remains in the data bank as long as the firm or individual wishes to remain registered with CIDA and remains Canadian owned.

IND = 87/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CIDA-P40
Applicants for and Holders of CIDA Awards for Canadians

This data bank contains a record of Canadians who have applied for or been granted an award under the CIDA Program for Canadians. The file includes personal information, occupational and professional history, educational background, personal and professional references, proposed program of study, and career intentions. This bank is used to select candidates for awards and for scholarship holders and to identify personnel for overseas assignments under CIDA's technical assistance programs. Individuals may access their file by a verbal or written request to the Special Services Officer, CIDA. Files are maintained for two years for applications to be considered for awards and for five years in active storage.

IND = 650/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Livestock Feed Board

The objective of the Board is to ensure the availability of adequate feed grain supplies and storage space to meet the needs of livestock feeders in Eastern Canada and British Columbia and to contribute to reasonable price stability for such supplies; to assist in equalizing feed grain prices to livestock feeders in Eastern Canada and in British Columbia.

Please address any inquiries concerning the following bank to:

Director General-Program Coordination
Livestock Feed Board of Canada
P.O. Box 177
Snowdon Station
Montreal, Quebec
H3X 3T4

CLFB-P10
Freight Equalization Payment Records

This bank exists to register payments to individual claimants and to furnish information and data on the movement of eligible feed grains from the Prairie Provinces by mode of transport and by type of grain to various destinations in Eastern Canada, British Columbia, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories as well as from Ontario to destinations in Northern and Eastern Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces. These files are retained indefinitely.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Patents and Development Limited

Canadian Patents and Development Limited was incorporated in 1947 to make available to the public, through industry, the industrial and intellectual property which results from publicly funded research and development.

Please address any enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Patents and Development Limited
275 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R3

Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission

The Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) is an independent public authority established by Parliament in 1968 as a successor to the Board of Broadcast Governors, an earlier regulatory agency. Its mandate was to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system. These responsibilities were enlarged in 1976 by the CRTC Act under which the Commission assumed responsibility for regulating telecommunications carriers within federal jurisdiction.

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, amended by the CRTC Act of 1976, the CRTC must "regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system" in a way as to implement the policy outlined by Parliament in Section 3 of the Act. To this end, the CRTC has made regulations and policies and set operating guidelines. The CRTC's AM, FM, and TV broadcasting regulations deal with the type of matter broadcast, the percentage of Canadian content and of advertising material, the class of the licences and, for the FM, the amount of time devoted to programs that require the listener's more than casual attention ("foreground" format). The cable TV regulations set the television and radio service priorities, the requirements for the community channel and the provisions for substitution of identical signals.

The Commission's role and responsibilities with respect to federally-regulated telecommunications carriers are defined in the National Transportation Act and the Railway Act. The National Transportation Act passed in 1967, vested regulatory authority over telecommunications in the Canadian Transport Commission. In 1976, the enactment of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Act transferred this authority to the CRTC.

In broadcasting matters, the CRTC regulates both the public and the private broadcasters. It has the power to issue, renew, amend, suspend or revoke licences and to set any conditions of licence it feels necessary. With respect to federally-regulated telecommunications carriers, the CRTC has the power to ensure that the rates charged by the carriers are just and reasonable, and that rates and tariffs are not unjustly discriminatory. The Commission's approval is also required for traffic agreements and capital stock issues.

In order to fullfill its mandate, the CRTC collects a variety of information on applicants and existing licensees operating broadcasting undertakings (cable, radio and television) across the country. Financial and operating information is collected on a yearly basis in Annual Returns filed under the Statistics Canada Act. Programming on radio and television is monitored, and operating stations submit detailed program logs every year. In the course of the public hearing process, information concerning the applications being heard is made available for public examination as outlined in the CRTC Rules of Procedure. These public files include the text of any intervention made by anyone wishing to express their views with respect to particular applications or issues raised in public hearings. In telecommunications hearings, interrogatories and other more formal practices may be carried out as outlined in the CRTC Telecommunications Rules of Procedures.

On both the broadcasting and telecommunications side, the Commission receives complaints and enquiries from specific individuals or corporations. Grants and contributions are occasionally made through the Commission's research branch.

General information can be obtained either in person, by telephone, or by writing to the following services at the CRTC headquarters in Hull, Quebec.

The Library
2nd Floor
CRTC
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N2

The Public Examination Room
5th Floor
CRTC
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N2

Information Services
2nd Floor
CRTC
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N2

Statistical Information Centre
2nd Floor
CRTC
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N2

The Commission occupies the Central Building of Les Terrasses de la Chaudière at 1, Promenade du Portage in Hull, Quebec.

The CRTC maintains four regional offices to establish the Commission's presence in the community. These offices provide a link between the head office and the licensees, provincial and municipal governments, local groups, and the public.

In addition to searching out areas needing new broadcasting services, and assessing existing services, the regional offices are available to provide information and assistance to the general public, applicants, interveners and licensees. All requests made under the Access to Information and Privacy Act should, however, be directed to the head office in Hull, Quebec.

Atlantic

Director-General
CRTC
Room 428
Barrington Tower
Scotia Square
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 2A8

Quebec

Director-General
CRTC
10th Floor
1410 Stanley
Montreal, Québec
H3A 1P8

Midwest

Director-General
CRTC
Kensington Building
275 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2B3

Pacific

Director-General
CRTC
Suite 1130
701 West Georgia

Box 10105
Vancouver, B.C.
V7Y 1C6

Access and Privacy Procedures

All requests made to the CRTC under the Privacy Act should be made in writing and addressed as follows:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
CRTC
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N2

Broadcasting

CRTC-P10
Complaints and Representations File

The purpose of this file is to maintain a record of any person who wishes to lodge a complaint with or make any representation to the Commission with respect to any matter within the powers of the Commission that is not directed to any application. The file contains the name, address, telephone number of the person and agent, if any, lodging the complaint or making a representation.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Financial and Corporate Analysis

CRTC-P20
Ownership Profiles

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of ownership profiles relating to individuals authorized under the Broadcasting Act to own and operate broadcasting undertakings in Canada. The bank contains the name of the individual ownership shareholding together with the location and type of undertaking (cable, AM, FM, or TV). The bank is established on a national basis and is used in preparing ownership comments (Factum Book) for the various public hearings held across the country with respect to the granting of licences for broadcasting undertakings. Manual files are retained for 10 years, by the Commission.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CRTC-P30
Annual Returns

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of financial analysis and ownership information relating to individuals and/or companies authorized under the Broadcasting Act to own and operate broadcasting undertakings (cable, AM, FM, or TV) in Canada. Some of the financial data contained therein is used in the assessment of annual licence fees to be paid by licensees. Assessments and record of payments are maintained. The annual returns are filed alphabetically and information pertaining to individuals is extractable. The bank is established on an national basis and is used in (a) compiling and analyzing the broadcasting industry, e.g. growth trends and industry performance; and (b) preparing financial analysis comments for the various public hearings held across the country with respect to the granting or renewing of licences for broadcasting undertakings. Manual files are retained for 10 years by the Commission.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Broadcast Operations

CRTC-P40
Programming Correspondence Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of correspondence with licensees, including AM and FM radio, television and cable TV, concerning programming matters such as logs, tape records of programs, commercials, Canadian content, etc. Comments, enquiries, complaints cover a wide range of topics most of which are related to the Broadcasting Act, 1968, and regulations under the Act. The life cycle of these files is approximately two years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Telecommunications

CRTC-P50
Telecommunications Complaints, Inquiries and Briefs

The purpose of this bank is to provide a depository for case files pertaining to complaints and/or inquiries from customers or users of telecommunications services furnished by the telecommunications companies under the Commission's jurisdiction. Such files contain all information relevant to the submission, processing, investigation and disposition of such complaints or inquiries and include correspondence between the individual originating the complaint or inquiry and the Commission, investigative material and correspondence between the Commission and the telecommunications company against which the complaint or inquiry is directed. Complaints and inquiries deal with such matter as service, rates and charges, credit and collection practices. The information in this bank deals only with the federally-regulated telecommunications companies, e.g. Bell Canada, British Columbia Telephone Company, Canadian National Telecommunications, and CN-CP Telecommunications. The files in this bank are active only during the period of investigation or inquiry, normally 30 to 60 days, after which they are closed. They are retained in the bank for a period of two years. Individuals may access their own files at the above address, on presentation of satisfactory identification.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Research

CRTC-P60
Contributions and Grants

The purpose of this bank is to keep a record of payments made to universities, associations and individuals to reimburse them for certain types of disbursements made by the recipients in relation to research in broadcasting. Disbursements by universities and associations include renumeration to individuals who have worked on the project. This information is mainly used for control of expenditures. The bank contains a resumé of the research consultant and an assessment of the proposed study and its cost. Files are retained 10 years by the Commission.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Secretariat

CRTC-P70
Applicants File

The purpose of this bank is to provide information on individuals, partnerships, and individuals doing business under a registered name relative to obtaining, renewing and amending a licence for broadcasting undertakings. This bank contains identification of the applicant; investment (equity and/or securities) held by the applicant in a CRTC licence holder, newspaper or other media publisher, theatre or cinema, advertising agency, broadcasting sales representative, broadcasting program material producer or distributor, music recording producer or music publisher, lessor of property, plant or equipment of the licensee, company owning securities in any of these categories, potenial advertising client of the undertaking; staff information; service information; capital costs and facilities; and financial operations. Manual files are retained for 10 years by the Commission.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CRTC-P80
Intervenors File

The purpose of this file is to maintain a record of any person who is interested in an application and who wishes to file with the Commission an intervention for the purpose of supporting, opposing or modifying an application. The file contains the name, address and telephone number of the intervenor and his agent if any. Details accompany the interventions on most occasions. Manual files are retained for 10 years by the Commission.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Legal

CRTC-P90
Legal Branch

The purpose of this bank is to provide a record of legal opinions and advice given to the CRTC by this Branch and other sources and to retain some of the material upon which such advice was given; to provide a record of prosecutions and investigations conducted by this Branch and to retain some of the material upon which such prosecutions and investigations were contemplated or carried out, and to provide a record of cases in which the CRTC is involved and some other material germane to such cases. The life span of this bank is indeterminate.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Corporate Management

CRTC-P100
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of individuals who have been engaged under contract by the Commission. It contains basic data such as SIN number, educational qualifications, employment history, appointment and termination dates, amount of fees paid and other allowable expenses and payments. The information is used for determination of taxable income and issue of T-4 Supplementary for income tax purposes and as source data for personnel required to carry out special studies from time to time. Files are retained for 10 years by the Commission.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CRTC-P110
Travel and Removal

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of individuals travel costs and to determine the costs of particular programs such as public hearings and of special projects. The frequency of travel is used to determine eligibility for standing advances from the Working Capital Advance and special information on these advances is maintained for semi-annual reports to Treasury Board forecasting the continued requirement of funds from the special allotment available to the Board for distribution among departments. The principal use of this bank is to provide managers data on travel and removal costs for estimate purposes and for budget control. Individuals identified in this bank are employees and former employees of the Commission, and individuals who have entered into personal service contracts with the Commission. Travel and removal data may be disposed of after six years for both active and former employees.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CRTC-P120
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Transport Commission

The Canadian Transport Commission regulates transportation in Canada that is under federal jurisdiction.

Established by the National Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, it succeeded and absorbed the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, the Air Transport Board, and the Canadian Maritime Commission. In accordance with an earlier Cabinet Decision, the Western Division was established in May 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to enable the Canadian Transport Commission to have a more visible presence in Western Canada and to provide more direct access to and develop easier and more effective communication with the total western community.

The CTC's objective is to promote the co-ordination and harmonization of all operations by carriers engaged in transport under federal jurisdiction through effective economic regulation, research and participation in policy development and with respect to rail, to foster optimum development of safety regulations consistent with the public interest. In the course of fulfilling these responsibilities, personal information may be collected and retained concerning individuals participating in some of the activities or from whom the Commission was required to obtain personal information.

The CTC performs all the functions vested in it by the National Transportation Act, the Railway Act, the Aeronautics Act, the Transport Act and other statutes. It is a court of record and its decisions, though binding, are subject to appeals; to the Federal Court of Canada on questions of law or jurisdiction, and, in other cases, to its own Review Committee, the Minister of Transport or the Governor in Council.

The Commission consists of a maximum of 17 Commissioners including a President, one Vice President responsible for law and the superintendence of the work of the committees and one Vice President charged with the superintendence of the programs of study and research. All are appointed by the Governor in Council.

The powers and duties of the Commission are assigned on the basis of committees and branches. There are seven committees, five of which regulate each of the different transport modes - air, rail, water, motor vehicle and commodity pipeline. One committee deals with review and appeals, while the other is concerned with international transport policy matters. The branches specialize in traffic and tariffs, research and departmental administration.

Any Canadian citizen or permanent resident within the meaning of the Immigration Act, 1976, who is of the opinion that the Commission has in it's possession information of a personal nature concerning that individual, may request access to that information by writing to:

The **Privacy Coordinator**
Canadian Transport Commission
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A ON9

Railway Transport Committee

CTC-P10
Rail Accident Investigation (Court of Record)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of investigations of rail accidents. The bank contains reports on causes of rail accidents, and in some instances, disciplinary action recommended, ordered or taken in respect of individuals who, pursuant to cause investigation, are deemed to have caused, in whole or in part, the accident. Since the files are maintained by accident location, an access request must specify the location of the accident. This bank was created under the authority of the Railway Act and it is managed by the Safety and Services Branch. Files are kept for 20 years.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Accident/LOC = Ottawa

Air Transport Committee

CTC-P20
Complaints in respect of Commercial Air Services (Court of Record)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of complaints concerning commercial air services for use in investigating possible infractions under the Aeronautics Act. The bank contains complaints concerning provision of service in commercial air operations made by individuals, competitors, and other bodies. Since files are maintained by carrier name, an access request must specify the name of the carrier. Files are held for 2 years except for Advance Booking Charters - 10 years.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Carrier Name/LOC = Ottawa

CTC-P30
Air Service Licence Applications (Court of Record)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of air service licence applicaions for use in determining licence eligibility, under the Aeronautics Act. The bank contains applications for authority to operate a commercial air service, including interventions in support or opposition thereto; as well, the files may contain personal information bearing on the appropriateness of the licence being granted. Files are held for 10 years.

IND = 80/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

Water Transport Committee

CTC-P40
Water Transport Licence Applications (Court of Record)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of water carrier licence applications for use in determining licence eligibility. The bank contains applications for authority to operate a commercial water carrier service in the Great Lakes, Mackenzie River and Western Arctic regions, including interventions in support or opposition thereto. The files may also contain personal information provided in relation to licence applications. Files are held for 10 years.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

CTC-P50
Contracts File

This bank contains details of contracts entered into with consultants for certain required services and include, in some instances, individual curriculum vitae submitted; where Treasury Board submissions are involved files may contain an assessment of past service. Files are maintained in the Administrative Services Directorate and are accessible through the Director. The purpose of the files is to deal with accounts of the contractor. Files are kept for six fiscal years.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

CTC-P60

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

IND = 10/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa

Canadian Unity Information Office

The objective of the Canadian Unity Information Office is to provide information, advice and communications strategy to policy decision-makers and Parliamentarians on those issues which may have an impact on Canadian unity; and to provide and/or facilitate public information programs and events whose theme or content is based on factors that contribute to Canadian unity.

Please address enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Unity Information Office
P.O. Box 1986, Station B
151 Sparks Street, Room 502
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6G6

Administration Division

CUIO-P10
Personal Service Contract Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of personal service contracts awarded. The management of this bank is the responsibility of the Financial Services Division. The bank is comprised of an alphabetical arrangement of hard copy case files which contain the contracts, description of duties, length of service, remuneration, any other approved terms and conditions deemed necessary and other related correspondence. It may also contain the curriculum vitae and social insurance numbers of some individual contractors. The information contained in this bank is used exclusively for the derivative purposes stated herein. Unless renewed, contract files are kept for six (6) years following completion of service. Personal information is recorded manually and the bank includes approximately 200 individuals.

DATE = 83-02-21

CUIO-P20
Access Request Data Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of all access requests received. Its management is the responsibility of the Administrative Services Division. The bank includes an alphabetical arrangement of hard copy case files which contain the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. The information contained is used for processing requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for 2 years. The personal information is recorded in the bank manually.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Planning and Research

In the course of conducting communications strategy research and analyses, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes individual names, addresses, telephone numbers and opinions on various controversial/attitudinal issues and trends. This information is stored as part of other files where records are not normally retrieved by individual name or other personal identifier. This form of personal information is retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the date and location where the interview was done and the topic of the study. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the records schedules of the files in which they are stored.

Canadian Wheat Board

The Canadian Wheat Board was established by an Act of Parliament, the Canadian Wheat Board Act, in 1935 to provide for the orderly marketing of wheat, and since 1949 oats and barley, produced in the area designated by the Act. The Board is obliged by law to purchase wheat, oats and barley offered to it for sale by producers at an elevator or railway car and to pay an initial payment for same in accordance with the Act. The Board is then obliged to market this grain in interprovincial and international markets and to divide the surplus proceeds received upon sale and available for distribution, after the initial payment made to the producers delivering and the costs of operation of the Board have been deducted, equitably among the producers delivering grain to the Board. The Board is also responsible for administering a delivery quota system which is designed to ensure equality of delivery opportunity among producers wishing to deliver grain to elevators and railway cars for sale in interprovincial and international markets. The Board also administers the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act pursuant to which advance payments are made to producers undertaking to deliver wheat, oats and barley as quotas permit.

Please address enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
The Canadian Wheat Board
P.O. Box 816
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 2P5

Country Services Division

CWB-P10
Producer Records

This bank is established for the purposes of maintaining a record of each producer's delivery entitlement under the quota system and also of the grain growing operations of each producer to determine and monitor producer deliveries for the purpose of making payments to producers as required by the Canadian Wheat Board Act. This bank is maintained by the Country Services Division and used by that division in conjunction with the Treasury Division in making payment to producers. The bank contains applications for Canadian Wheat Board Permit Books submitted by producers, which indicate the size of the producer's farm and the seeded acreage for each crop year and correspondence relating to the issuance of permit books. The bank also contains information relating to producer deliveries of wheat, oats and barley to the Board including the date of delivery, quantity delivered in tonnes, grade and kind of grain delivered, deductions taken under the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act and credited to outstanding accounts, if applicable, and the name of the company which accepted delivery on behalf of the Board. This information is used in estimating the size of the crop and in monitoring producer deliveries to ensure compliance with the applicable quotas and also in calculating the entitlement of producers, who have delivered wheat, oats or barley to the Board, to share in any surplus which The Canadian Wheat Board may have in its accounts for distribution to producers in accordance with the Act. It is also used to record and monitor repayment, by delivery of grain or by cash payment, of accounts outstanding under the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act. The information relating to producer deliveries is retained for a period of at least seven (7) years. Other information is retained for a period of four (4) years.

IND = 300,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Winnipeg

Correctional Service Canada

The Correctional Service of Canada (formerly the Penitentiary Service and the National Parole Service) is responsible for administering sentences imposed by the courts, that is for the custody and health care of federal offenders and their preparation for re-entry to society. The CSC exercises responsibility for the management of five regions, each of which includes: Regional Headquarters (RHQ); Correctional Staff Colleges; maximum, medium and minimum security penal institutions; specialized penal institutions; community correctional centres; district parole offices and parole offices.

Requests for access to the Offender Housekeeping bank should be submitted to the institutional director or delegate. All access requests to any other CSC bank or class of records should be mailed to the following address:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator
Correctional Service Canada
340 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OP9

While CSC employees may also pursue this route to gain access to their records, they are encouraged to request access from their local personnel offices.

Access requests must be accompanied by name, birth date, and where an offender bank is being accessed, the most recent offender number (i.e. institutional or Finger Print System) and expected location of the requested record (i.e. the name of the penal institution, of the parole office, etc.). If only a specific medical docket or some other specific subject matter is being sought, the requestor should note this on the Record Access Request form. Any additional access requirements for specific banks or classes of records are included in their descriptions.

CSC-P10
Inmate Document and Record Information System (IDRIS)

This bank contains records on all offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community. The records pertain to the offender's family, educational, social and criminal background; past, present and future program involvement progress; medical and psychological summaries; remission and sentence calculation; preparation for and performance while on temporary absence, day parole, full parole and mandatory supervision; transfers, grievances, discipline and privileges. The bank is used to manage the offender's sentence in all respects other than medical, security and certain confidential administrative matters. Except for grievance documentation, which is under the strict control of the Grievance Coordinator, information contained in this bank is also provided to other departmental branches for their use. Grievance records are used for no other purpose than to resolve the grievance. More specifically, the bank is used in decision-making and monitoring matters regarding the type and custody level appropriate for the offender; transfers, all forms of release and performance while in the community, remission and sentence administration; certain medical and psychological matters; certain matters pertaining to employment and the resolution of grievances, visits, correspondence, privileges and discipline; and also research and evaluation. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age or until five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Institutions, Parole Offices

CSC-P20
Offender Administration Records

This bank contains security and other confidential records on all offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community. The records may contain information provided under expressed or implied confidentiality related to offender's conduct, discipline and privileges; visits, family visiting program and correspondence; dissociation, routine police reports, community investigations and information of a general investigative nature; offenders' history and educational background; plans, activities and progress, particularly with regard to transfers, remission, preparation for release and performance while in the community. The bank is used to manage the offenders' sentences. Information contained in this bank is also provided to other departmental branches for their use. More specifically, it is used by decision-making authorities to determine the type of institution in which an inmate should be incarcerated and type of custody; when transfers between institutions occur, or when temporary absence is granted, the type and number of escorts required; in matters of conduct, discipline and privileges, dissociation; visits, family visiting programs and correspondence; plans and progress particularly with regard to employment, transfers, remission, preparation for release and performance while in the community; research and evaluation. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age of five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Institutions, Parole Offices

CSC-P30
Housekeeping Records

This bank contains records on all offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community who have involved themselves in CSC programs and services, and on employment matters, such as: trust fund, pay data and fund transfer requests; diplomas/certificates, work shift requests and work change; employment status, hobby, employment and recreation related correspondence; program planning matters; offender training board and grading reports, training test reports, offender assessment forms and work assignment board documentation, etc. It also contains the offender's requests for and participation in services and programs, such as the family visiting program. The bank is used in day-to-day management of offenders, for the purpose of keeping a record of offenders' participation in institutional and community work programs. It is used also to record requests and events of short-term significance only. Information contained in this bank is provided to other CSC branches for their use. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age of five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Institutions, Parole offices

CSC-P40
Offender Health Care Record

This bank contains health care records on all offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community. The records within the bank are segregated into 4 dockets, namely: (i) medical and surgical;

(ii) dental; (iii) psychiatric; (iv) psychological. The dockets contain health care histories, test results and interpretations, x-rays, treatment provided and related information. The bank is used for treatment purposes, and to record and respond to offender health care problems such as illness or injury. Factual health care summaries are also provided to other departmental branches for their use, as is certain other health care information, such as: fitness for work data to Inmate Employment staff, portions of the psychological docket to Case Management staff to assist in classification, transfers, parole, etc. Certain health care records are also used for research, evaluation and training purposes but no decisions directly affecting the individual result from these uses. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age or five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
IN = Name, FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Institutions, Health care facilities

CSC-P50
Preventive Security Records

This bank contains records, such as incident reports, police intelligence reports, criminal profiles, modus operandi and any other data related to the incident. Records are maintained on offenders, staff and external groups who provide information on or are involved or implicated in the incidents. It is used to prevent, reduce and control various incidents. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age or five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N., FPS number,
Inmate number/LOC = Ottawa, region,
Institutions, Security cleared parole offices

CSC-P60
Offender Movement

This bank contains records on offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries. It is used to maintain a record of all pertinent information on dangerous offenders; and to assist in their classification, transfer and special handling. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age or five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa

CSC-P70
Institutional Security Threats Records

This bank contains records on national and international groups, organizations and criminals. It is used to provide background information on threats to institutional security and to provide reports on all security investigations to aid in preventing recurrences. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains seventy (70) years of age or five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Region, Institutions

CSC-P80
Administrative Inquiries Records

This bank contains records on personal effects of offenders whether in their possession or in storage and reasons and recommendations regarding:

1) injuries to offenders or visitors while on institutional property,

2) damage to or loss of their belongings or to departmental property (other than departmental motor vehicles) and staff, and

3) other unusual incidents such as fires which might or do result in a claim by or against the Crown.

It is used to record payment of claims by or against the Crown, to establish the nature and length of disabilities, and to determine the need for new instructions or procedures. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained for ten (10) years. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. Individuals seeking access to these records must provide their full given name and surnames as well as the approximate date and subject matter.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-03-21
ID = Name, S.I.N., FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa, Region, Institutions

CSC-P90
Security Inquiries

This bank contains records on serious security incidents. For each incident, the report includes inquiry terms of reference, facts gathered and recommendations. Also included are police reports and intelligence assessments. Records are maintained on offenders, staff, visitors and external organizations who are involved in or provide information on the incident. It is used to prevent recurrences of security incidents. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained for ten (10) years. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-03-21
ID = Name, S.I.N., FPS number, Inmate
number/LOC = Ottawa, Region, Institutions

CSC-P100
Correctional Investigator Inquiries Records

This bank contains records on inquiries initiated by the Correctional Investigator. It is used to analyse and action recommendations resulting from inquiries conducted by the Correctional Investigator. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained for ten (10) years. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N., FPS number, Inmate
number/LOC = Ottawa, Region, Institutions

CSC-P110
Pardons Records

This bank contains records on offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community, and having been pardonned under the Criminal Records Act. These records, however, are segregated from the regular holdings and are not used for any purpose. They are returned to the regular holdings if the pardon is revoked. The records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains eighty (80) years of age. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, FPS number, Inmate number/
LOC = Ottawa

CSC-P120
Access Request Records

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their records, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. These records are disposed of after two (2) years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-03-21
ID = name/LOC = Ottawa

CSC-P130
Offender Data Records

This bank contains records with data on or having been provided by individuals (i.e. family members, friends, lawyers, witnesses, etc.) closely involved or not in the offender's case and collected during the conduct of community investigations, the preparation of police reports and other fact gathering exercises on the offender. It is used, with other banks, to manage the offender's sentence while incarcerated in federal penitentiaries or in the community. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender reaches seventy (70) years of age or five (5) years after the last Warrant Expiry Date, whichever is the longest. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. Individuals seeking access to these records must provide their full given name and surnames as well as the name of the pertinent offender(s) and the location of the incident.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N.,FPS number, Inmate
number/LOC = Ottawa

CSC-P140
Volunteer Records

This bank contains records on individuals offering their services on a voluntary basis, such as addresses, telephone numbers, biographies and resumes, security clearances, etc. It is used to maintain an inventory of volunteers and a record of their activities and achievements. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained for ten (10) years. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N./LOC = Ottawa, Regions

CSC-P150
Offender Employment Records

This bank contains records on individuals, groups, agencies or firms involved in creating work opportunities for offenders, such as joint venture projects, and in obtaining goods produced and/or services provided by offenders. It is used to manage offender employment programs, to record their expenditures and revenues, to market offender goods and services and to provide statistical and other data about these programs. These records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained for ten (10) years. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N.

CSC-P160
Open Competitions

A bank of records containing information on individuals having responded to an open competition notice posted by the Department. It includes requests to staff a position including all information regarding the position, all advertising data, all applications and interview data on applicants including screening and selection board reports, offers of appointment and appointment documents. It is used to staff positions through open competitions on referral from applicant inventory, and for statistical studies. These records are disposed of two (2) years after the competition board date. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives. Individuals seeking access to these records must provide their full given name and surnames as well as the competition date and number.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, address, S.I.N./LOC = Region

CSC-P170
Personal Services Contracts

A bank of records containing information on individuals having entered into a personal services contract with the Department. It includes the duties, length of service, remuneration and any other approved terms and conditions deemed necessary. It is used to monitor and evaluate performance and to verify entitlements. These records are disposed of six (6) fiscal years after completion of contract. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, S.I.N., Contract number/
LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

Pardons Records

A class of records on offenders incarcerated in federal penitentiaries and in the community, and having been pardoned under the Criminal Records Act.

When a pardon is granted, the Department collects all records on the individual and segregates them from the regular records holdings in order that they may not be used for any purpose. These records are returned to the regular records holdings if the pardon is revoked.

The records are disposed of in accordance with an Operational Records Retention and Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist and are normally retained until the offender attains eighty (80) years of age. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archive

Defence Construction (1951) Limited

Defence Construction (1951) Limited is a Crown Corporation responsible for major military construction and maintainance projects in Canada and Europe. It reports to Parliament through the Minister of National Defence.

Please address any enquiries for the following to:

Chief of Personnel
Defence Construction (1951) Limited
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K3

DCL-P10
Construction, Repairs & Maintenance Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to provide a complete record of all matters relating to the administration of each contract. Data contained in this bank include a request for contract from DND, tender form and associated documents, the contract, change orders, progress claims, correspondence, shop drawing approvals, equivalent product certificates, completion and final payment forms. This bank, which contains the contract documents, is used as a reference so that all transactions between the contractor and DCL are carried out in accordance with the terms of the contract. Access will be permitted with adequate proof of identification and/or authority and will be limited to contracts with unincorporated companies only. Records are retained for six years following completion of contract.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DCL-P20
Consultant Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to provide a complete record of all matters relating to the administration of each contract. Data contained in this bank include a request for contract from DND, correspondence on contract negotiations, the contract, change orders, progress claims and other correspondence. This bank, which contains the contract documents, is used as a reference so that all transactions between the consultant and DCL are carried out in accordance with the terms of the contract. Access will be permitted with adequate proof of identification and/or authority and will be limited to contracts with unincorporated companies only. Records are retained for six years following completion of contract.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

DCL-P30
Solicitation Files

The purpose of this bank is to retain information submitted by contractors, consultants and suppliers on the services they provide or products they manufacture. Data contained in this bank include brochures giving details on experience, names of principals, staff, projects completed, letters giving similar information, pamphlets on manufactured products or equipment, etc. This bank is used for internal reference purposes. Access will be permitted with adequate proof of identification and/or authority. Records are retained until superseded or obsolete.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Economic Council of Canada

The Economic Council of Canada is an independent research and advisory body, established by Parliament in 1963, with broad terms of reference to study and report on a wide range of matters relating to Canada's economic development.

The Act stipulates that the Council is to advise the government on "how Canada can achieve the highest possible levels of employment and efficient production in order that the country may enjoy a high and consistent rate of economic growth and that all Canadians may share in rising living standards".

By mid-1966 the Council had developed a full complement of staff of about 100, including some 40 research officers drawn from federal and provincial departments and agencies, business firms, labour organizations, universities and international institutions. The Council itself was comprised of 28 members representing all regions of Canada and most socio-economic interest groups, with three acting in a full-time capacity -- the Chairman and two Directors. The size of staff has oscillated over the years with the introduction and termination of special references to the Council playing a major influence. As well, the in-house capacity of the Council to model, monitor and analyse the workings of the economy has been augmented over time. The net result has been to increase the size of staff to about 135 individuals at present. Council membership currently numbers 22, including the three full-time members.

The Economic Council operates under the legislation detailed in the Economic Council of Canada Act (Assented to 2nd August, 1963) and By-laws of the Economic Council of Canada.

The Council has three principal functions, namely:

— to conduct economic analysis and undertake studies with a view to providing a greater understanding of the workings of the Canadian economy and its prospects for the future;

— to make recommendations to government and the private sector on economic policy measures to improve Canada's economic performance;

— to educate and inform the Canadian public on economic problems and to stimulate, through the media and other forums, public discussion of policy solutions and economic strategies.

Although relatively small in size, the Council must carry out a full range of personnel, financial and administrative functions. As a "separate" employer, as distinct from the Public Service, the Council is also managerially responsible for staffing, recruitment and contracting services of individuals and companies. Personal files therefore apply to current and past members of the Council and staff, to prospective members thereof and to outside contractors who have made application to provide services to the Council.

The Privacy Coordinator for the Economic Council of Canada may be contacted as follows:

Director
General Administration
P.O. Box 527
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V6

ECC-P10
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to document individuals who have signed personal service contracts with the Council. The information may be used to determine terms of payment, contract extension or renewal, and other decisions pertaining to the contract. The bank may contain information on the qualifications and work experience of the contractor, letters of reference, details of the contract, and assessments of the contractor's performance. Files are destroyed six years following completion of the contract.

IND = 443/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Export Development Corporation

Export Development Corporation (EDC) was established on October 1, 1969 by the Export Development Act. EDC is an agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada and is a Crown Corporation whose shares may be owned only by Canada. EDC is accountable for its affairs to Parliament through the Secretary of State for External Affairs. Both EDC and its predecessor, the Export Credits Insurance Corporation, which commenced operations in 1944, were created for the purpose of facilitating and developing trade between Canada and other countries.

EDC does this through a wide range of insurance, guarantee and financing services not normally provided by the public sector.

EDC services are provided to assist Canadian exporters, who are offering competitive products in terms of price, quality, delivery and service, to compete internationally.

There is no minimum value of export business required to qualify for support. The corporation continually reviews its programs and is prepared to consider tailoring its facilities - within its legislative limits - to meet the specific needs of exporters with high potential for growth and competitiveness.

Enquiries concerning the administration of the Privacy Act in the Corporation should be addressed as follows:

Vice-President, Legal
Services and Secretary
Privacy Information Co-ordinator
110 O'Connor Street
P.O. Box 655
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5T9

Class of Personal Information

Insurance, Guarantee and Financing Services Programs

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of EDC, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not used for administrative purposes affecting individuals. Such personal information includes, among other things, general biographies of individuals in relation to EDC's program services, which are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning transactions filed under names of exporters, countries and projects.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Farm Credit Corporation Canada

The objective of the Farm Credit Corporation is to provide long-term mortgage credit to farmers and to syndicates of farmers.

The following information bank is located in the regional offices of the Farm Credit Corporation. Enquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to the **Assistant Regional Manager,** Farm Credit Corporation, in the appropriate province. The addresses are listed below.

British Columbia
595 K.L.O. Road
Kelowna, B.C.
V1Y 8E7
Tel. 604-762-2416

Alberta
Continental Bank Building
Suite 1550, 10250 — 101 St.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3P4
Tel. 403-420-6751

Saskatchewan
500 South Broad Plaza
2045 Broad Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2B7
Tel. 306-569-5610

Manitoba
400 - 5 Donald Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3L 2T4
Tel. 204-985-4039

Ontario
105 Silvercreek Parkway North
Guelph, Ontario
N1H 7G7
Tel. 519-821-1330

Quebec
2700 Blvd. Laurier, Suite 2000
P.O. Box 3600
Ste. Foy, P.Q.
G1V 4C7
Tel. 418-704-3993

New Brunswick
Nova Scotia
Prince Edward Island
Newfoundland
2nd Floor, Boulevard Plaza
Phase I
1133 St. George Blvd.
P.O. Box 849
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 8N6
Tel. 506-388-6595

The **Privacy Coordinator** is located at:

434 Queen Street
P.O. Box 2314, Postal Station "D"
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6J9

FCC-P10
Regional Registry of Customer Files

The purpose of this bank is to record and store documentation pertaining to applications for assistance and loans made under the provision of the Farm Credit Act and the Farm Syndicates Credit Act. Documentation is used to determine the viability of the applicant's enterprise for lending, and for loan administration and statistical purposes. The information contained in the files consists of loan application forms, farm appraisal reports, financial and legal data. Each regional office holds a bank which is limited to individuals who have active loans within the province(s) the regional office services, or who have applied unsuccessfully for assistance in that province within the past two years. Requests for data must include full name, address and file or account number if applicable. Records on approved loans are retained for a maximum period of 32 years, or two years from the date the loan is fully repaid, whichever is the lesser period, and then destroyed. Files for abortive/cancelled loans, or withdrawn/rejected applications are kept a maximum of two years from date of such action and then destroyed.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Federal Business Development Bank

Federal Business Development Bank ("FBDB") is a Crown Corporation established October 2, 1975 by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, and succeeded the Industrial Development Bank ("IDB") which was formed in 1944. IDB was primarily concerned with the provision of financial assistance, while the Federal Business Development Bank was created to promote and assist in the establishment and development of business enterprises in Canada by providing financial assistance, management counselling, management training, information and advice with particular consideration to the needs of small businesses. Federal Business Development Bank provides small business enterprises with a single source from which to obtain both financing and information suited to its unique requirements.

The 97 branches of the Bank across Canada provide financing, counselling, information, and training services to small businesses located in each branch territory.

Enquiries relating to the information class listed herein should be addressed to:

Office of the Access to Information
and Privacy Coordinator
Federal Business Development Bank
P.O. Box 6021
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3C3

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of Financial and Management services, some personal information may be accumulated within FBDB's client files. Information may include such items as the name, age, marital status, employment or managerial history, or information relating to financial transactions in which the individual is or has been involved.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specific information is provided concerning the name of the enterprise or number of the account concerned.

Financial Services client enquiries and applications are retained for a maximum of two years. Financial Services client files are retained for a total of six years from the date the loan is cancelled, fully repaid, withdrawn, declined or written-off. Management Services client files (counselling) are retained for six years from the date the files have become inactive. Management Services inquiries (information) are retained for six months.

Foreign Investment Review Agency

Please address any enquiries to:

Coordinator
Access to Information and Privacy
P.O. Box 2800
Postal Station D
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6A5

Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.

The Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Limited was established and incorporated in 1972 as a subsidiary of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. It is deemed to be a Schedule "D" Crown Corporation within the meaning and purpose of the Financial Administration Act.

The Authority is generally governed by —

Canada Shipping Act
Pilotage Act
General Pilotage Regulations
Great Lakes Pilotage Regulations
Authority By-Laws
Memorandum of Arrangements between the Minister
of Transport, Canada and the Secretary of Transportation,
United States of America

The role and objectives of the Authority are to establish, operate, maintain and administer in the interest of safety an efficient and economical pilotage service within its geographical boundaries that being all waters in the Province of Quebec south of the northern entrance to St. Lambert Lock and all Canadian waters in and around the Province of Ontario and Manitoba. (Pilotage in the international waters within the boundaries are shared with United States of America Pilot Corporations which are under direction of the United States Coast Guard, all as agreed under a Memorandum of Arrangements between Canada and the United States of America). Further, the Authority prescribes tariffs of pilotage charges that are to be fair, reasonable and consistent with providing revenues sufficient to permit the Authority to operate on a self-sustaining financial basis.

The Authority's Head Office is located in Cornwall, Ontario. The Eastern District Operations Office is located at the Headquarters in Cornwall, Ontario and the Western District Operations Office is located in St. Catharines, Ontario. All management services, administrative, personnel, financial, procurement etc. are provided by the Head Office in Cornwall, Ontario.

Any enquiries under the Privacy Act should be addressed to:

Manager, Finance and Administration
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.
P.O. Box 95
4th Floor,
132 Second Street, East
Cornwall, Ontario
K6H 5R9

GLPA-P10
Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the tenders and award of contracts for the supply of such services as Land Transportation, Water Transportation, etc. The files contain the list of prospective tenderers, the tenders submitted, an analysis of the tenders received, documentation leading to the award of the contract and the signed contract between the contractor and the Authority. The files may be referred to for future contracts. The retention period for Service Contracts is ten (10) years. Access to this bank will require the contract number and description of the service.

DATE = 83-02-21

GLPA-P20
Procurement

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on quotations/tenders received and the award of orders for the purchase or supply of commodities, materials and equipment. Files contain a requisition describing the items to be purchased, quotations/tenders received, an analysis of the prices received, documentation leading up to the award of an order, delivery follow-up and correspondence on price escalation. The files may be used as research for future purchases. The retention period for purchase orders and supporting documentation is five (5) years. Access to this bank will require purchase order number, name and address of supplier.

DATE = 83-02-21

GLPA-P30
Accounts Receivable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on monies owing to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, details of the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Manual files exist to maintain hard copy documentation. The retention period is six (6) years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

GLPA-P40
Accounts Payable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the payment of accounts to firms or individuals for services or products provided to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, invoices for services rendered or products provided, detailing the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation are maintained in hard copy and are filed by date of payment. The retention period for original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation is seven (7) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of account.

DATE = 83-02-21

GLPA-P50
Application for Employment File

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains completed application forms, letters and curricula vitae of persons interested in working for the Authority. The retention period for this bank is two (2) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of birth.

DATE = 83-02-21

GLPA-P60
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. This bank contains information on the physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. The retention period for this bank is indefinitely. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

Immigration Appeal Board

The Immigration Appeal Board is an independent court established under the Immigration Act, 1976, to hear appeals made under the Act, and to consider the redetermination of claim to Convention refugee status. Under the Act, the Board consists of not less than 7 and not more than 18 members who are appointed by the Governor in Council. The present Board consists of the Chairman, 5 Vice-Chairmen and 8 other members. A quorum of the Board is not less than 3 members, one of whom must be the Chairman or a Vice-Chairman.

Headquartered in Ottawa, the Board has permanent regional courts in Ottawa (National Capital Region), Montreal (Quebec and the Maritimes), Toronto (Ontario Region) and Vancouver (the Prairies and Western Canada). The Board circuits into other cities in Canada as the volume of cases warrants.

The Board is supported by an Operations Branch (Secretariat) with three regional offices.

The Board hears appeals made by:

- permanent residents of Canada or Convention refugees who have been ordered deported;
- persons holding a valid visa who are refused entry into Canada;
- the Minister of Employment and Immigration when he is not satisfied with a decision of an adjudicator which allows a person to remain in or enter Canada;
- Canadian citizens who have sponsored an application for landing in Canada by a member of the family class which has been refused.

Persons who have made a claim to be a Convention refugee within the meaning of the UN Convention relating to the Status of Refugees, and whose claim has been refused by the Minister of Employment and Immigration may apply to the Board for a redetermination of that claim.

The Board is a court of record and appeals, applications and related proceedings are heard in open court except where at the request of one of the parties to an action, the Board in its discretion directs that the proceedings shall be in camera.

The Minister of Employment and Immigration is a party to all proceedings before the Board.

In making its decisions, the Board is bound by the legislation and the ensemble of Canadian immigration jurisprudence and relevant decisions and interpretations of higher courts; its proceedings are governed by rules of procedure and it has the powers, rights and privileges of a superior court of record.

Hearings are open to the public. The record of any proceeding before the Board is public information and access is provided by the registrar on request (except in the very few cases where the proceedings are in camera).

General inquiries of an informal nature should be directed to:

Ottawa - National Capital Region
Senior Registrar
116 Lisgar Street, 3rd floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K1

Quebec and the Maritimes
Registrar
1550 de Maisonneuve West, 4th floor
Montreal, Québec
H3G 1M2

Ontario
Registrar
1235 Bay Street, 6th floor
Toronto, Ontario
M5R 3K4

The Prairies and Western Canada
Registrar
No. 3 Bentall Centre, Suite 1583
595 Burrard Street
P.O. Box 49180
Vancouver, B.C.
V7X 1K8

Formal requests under the Privacy Act must be made in writing to:

Access and Privacy Coordinator
Immigration Appeal Board
116 Lisgar Street, 3rd floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K1

Operations Branch

IAB-P10
Immigration Appeal Board Records

The purpose of these files is to record the proceedings before the Immigration Appeal Board. The record contains all of the documentation related to the processing of any action before the Immigration Appeal Board including all of the papers, submissions, evidence and exhibits provided by the parties to the action prior to, during and after the hearing. Decisions of the Board, the reasons for the decision, notices of any proceeding before a higher court and decisions of higher courts form part of the record. Information obtained from other sources is considered by the Board only where it is submitted in court, with the knowledge of both parties to the action. The Immigration Appeal Board's records are arranged numerically and by subject. The record is used for decision making purposes. Extracts from the record may appear in the Immigration Appeal Board Index of significant or precedent setting decisions of Immigration Appeal Board or of a higher court. Hearings before the Board (except in camera hearings) are open to the public. A perpetual record, a résumé of the proceedings, is maintained in all cases. The case file is maintained in the regional office where the case is heard for six months before it is referred to the Public Archives where it is retained a further five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Ottawa, Regional

International Development Research Centre

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
International Development Research Centre
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario
K1G 3H9

IDRC-P10
Fellowship Awards

This data bank contains a record of all individuals (Canadian and non-Canadian) who have applied for or have been granted an award under one of the several support programs sponsored by IDRC's Fellowship Program. The files include the names of applicants, personal information, occupational and professional background, proposed program of study, third party appraisals, committee assessments and career intentions. This information is used to evaluate the merits of the applications for funding. Individual files are retained for three years after the completion date of the award.

IND = 670/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Laurentian Pilotage Authority

The Laurentian Pilotage Authority is a Crown Corporation established on the 30th of June 1971.

The members of the Board are appointed by the Governor in Council. The Chairman is the chief executive officer. The other permanent member is the Vice-chairman. The Board is composed of a maximum of seven (7) members.

The objects of the Authority are to establish, operate, maintain and administer in the interest of safety an efficient pilotage service within the region set out in respect of the Authority in the Schedule.

The head office is located in Montreal.

The Laurentian Pilotage Authority is governed by the Pilotage Act and the Regulations made thereunder. For the purpose of the Financial Act, the Authority is a corporation specified in Schedule "D" of that Act.

Please direct enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

The Secretary
Laurentian Pilotage Authority
1080 Beaver Hall Hill
Room 1804
Montreal, Quebec
H2Z 1S8

LPA-P10
Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the tenders and award of contracts for the supply of such services as Land Transportation, Water Transportation, etc. The files contain the list of prospective tenderers, the tenders submitted, an analysis of the tenders received, documentation leading to the award of the contract and the signed contract between the contractor and the Authority. The files may be referred to for future contracts. The retention period for Service Contracts is five (5) years. Access to this bank will require the contract number and description of the service.

DATE = 83-02-21

LPA-P20
Procurement

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on quotations/tenders received and the award of orders for the purchase or supply of commodities, materials and equipment. Files contain a requisition describing the items to be purchased, quotations/tenders received, an analysis of the prices received, documentation leading up to the award of an order, delivery follow-up and correspondence on price escalation. The files may be used as research for future purchases. The retention period for purchase orders and supporting documentation is five (5) years. Access to this bank will require purchase order number, name and address of supplier.

DATE = 83-02-21

LPA-P30
Accounts Receivable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on monies owing to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, details of the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Manual files exist to maintain hard copy documentation. The retention period is six (6) years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

LPA-P40
Accounts Payable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the payment of accounts to firms or individuals for services or products provided to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, invoices for services rendered or products provided, detailing the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation are maintained in hard copy and are filed by date of payment. The retention period for original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation is seven (7) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of account.

DATE = 83-02-21

LPA-P50
Application for Employment File

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains completed application forms, letters and curricula vitae of persons interested in working for the Authority. The retention period for this bank is two (2) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of birth.

DATE = 83-02-21

LPA-60
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. This bank contains information on the physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. The retention bank for this period is indefinite. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

Law Reform Commission of Canada

The Law Reform Commission of Canada was established by an Act of Parliament which came into force on 1 June 1971. The objects of the Commission are to study and keep under review on a continuing and systematic basis the statutes and other laws comprising the laws of Canada with a view to making recommendations and reform, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(a) the removal of anachronisms and anomalies in the law;

(b) the reflection in and by the law of the distinctive concepts and institutions of the common law and civil law legal systems in Canada, and the reconciliation of differences and discrepancies in the expression and application of the law arising out of differences in those concepts and institutions;

(c) the elimination of obsolete laws; and

(d) the development of new approaches to and new concepts of the law in keeping with and responsive to the changing needs of modern Canadian society and of individual members of that society.

Please direct enquiries concerning the Privacy Act to:

Director of Operations
Law Reform Commission of Canada
Room 844
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OL6

All banks are located at headquarters in Ottawa.

LRC-P10
Service Contracts

This bank is used to control commitment of funds and to ensure payments are made in accordance with legal research contract terms. Data content includes contract details with consultants, financial data related to contracts, invoices for payments and requisitions for payments, evaluations of performance and formal signed contracts. Only persons and companies under contract with the Law Reform Commission of Canada are included. The information is used to monitor contracts of legal research services and to make decisions regarding timing and amount of payments in relation to the contract terms and performance evaluations. The files for individuals and companies under contracts are maintained by names and are classed in alphabetical order. Files are kept for 50 years.

IND = 471/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LRC-P20
Expenditure Records

This bank contains information to support payments made to consultants, for expenses incurred or to be incurred in the performance of their functions. It contains documents related to the authorization, advances and claims for the expenses. The information in this bank is used as supporting documentation for payments of accounts and are retained primarily for the purposes of audit. Claims submitted by consultants can also be used for the calculation of costs of specific legal research projects. Files are kept for 6 fiscal years. Consultants expenditure records are kept for 25 years.

IND = 561/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LRC-P30
Employment Applications

This bank contains information on candidates available for employment at the Law Reform Commission of Canada, for reference when vacancies arise. Records contain letters, completed application forms, applicants' resume, comments of interviewers, letters of reference, and other information supplied by individuals seeking employment. Records are maintained for one year and then destroyed.

IND = 262/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

LRC-P40
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Records in this bank are maintained in a chronological order under the name of the individual requesting the information. The retention period is 2 years.

IND = 3/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the Law Reform Commission of Canada research programs on a variety of legal research topics, personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in a specific personal information bank. Such personal information includes suggestions and opinions from the public, which forms part of a specific subject file. These records are not normally retrieved by name of individual and are used for statistical analysis. These records can only be retrieved by providing information on specific subjects. This bank contains 84 legal research subjects. The retention periods for information in this class of records will be covered by retention schedules associated with each subject file.

Medical Research Council

The Medical Research Council of Canada is a corporation established by the Medical Research Council Act. Its objective as stated in the Act is to help attain the quality and scale of research in the health sciences essential to the maintenance and improvement of health services. To this end Council has established a number of types of grants (to support research) awards (to support individuals) and special programs for which individuals may make applications for consideration in peer reviewed competitions. The personal information in the banks described below consists mainly of assessments of the applications obtained by Council in the peer review process. For grants and special programs access to this personal information is automatic in that copies of all review reports are sent to the applicant along with notification of Council's decision. For awards, access is available on request, either informal, by letter, or by submission of the Record Access Request Form to the Privacy Co-ordinator.

All information banks are located at the Secretariat offices in the National Capital Region. Enquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to:

Privacy Co-Ordinator
Medical Research Council
20th Floor, Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0W9

Grants and Contributions Files

MRC-P10
Grants Applicants and Committee Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of the applications and assessment records of health scientists applying for funding of research projects by the council. It contains the relevant Medical Research Council application form and supporting data presented by the applicant, referee and committee assessments of the project, the ranking awarded, the decision of Council, and the financial, administrative data pertaining to its support, if successful. Individuals identified are those making project proposals to Council. Information in the bank is evaluated to assess the relative merit of the proposal for the purpose of funding or not funding the project. Information in the bank is retained for the current fiscal year and the most recent five fiscal years before being scheduled as dormant.

IND = 9,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

MRC-P20
Awards Applicants and Committee Records

This bank contains records of individual applications for funding under one of the several personnel support programs sponsored by the Council. It contains applications, third party appraisals, committee assessments, training, travel and financial administration details on the support of successful applicants. Individuals identified are those applicants meeting the criteria for each program as amended from time to time and published in the Medical Research Council Grants and Awards Guide. Information in this data bank is used to assess the education and other requirements necessary to meet the criteria of the applicable program, and to evaluate the merits of the application for funding. Information in this bank is retained in the active files for two fiscal years and for the next three fiscal years as inactive but retrievable files.

IND = 9,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

MRC-P30
Special Programs Applications and Assessment Records

The purpose of this file is to provide supporting documentation of proposed projects for funding by the Council. It contains applications, third party assessments, and administrative correspondence in the funding support of successful projects. Some files identify individuals of the health services scientific community making proposals to Council. Information in the bank is used to evaluate the relative merits of the proposals with the purpose of funding or not funding and for observing the progress of those that are funded. Information in the data bank is retained for the fiscal years that the project is funded and for the five fiscal years after the termination date.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Administration

The general administrative and correspondence files of the Medical Research Council contain a certain amount of personal information not arranged by or retrievable by personal identifiers. This may consist of unsolicited applications for employment in categories not appropriate to MRC or enquiries about eligibility to apply for grants or awards. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics of name, date of communication and subject are provided. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Reports and Surveys

For purposes of program planning and evaluation the Council requires a variety of reports concerning aspects of medical research in Canada. The reports themselves, published or unpublished, do not contain personal information about individuals. In the process of preparing such a report personal information is necessarily obtained. This may include current academic position, professional qualifications of individuals, nature of research being undertaken by individuals and present and past funding of an individual's research. This information is not used for administrative purposes and is not arranged by or retrievable by personal identifiers. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the study or report involved. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

National Arts Centre Corporation

The objectives of the Corporation are: to operate and maintain the National Arts Centre, to develop the performing arts in the National Capital Region, and to assist the Canada Council in the development of the performing arts elsewhere in Canada.

The following banks are located at the National Arts Centre offices in the National Capital Region. Enquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to:

Assistant Director-General
National Arts Centre Corporation
P.O. Box 1534, Station "B"
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5W1

NAC-P10
Box Office Mail Order Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of mail order, group sales, student sales and telephone orders. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, credit card information, seat numbers and prices. This bank is used to ensure proper seat allocation and determination of seats available for general sale. The information on file is destroyed after a two-month period.

IND = 3000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name and Address or Seat No./LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P20
Box Office Subscriptions

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of box office subscriptions. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, credit card information, seat location and prices. This bank is used to ensure proper seat allocation and determination of seats available for general sale. Information on file is retained for one year.

IND = 30,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name and Address or Seat No./LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P30
Orchestra Singer's Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of singers who have performed or are available for performing with the National Arts Centre Orchestra. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, audition information and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P40
Orchestra Record of Guest Artists

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of guest artists who have performed or are available for performing with the National Arts Centre Orchestra. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, particular talents and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P50
Orchestra Musicians' Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of musicians who have auditioned for employment with the National Arts Centre Orchestra. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, training, particular talents and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference when orchestra vacancies occur. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P60
Operatic Artists' Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of artists who have auditioned for employment with the festival department. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, particular talents and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P70
Lighting Designers' Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of specialist lighting designers available for production of operas. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, experience, special talents, and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 20/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name and Production/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P80
Artists' Contracts Record

The purpose of this file is to maintain a record of performers' contracts and to enable selection of performers and artists for future operatic performances. It contains names, addresses, telephone numbers, experience, special talents and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name and Production/LOC = Ottawa

NAC-P90
Theatrical Artists' Casting Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of artists who have made applications to the theatre department. It contains names, telephone numbers, agents, physical descriptions, talents, union affiliation, languages, citizenship, dates of auditions, curricula vitae, photos and related correspondence. This bank is used as a resource reference for programme development. Information on file is maintained indefinitely.

IND = 1300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name and Talent/LOC = Ottawa

National Arts Centre Corporation

NAC P100
Record of Parking Agreements

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of parking agreements between the National Arts Centre, the general public and employees for parking privileges in the NAC garage. It contains names, home and business addresses, telephone numbers and description of vehicles. This bank is used to determine the number of parking spaces allocated on a monthly basis and reconciliation of revenues. Information on file is retained indefinitely.

IND – 475/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC – Ottawa

NAC P110
Applicant Inventory

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an inventory of applicants for employment with the National Arts Centre. It includes application for employment, screening and interview data, work history, skills, education and professional qualifications, location preferences, interview results and qualifying level. This bank is used to identify applicants, their skills and abilities, work history, education and basic personal data for recruitment, referral and appointment into the NAC. Records are retained for one year from date of receipt of application form.

IND – 1,500/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name or Skill/LOC – Ottawa

NAC P120
CEGEP - Trainees

The purpose of this bank is to record the names, progress and work accomplished by temporaries sent for on the job training from CEGEP. This bank is used to report results to CEGEP. Personal records (evaluations) are retained for two years.

IND – 4/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC – Ottawa

NAC P130
Vendor Sourcing Records

This bank consists of records of suppliers that do business with the National Arts Centre. The purpose of this bank is to identify potential suppliers' capabilities. The bank primarily contains information such as lists of main products, equipment, or services provided and performance records. The principal use of the bank is to aid in the selection of suppliers to the National Arts Centre.

IND – 80/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name or Product/LOC – Ottawa

NAC P140
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC – Ottawa

National Capital Commission

The National Capital Commission (NCC) was created in 1959, succeeding the Federal District Commission (1927-1959) and the Ottawa Improvement Commission (1899-1927).

The NCC carries out its mandate under authority of the National Capital Act, 1958, c.37, S.1. The objectives and purposes of the NCC are to prepare plans for and assist in the development, conservation and improvement of the National Capital Region in order that the nature and character of the seat of Government of Canada may be in accordance with its national significance.

Formal requests for access to personal information under the provisions of the Privacy Act must be made in writing to:

Access to Information and
Privacy Coordinator
National Capital Commission
161 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa-Hull
K1P 6J6

Commission Secretariat

NCC-P10
Record of Commissioners and Members of Advisory Committees

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of all Commissioners and members of the various advisory Committees within the Commission. Files may contain curriculum vitae, letters of recommendation, photographs, submissions to Treasury Board, Orders in Council, general correspondence and a record of travel expenses and honoraria. The bank provides an up-to-date status of financial transactions and is also used to help identify personal skill abilities and suitability of candidates to serve as members of committees or as potential Commissioners. Records are retained for six years after expiry of term.

IND – 36/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC. – Ottawa

Finance and Administration Branch

NCC-P20
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to Commission records under authority of Bill C-43, the replies to such requests and information relating to their processing. The bank is used to document the activity and to provide statistical reports required under the Act. Records are retained for three years.

IND – 12/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name,S.I.N./LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P30
Claims - General

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of vehicular and other accidents and incidents resulting in claims for and against the Crown. It is used to determine liability and to negotiate settlements. These case files may contain police reports, accident reports, witness reports, estimates, amounts paid or received, releases and related particulars. Records are retained for six fiscal years.

IND – 300/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name, Permit Number/LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P40
Catalogue of Contractors

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of Contractors who have offered their services to the NCC. It contains certificates of insurance and Workmen's Compensation, business references and declared area of contractural interest. Records are retained for two years.

IND – 300/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P50
Investigation Files

The purpose of this bank is to document the particulars of vandalism and general offences occurring on NCC administered properties. It is used to assist local police forces in carrying out investigations and suppressing crime. These case files may contain occurrence reports, witness reports and basic personal data. Records are retained for three years.

IND – 23/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name/LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P60
Property Rental Collection System

This bank provides a record system for the collection of rents. It contains NCC property number, tenant number, rental charges, rental payments, maintenance allowance, collection and credit reports and related correspondence. The files are arranged alphabetically and identify past, present and prospective tenants of NCC properties. Records are retained for six fiscal years.

IND – 1,500/ADP – b/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name, Property Number/LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P70
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an accurate account of all payments made under Personal Service Contracts. The data content may include terms of contract, performance reports, billings and payments made. It is used as a basis for negotiations between the NCC and the individuals concerned. Records are retained for six fiscal years.

IND – 100/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name, S.I.N./LOC. – Ottawa

NCC-P80
Applications for Employment

This bank exists to maintain an inventory of applicants for employment with the NCC. It contains applications, employment history, letters of recommendation, career résumés and supporting documentation. It is used to identify the skills and abilities of applicants for possible employment in the NCC. Records are retained for one year for Professional and Scientific categories, six months for Administrative and Foreign Service, four months for technical support and skilled labour, three months for Administrative support, and two months for unskilled applicants.

IND – 1,000/ADP – m/DATE – 83-02-21
ID – Name, S.I.N./LOC. – Ottawa

Public Activities Branch

NCC-P90
Heritage Register

The purpose of this bank is to establish the identity of properties or parts of properties of heritage value in the National Capital Region. These case files contain the history, photographs, general correspondence, legal and summary descriptions of properties or part thereof. Records are retained until heritage designation is withdrawn or until no longer needed to meet NCC objectives. They are then transferred to Public Archives for selective retention.

IND = 7,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NCC-P100
Violation Records

The purpose of this bank is to record particulars of the violation of laws and regulations applicable within Gatineau Park. It is used to facilitate the administration of justice within the Park. It identifies violators and may contain date of birth, SIN Number when given, driver's permit number, vehicle registration number, hunting or fishing license number, description of material seized, identification of the witnessing officer and any relevant details. Case files are retained for 20 years while the ongoing master computer tape is retained for 10 years.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21/LOC = Ottawa

Property Branch

NCC-P110
Property Tenant Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an inventory of all NCC tenants and applicants for tenancy. It identifies past, present and prospective tenants of NCC properties. The bank contains former address, marital status, number of children, annual earnings and employment background of each tenant. Records are retained for one year after vacating property.

IND = 2500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NCC-P120
Property Transaction Records

The purpose of this bank is to assist in the administration of policies on the acquisition and expropriation of properties on behalf of the federal government. The files are organized by property parcel number with an alphabetical cross reference system. The files contain general correspondence, appraisal reports, description of property and basic personal data of previous owners. Also included is the final disposition of the case in the form of an option and copies of minutes of the Advisory Committee on Real Estate or Treasury Board. Records are microfilmed and transferred to Public Archives periodically.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

NCC-P130
Property Management Records

The purpose of this bank is to assist in the administration of properties acquired on behalf of the federal government. The files are arranged by property parcel number with an alphabetical cross reference system. They contain all information pertaining to the leasing of the property, leases, authority to repair, capital improvement to the property and general correspondence on related matters. Records are microfilmed and transferred to Public Archives periodically.

IND = 2500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

The NCC as a whole is involved in activities which tend to generate public response in one form or another. As a result, personal information may be accumulated which is not contained in specific NCC banks listed in this index.

Such personal information may consist of compliments, complaints, suggestions, opinions, proposals, agreements, permits and permission and may include name, address, telephone number and, in some cases, marital status, age and employment.

This form of personal information is stored throughout the general subject files and is not normally retrievable by name or other personal identifier. It can be located only if specific and sufficient details are provided concerning the event or activity of interest. This interest may be in any of the NCC's programs and activities, including:

- Acquisition, development, management, and disposal of properties.
- Planning, construction, maintenance and operation of roads, bridges, parks, pathways and other works.
- Joint projects with municipalities.
- Construction and operation of concessions.
- Grants and subsidies.
- Historical sites and buildings.
- Plans for federal elements in the NCR.
- Public cultural and recreational activities.
- Tours and services to visitors.
- Promotion of national understanding and awareness of the National Capital of Canada.

National Energy Board

The objectives of the Board are to ensure the safe construction and operation of power lines and oil and gas pipelines subject to federal jurisdiction and to advise on the control, supervision, conservation, use, marketing and development of energy and sources of energy.

Please direct enquiries to:

Secretary
National Energy board
473 Albert Street
Room 1140
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E5

National Farm Products Marketing Council

The National Farm Products Marketing Council is responsible for supervising the Canadian marketing agencies established under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act, works with these agencies, provincial governments and marketing bords, to promote an efficient and competitive industry for the products concerned and is charged with protecting the interests of producers, processors and consumers.

Executive Secretary
National Farm Products
Marketing Council
300 Sparks Street
2nd Floor, Centre Bldg
Place de Ville
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7S3

NFPMC-P10
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to provide both the NFPMC and the individual with terms and conditions of services required. It contains duties, length of service, remuneration and any other approved terms and conditions deemed necessary. In the regions, the bank is maintained at various institutions, district offices and each regional Headquarter, respecting those individuals who have entered into personal service contracts with that location. At National Headquarters, one bank is maintained on consultants under contract at NHQ and on those contracted in the regions where the value of the contract is greater than $25,000. The bank is used to monitor and evaluate performance and to verify entitlements. Records are retained for six years after completion of contract and then destroyed.

IND = 60/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

National Film Board of Canada

The National Film Act, the enabling legislation under which the National Film Board was established, was first passed in 1939 and was revised in 1950.

The overall responsibilities of the National Film Board are to initiate and promote the production and distribution of films in the national interest and in particular:

(a) to produce and distribute and to promote the production and distribution of films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and to other nations;

(b) to represent the Government of Canada in its relations with persons engaged in commercial motion picture film activity in connection with motion picture films for the government or any department thereof;

(c) to engage in research in film activity and to make available the results thereof to persons engaged in the production of films;

(d) to advise the Governor in Council in connection with film activities; and

(e) to discharge such other duties relating to film activity as the Governor in Council may direct it to undertake.

Please direct enquiries to:

Director of Administration
National Film Board
P.O. Box 6100, Station A
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3H5

National Library of Canada

The National Library of Canada, created in 1953, operates under the National Library Act (1969) and its amendments and it enforces the Legal Deposit Regulations (1969). It is a branch of government having the rank of a department and reports to Parliament through the Minister of Communications. The National Library serves the nation from the National Capital.

The National Library has the mandate for ensuring that the written heritage of the Canadian people is preserved and for making it easier for everyone to share the resources of the country's libraries.

To fulfill its responsibilities the Library collects and promotes the Canadian literary heritage in its broadest sense. This includes listing the nation's publications to facilitate their retrieval, availability, and use; providing reference, information and referral services to support similar services provided by other Canadian libraries, with special emphasis on Canadian related subjects; making known the written heritage of the nation through a cultural events program; and facilitating the use of the nation's total library resources by coordinating and participating in national and international programs for identifying and making available publications on interlibrary loan.

Please address enquiries about the following five banks to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Library of Canada
395 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N4

Collections Development Branch

NLC P10
Canadian Authors' Data Bank

This bank has been created as an integral part of the acquisition of books written by Canadians or published in Canada. It contains the curricula vitae, press clippings, correspondence and memorabilia of Canadian authors, and records of legal deposits and purchases. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the author, and, generally speaking, contain information on authors publishing since the early 1950's, when the National Library was created. The records are retained permanently and are available for research purposes.

DATE – 83/02/21

Public Services Branch

NLC P20
Canadian Authors/Illustrators of Children's Books Information Bank

This bank contains unsolicited biographical information on Canadian authors and illustrators of children's books as well as critical commentary on their works and information on Canadian children's literature in general. The files are arranged alphabetically by author/illustrator. They provide a reference and bibliographic source for researchers. Records in this bank are retained permanently.

DATE – 83/02/21

NLC P30
Biographical Information Bank

This bank contains the curricula vitae, correspondence, memorabilia, bibliographies, discographies of Canadian composers, performers and other professional members of the musical community. Materials about the individuals included in the bank are collected either directly from the individuals themselves or from other sources so that the National Library has an accurate and current store of records. Files in this bank are used to provide information to National Library employees and a reference service to other interested parties in relation to their work or research and to prepare publications such as the Encyclopedia of Music in Canada. Records in this bank are retained permanently.

DATE – 83/02/21

NLC P40
Biographical Information Bank of Canadian Librarians and Information Specialists

This bank contains clippings, publicity photos, notices of publications, professional résumés and similar biographical materials on Canadian librarians and information specialists. The uses of the files in this bank are to enable the Library Documentation Centre to answer queries from staff and the Canadian library community in relation to their work or research and to develop a reference source similar to a biographical dictionary. Files in the bank are retained permanently either in unpublished or published form.

DATE – 83/02/21

NLC P50
Computer Based Reference Service Records

This bank contains correspondence, search profiles and records of service charges. The consistent uses of the records in this bank are to monitor the current awareness and retrospective searching services, to verify service requests and search profiles and to prepare necessary statistics. The records are used only by the staff of the Computer Based Reference Service and are retained for the period of subscription to the service.

DATE – 83/02/21

National Museums of Canada

The National Museums of Canada, a Crown corporation established in 1968 by the National Museums Act, reports to Parliament through the Minister of Communications. It incorporates in a single administration Canada's four National Museums: the National Gallery of Canada, the National Museum of Man including the Canadian War Museum, the National Museum of Natural Sciences, and the National Museum of Science and Technology, including the National Aviation Museum. It is administered by its own secretariat under the authority of a Board of Trustees. The Secretary General is the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. The purposes of the Corporation, as defined in the Act, are "to demonstrate the products of nature and the works of man, with special but not exclusive reference to Canada, so as to promote interest therein throughout Canada and to disseminate knowledge thereof."

In 1972, the Government of Canada approved a National Museum Policy designed to acknowledge that the federal government had an interest in all collections which formed the national cultural heritage and therefore to ensure the preservation of Canadian museum collections and to increase public access to them. The result was that the National Programmes Branch was established to provide services and assistance to the Canadian museum community to further the objectives of this Policy.

The Museum Assistance Programme is the responsible area for the granting of monies for projects that meet specific qualifications and criteria to provincial museums and galleries across Canada. The personal information related to this programme will be found under fellowships, internships and training by each of the provincial museums and galleries applying for grants.

Inquiries should be addressed to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of Assistant Secretary General
Corporate Management
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M8

NMC P10
Acquisition - Collections - Gifts & Donations

These banks contain complete information pertaining to the acquisition of collections and individual artifacts as well as gifts and donations. The information included in these banks relate to the name of the donor, name of the donation, its value, and a copy of the forms sent to the individuals involved to be used for income tax purposes. These are considered operational files by the various components of the National Museums of Canada because of the nature of the correspondence and the frequent recall of files. No schedule has been realized as yet.

DATE = 83 02 21

NMC P20
Contracts File

The purpose of this bank is to keep a record of all personal and professional service contracts entered into by the National Museums Corporation. It contains information such as the request for service by the Manager, the name of the correspondent, requests for service by the Manager for payment, and reasons for not authorizing payment if the terms of the contract have not been met. Active files are kept within the contract section and once closed, are held in a subregistry for six years.

DATE = 83 02 21

NMC P30
Fellowships

The subject content of this bank of files details the process of granting of monies to institutions for persons who submit a proposal for a fellowship to train and do research at an advanced level. Referees are appointed to assess the applications for these grants according to the criteria and guidelines established by the Museum Assistance Programme. There are very definite procedures that must be followed if the fellowship is to continue and reporting of any change of personal circumstances is important. Reports and study outlines are a prerequisite of this grant. These are operational file and have no definite time schedule applied as yet; suggested time periods would be five years after their specific programme is completed.

DATE = 83 02 21

NMC P40
Internships

This bank contains information on applicants requesting a grant of money for an internship to train "on the job" in specific fields of interest related to those of the National Museums of Canada, and at the same time, develop their chosen careers. A five year time limit for retention would be feasible. No schedule has been realized as yet.

DATE = 83 02 21

NMC P50
Training

These files contain information for training grants for the present or projected staff of provincial museums and galleries, to train the staff in a specific programme relating to a function or functions of the museum requesting assistance. This training will be used to assist other museums in training programmes in the province in question and/or museums across Canada. Because of the nature of this programme, retention periods will depend on the requirements of the officers of the Museum Assistance Programme. Schedules to be prepared.

DATE = 83 02 21

NMC P60
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

DATE = 83 02 21

National Parole Board

The National Parole Board is an agency within the federal Ministry of the Solicitor General.

It is an independant administrative body which in accordance with the provisions of the Parole Act and other relevant statutes, grants, denies and controls the conditional release of inmates of federal institutions and, with the exception of the granting of temporary absences, provincial inmates in provinces without a provincial parole board (the provinces of Québec, Ontario and British Columbia have their own provincial parole board).

The Board is also empowered to make to the Solicitor General of Canada recommendations for the exercise of the Royal Prerogative of Mercy and for the granting/revocation of pardons under the Criminal Records Act.

In order to satisfy these responsibilities, the board creates and maintains individual case files on people who are subject to its decisions. The personal information contained therein is collected from individuals themselves and a wide variety of sources: courts, law enforcement agencies, the Correctional Service of Canada, provincial correctional authorities, other federal departments, medical authorities, private after care agencies, and the general public. This information is contained in the following personal information banks: parole case files and Clemency case files.

In addition to those two banks and the standard employee information bank, the Board has banks containing correspondance sent by or to individuals requesting access to their files under the Privacy Act or to government records under the Access to Information Act.

Requests for access to the personal information banks should be referred to:

Access to Information and
Privacy Coordinator
National Parole Board
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Bldg.
340 Laurier Avenue west
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R1

Applicants are required to provide appropriate identifying information about themselves: name, address, date of birth, National Parole Board file number (if any) and additonal information deemed useful to identify the appropriate file.

NPB-P10
Parole Case Files

This bank contains information which assists the National Parole Board in administering the Parole Act and in implementing and controlling the release of persons under going sentences of imprisonment. It contains criminal records; police and court reports; social medical and psychiatric histories; progress reports from institutions and parole supervisors; appraisals and recommendations; records of Board decisions and related documentation; warrants and certificates; memoranda and correspondence from other agencies, government departments and the general public. Those records may also contain personal information on individuals other than the individual from whom a file was created. This information is usually obtained in the course of investigations. Records are maintained for all federal inmates and those inmates in provincial institutions who have been sentenced under a federal statute and have applied for parole to the National Parole Board where no provincial parole board exists. Parole case files are used by the National Parole Board to determine eligibility and suitability of inmates for full parole, day parole, unescorted temporary absences and, in some cases, escorted temporary absences; to set terms and conditions of all types of conditional releases and to review performance on such releases; to consider restoration or earned remission lost as a result of revocation of parole or mandatory supervision; to consider modifying or reducing conditions of release; to assist decision-making authorities of other components of the Criminal Justice System such as the Correctional Service of Canada and the provincial parole boards; for research, statistical, program monitoring or evaluation purposes. Records of offenders reaching expiry of sentence are forwarded to Public Archives six months after Warrant Expiry Date (W.E.D.); if re-admission to custody takes place, and the National Parole Board recalls the record, it is added to the new record to be created for that individual. Records are kept for a 15 year retention period after W.E.D. or death of the individual. Historical records are transferred to the Public Archives.

IND = 95,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Fingerprint, NPB Number/
LOC = Ottawa-Regional

NPB-P20
Clemency Case Files

This bank contains information by which the National Parole Board makes recommendations to the Solicitor General, under section 22(2) of the Parole Act in respect of the Royal Prerogative of Mercy pursuant to the Letters Patent constituting the Office of Governor General of Canada, Section 683 and 685 of the Criminal Code of Canada; and in respect of pardons under the Criminal Records Act. Records are created as a result of an application being submitted by individuals and contain information pertaining to financial, education, employment, social, medical and criminal histories of applicants. These records may also contain personal information on individuals other than the individual for whom a file was created. This information is usually obtained in the course of investigations. Clemency case files are used by the National Parole Board to determine eligibility and suitability for the granting of a pardon or other act of clemency as well as revocation of pardon; they are also used for research, statistical, program monitoring and evaluation purposes. Retention periods: - premature request: files kept for 6 months; - discontinued enquiries: files kept for 2 years; - pardon granted: to age 70 years or 1 year after confirmation of subject's death; - pardon revoked or not granted: 10 years.

IND = 13,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Fingerprint, NPB Number/
LOC = Ottawa

NPB-P30
Access Requests

This bank contains requests forms sent by individuals requesting access to their file, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests as well as for research, statistical, program monitoring and evaluation purposes. Records are retained for two years.

IND = 700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting its programs and activities, the National Parole Board may have accummulated personal information on individuals other than those referred to in the Personal Information Banks. This information exists in a fragmented form throughout the subject files of the Board which are referred to in the Access Register. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only i specifics are provided concerning the subject about which a file wa created. The retention periods for these classes of personal informa tion are controlled by the records schedules for the general subjec files in which they are stored.

National Research Council of Canada

Operating under the National Research Council Act, the National Research Council of Canada (NRC), as the principal research agency of the federal government, carries out a wide spectrum of activities which includes the performance of scientific and engineering research in response to national, economic and social needs; the provision of direct financial and technical assistance to industry; the establishment and maintenance of standards; the provision of national scientific and technological facilities for industry and the universities; and the operation of a nationwide network of scientific and technical information services.

In pursuing the above activities the Council, on occasion, is involved in the collection and use of personal information. Details of those instances where the information is used to make administrative decisions affecting the individual are described in the following category of banks entitled Personal Information Banks (PIBs). Persons wishing access to their own records should include their full name and address, and any additional information specified in each Personal Information Bank. Where no additional information is indicated only full name and address is required.

Personal information in NRC files which is not used for administrative purposes, and is normally neither organized nor retrievalble by personal identifiers, is outlined in the Class of Personal Information (PICs) described below.

Access requests to both categories of personal information should be directed to the:

Privacy Coordinator
National Research Council
Administration Building
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

Council Secretariat

NRC-P10
National Research Council and Committee Membership

This bank contains background information including the educational background, affiliation, publication list and professional experience on individuals nominated for service on the Council and its associated committees. The information is used to assist in the selection and appointment of members of the National Research Council and its Advisory, Ad Hoc, and Associate Committees. Records are retained on all persons who are, or have been members of the Council and/or its associated committees, as historical documents. Persons requesting access should provide their name, name of the committee on which they served and the approximate date of membership.

IND = 3000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Scientific Laboratories

NRC-P20
Inventions: Submissions by Private Individuals

These records contain information on inventions submitted by individuals for assessment and scientific comment and patent protection advice provided by the National Research Council. Information includes the original submission, evaluation by scientific personnel where expertise was available, and the reply to the inquirer. Persons should provide the approximate date of the submission and the field involved; in addition to their name and their address at the time of the submission. Records are retained for a period of two years and are then destroyed.

IND = 350/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P30
Personal Letters of Recommendation by NRC Personnel Relating to Non-Staff Members

These files contain requests for recommendations and copies of letters of recommendation made by staff members for non-staff individuals. Persons requesting access should provide the approximate date on which the recommendation would have been requested, the name of the staff member supplying the letter of recommendation and the name of the individual, company or agency requesting the recommendation. Files are retained for two years and are then destroyed.

IND = 460/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Industrial Development Office

NRC-P40
Program for Industry/Laboratory Projects (PILP)

The records in these files are used to provide information for the evaluation of proposals and, where accepted, the verification of invoices, payments and scientific monitoring, associated with the Program for Industry/Laboratory Projects. Records contain the initial proposal, correspondence concerning acceptance, details of contract, financial transactions and interim and final reports. In addition to name and address, individuals should supply affiliation, date on which the proposal was submitted and title of the submission. Records are retained for twenty years and are then transferred to Public Archives.

IND = 15/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P50
Unsolicited Proposals: Submissions by Individuals

This bank contains information on unsolicited proposals, submitted by individuals, which have been referred to the National Research Council for assessment. Records contain the initial submission, an assessment, and a report to the Department of Supply and Services. Information is used to determine whether a proposal for support under the Contracting Out Policy is suitable for NRC sponsorship. Persons wishing access should supply their name, address, date on which the submission was made, and the title of the submission. Records are retained for a period of five years and are then destroyed.

IND = 120/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

External Relations

NRC-P60
International Exchanges and Visits

Information in this bank is used to select individuals who have made application to visit France under the CNRS/NRC Scientific Cooperation Program or the France/Canada Exchange Agreement and to implement administrative procedures connected with the exchange or visit. Records include the application, qualifications and professional experience, recommendations, decisions of the selection committee and correspondence. In addition to name and address, applicants should provide their affiliation and the approximate date of application. Records are retained for two years after the termination of the exchange or visit, or two years after the date on which the application was rejected, and are then destroyed.

IND = 240/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P70
Knowledge Source Index (KSI)

These files are used to provide information on scientific and technical experts who have agreed to participate in the KSI experimental data bank. Records contain profiles of the scientific and technical expertise of individual participants. These allow identification of experts who may respond to requests for assistance from the Canadian scientific and technical community. Affiliation is required in addition to name and address. Information in the data bank is updated on an annual basis, and records relating to individuals who are no longer interested in participating are retained for a period of two years and are then destroyed.

IND = 3620/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P80
Research Journals: Manuscript Files

These records contain manuscripts, forms and publishing department correspondence related to the printing of NRC research journals. Full name, address, title of paper, name of journal to which the paper was submitted and date of submission are required for access. Records are retained for two years and are then destroyed.

IND = 12000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Administration

NRC-P90
Accidents Involving NRC Vehicles

This bank records details of accidents in which NRC vehicles are involved. It is used to establish liabilities of persons involved and to administer settlement of any resulting claims. Records contain a Motor Vehicle Accident Report, statements by driver of government vehicle, statements by passengers in government vehicle, damage appraisals, police reports, assessment of liability, release forms and records of financial transactions. Records cover only accidents in which National Research Council vehicles were involved. In addition to full name and address, persons wishing access should state the approximate date on which the accident occurred. Files are retained for two years after settlement of claim and then destroyed.

IND = 43/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P100
Accounts Receivable

These files record debit and credit entries in connection with National Research Council accounts receivable. In addition to recording payment, records are used to follow up on overdue accounts. Files include information on financial transactions and outstanding balances. Coverage is limited to Canadian citizens who have purchased goods from, or requested a service of, the National Research Council. In addition to name and address, the type of transaction should be stated. Records are retained for six years and are then destroyed.

IND = 3550/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P110
Deposit Accounts

These files contain a record of credit balances of individuals in account with the National Research Council for the purchase of goods and services, by recording debit and credit entries against deposit accounts established by private individuals. In addition to name and address, individuals should supply the approximate date of opening of the deposit account. Records are retained for six years and are then destroyed.

IND = 750/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P120
Non-Preferred Creditors

This bank contains a record of outstanding debt of individuals who have received credit for goods or services with the National Research Council. The record is used to ensure outstanding debt limits are not exceeded and to provide credit limit information on non-preferred creditors who may be requesting additional goods or services. The approximate date of the last transaction is required for access, in addition to the name and address of the individual. Records are retained for a period of six fiscal years and are then destroyed.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P130
Contracts Between National Research Council and Individuals

The records in this bank are used to provide information for the evaluation of proposals received from individuals, to process contracts for work to be performed for the National Research Council, to provide information for the verification of invoices, payments and scientific monitoring, and to administer contracts. Records contain the initial proposal and submission, evaluations and correspondence, details of the contract, financial transactions and interim or final reports. Only individuals who have submitted proposals for work to be performed under contract arrangements or individuals who have contracts to perform work for the National Research Council should apply for access. In addition to name and address, individuals should supply the date on which the contract was awarded or the date on which the proposal was submitted, and the title of the submission. Records are retained for four years after termination of the contract or rejection of the proposal and are then destroyed.

IND = 760/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P140
Employment Applications

This bank contains information on candidates available for employment at the National Research Council, when vacancies arise. Records contain letters, completed application forms, applicant resumés, comments of interviewer, letters of reference and other application information on individuals who have applied for specific advertised openings or appropriate future openings. Individuals wishing access should provide their full name and address. Records are retained for two years and then destroyed.

IND = 7200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P150
Employment Application Search File

This file contains specific information on applicants, including education, field of training, skills, total years of experience, and citizenship. The information is transferred to punched cards and is used for the initial sorting of applicant files to identify those suitable for detailed review for available positions. All persons who have made application to NRC for employment are included. Full name and address should be specified in access requests. Applicant information is retained for two years and is then destroyed.

IND = 17700/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P160

Research Associateship Program: Applicant Inventory

This bank contains information on individuals who have made application to NRC for Research Associateships. Records contain application forms, curriculum vitae, academic records, publications, letters of recommendation, personal characteristics and employment history. Files are used in the selection of recipients of NRC Research Associateships. Full name and address should be specified in the access request. Records are retained for three years from the date of the last communication on file and are then destroyed.

IND = 3050/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P170

Secondments and Exchanges Between NRC and Outside Organizations

These files contain requests for secondment or exchange of personnel and correspondence and memoranda leading to approval or rejection of request. Information is used to make decisions on exchanges and loans of scientific and technical personnel. This bank contains records only on outside persons who have been involved in exchanges or loans. Employees of NRC should access the appropriate employee information bank. Identification required to access this bank is full name and affiliation. Records are retained for three years after the agreement ceases, or rejection of the proposal, and are then destroyed.

IND = 650/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NRC-P180

Requests to Access Personal Information Banks

This bank contains information on individuals who have applied for access to Personal Information Banks administered by the National Research Council. The records comprise name and address of applicant, number and title of bank being accessed, and other identifying criteria that may be required in respect of particular banks. This information is used to verify the identity of individual applicants and to process requests. Records are retained for a period of five years and are then destroyed.

IND = 9/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

The personal information contained in this class is distributed across a wide range of subject files. It is not used for administrative purposes, and is normally neither arranged nor retrievable by personal identifiers. The most common types of personal information contained in this class are name, address, and, in some cases, affiliation, educational background and experience. The information was collected through general enquiries, complaints, requests for assistance, and personal views and opinions directed by the public to the scientific laboratories; to the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information; to the Industrial Development Office regarding its assistance programs; and to the Council's supporting administrative branches such as Personnel & Administrative Services, Contract Services, Public Relations & Information Services, External Relations, etc. Individuals wishing to access information relating to themselves should provide specific details regarding:

- the division, branch, or individual to whom the correspondence was addressed;
- the approximate date of the correspondence;
- the subject matter;
- the name of the program (if applicable); and
- the file reference number if available.

The retention periods for this class of personal information vary, and are provided in the records schedules of the general subject files in which the information is stored.

Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) is a departmental Crown corporation that was established on 1 May 1978. The functions of NSERC are to promote and assist research in the natural sciences and engineering other than the health sciences and to advise the Minister of State for Science and Technology in respect of such matters relating to such research as the Minister may refer to the Council for its consideration. NSERC is responsible for the management and administration of the Program of Scholarships and Grants in Aid of Research. These grants and scholarships are intended primarily for university researchers and graduate students.

Enquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to:

Access to Information and
Privacy Coordinator
Natural Sciences and Engineering
Research Council
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

NSERC-P10
Individual Grants to University Researchers

This bank is maintained for the administration and awarding of the following types of grants: individual operating grants; equipment grants; project grants; travel grants; special grants; PRAI (Project Research Applicable in Industry) grants; forestry development grants; individual strategic grants. The bank contains details of post-secondary education, professional experience and research proposals as supplied by the applicant. An individual's file may contain evaluations by third-parties, e.g. referee or committee assessments. Files contain the decision of Council on grant applications, and the financial and administrative data pertaining to each individual grant. Lists of awards made are published. Access procedures require name, university affiliation, department and the type of grant applied for by the individual. All information requested from applicants for NSERC awards is collected for the purpose of NSERC awards programs only and may also be used when applicants are considered for membership on NSERC committees; it may also be used for consultation with other federal granting agencies to determine the most appropriate review mechanism and source of funding and for studies conducted by NSERC or other agencies on research funding in Canada. Most of the manual records in this data bank are normally retained for two years from the date of the last correspondence on file, and for the next two years as inactive but retrievable files, then destroyed. Individual strategic, forestry development and PRAI grants files are kept indefinitely.

IND = 10,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P20
Group Grants to University Researchers

This bank is maintained for the administration and awarding of the following types of group grants; team operating grants; major equipment grants; northern supplements; CO-OP grants; Collaborative Special Project (CSP) grants; Infrastructure grants; major installation grants; negotiated development grants; research development grants; group strategic grants. It contains details of post-secondary education and professional experience as supplied by individual researchers through the principal applicant for the grant concerned, referee and committee assessments, if any, council's decision, financial and administrative data. Lists of awards made are published. Access procedures require name, university affiliation, department, type of group grant applied for, title of application, name of principal applicant and university affiliation. All information requested from applicants for NSERC awards is collected for the purpose of NSERC awards programs only and may also be used when applicants are considered for membership on NSERC Committees; it may also be used for consultation with other federal granting agencies to determine the most appropriate review mechanism and source of funding and for studies conducted by NSERC or other agencies on research funding in Canada. The file retention period for northern supplements, CSP, Major Installation, negotiated development, research development and group strategic grants is indefinite. Team operating and major equipment grant manual files are normally retained for two years (Coop grants, three years; Infrastructure grants, five years) from the date of the last correspondence on file and for the next two years as inactive but retrievable, then destroyed.

IND = 1,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P30
Scholarships and Fellowships

This bank exists for the administration and awarding of the following: NSERC Undergraduate Summer Research Awards (university and industry); NSERC Postgraduate Scholarships (Regular, Science Librarianship and Documentation, Meteorology and Atmospheric Sciences); 1967 Science and Engineering Scholarships, NSERC Postdoctoral Fellowships, NATO Postdoctoral Fellowships, Industrial Postdoctoral Fellowships; University Research Fellowships, Industrial Research Fellowships, Visiting Fellowships in Government Laboratories. It contains curricula vitae, personal information, referee reports, Council's decision, financial and administrative data. Lists of awards made are published. Access procedures require name, home address, social insurance number, and type of awards applied for. Records in manual data banks are normally kept for four years after the last payment of the award is made and then destroyed; if the award is not granted, records are kept for two years after the last correspondence regarding the application and then destroyed.

IND = 25,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P40
Awards to Senior University Researchers

This bank contains information pertaining to the administration and awarding of the following awards to university faculty: Senior Industrial Fellowships; E.W.R. Steacie Fellowships. The records contain curricula vitae of applicants and referee reports, Council's decision, financial and administrative data. Lists of awards made are published. Access procedures require name, university affiliation, department, type of award and year of nomination for the award concerned. All information requested from applicants for NSERC awards is collected for the purpose of NSERC awards programs only and may also be used when applicants are considered for membership on NSERC committees. It may also be used for consultation with other federal granting agencies to determine the most appropriate review mechanism and source of funding and for studies conducted by NSERC or other agencies on research funding in Canada. The file retention period is indefinite.

IND = 40/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P50
Membership of Council and Committees

This bank contains essentially letters nominating individuals for service on Council and its committees, letters of invitation and thank you letters. The information is used to assist in the selection and appointment of members. The membership of Council and Committees is made public. Persons requesting access should provide name, affiliation, name of committee and date of membership. The file retention period is indefinite.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P60

International Scientific Exchange Programs

This bank contains information used in the administration of the Scientific Exchange programs, International Scientific Exchange Awards and International Collaborative Research Grants. It contains personal data on the participants and may contain third-party comments. Lists of awards made are published. Access procedures require name, address, and university. The file retention period is indefinite.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P70

Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Forms are kept for two years.

IND = 60/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P80

Grants for Scientific Publications (books and monographs)

This bank is maintained for the administration and awarding of grants to publishers of scientific books or monographs. The bank contains applications, Council's decision on grant applications, the financial and administrative data pertaining to each grant, and may contain third party evaluation. Lists of awards made are published. The file retention period is indefinite.

IND = 15/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P90

Employment Applications

This bank contains information on candidates available for employment at the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council for reference when vacancies arise. Records contain letters, completed application forms, applicant resumés; it may contain comments of interviewer, letters of reference and other application information on individuals who have applied for specific advertised openings or appropriate future openings. Individuals wishing access should provide their full name, address and date of birth. Records are retained for two years and then destroyed.

DATE = 83-02-21

NSERC-P100

Lists of External Referees

This bank contains names, affiliation and mailing addresses of individuals, in Canada and abroad who are asked by Council to review proposals for grants to individuals and groups. Persons requesting access should provide field of research, name and affiliation. The information is used to select external referees for research proposals. Only a few of the fields of natural sciences and engineering are included in this bank.

IND = 4,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Northern Canada Power Commission

The Northern Canada Power Commission is a Federal Crown Corporation which operates under authority of the Northern Canada Power Commission Act. It is concerned with the planning, construction and management of public utilities, primarily electrical, on a commercial basis. For this purpose, it is empowered to survey utility requirements, construct utility plants in the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory, and, subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council, elsewhere in Canada.

The Commission is the principal producer of electricity north of 60 degree and operates the main transmission networks in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Heat, water and sewerage service utilities are operated at Inuvik, N.W.T. Wholesale heat supply is provided to the Northwest Territorial Government for distribution at Frobisher Bay. Residual heat recovery systems are operated at several locations.

The Commission's Head Office is located at Edmonton, Alberta. Regional offices are located in the Territorial capitals of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories and Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

It is a requirement of the Authorizing Act that operations of the Commission shall be self-sustaining within each rate zone as defined in the Act. Consequently, rates charged for utilities supplied must provide sufficient revenue to cover interest and principal payments on loans made to the Commission, operating, maintenance, administrative and all other expenses, and contingency allowances. A 1975 amendment to the Act enables the Commission to charge rates for utilities on a zone basis. (Such rates to provide revenue sufficient to cover interest on investment, repayment of principal, operating and maintenance expenses, and a contingency reserve.)

Please direct enquiries concerning the Access to Information and Privacy Act to:

Corporate Secretary
Northern Canada Power Commission
7909 - 51 Avenue
P.O. Box 5700, Station L
Edmonton, Alberta
T6C 4J8

NCPC-P10
Applications for Employment

This bank contains recruitment action requests, job descriptions, competition posters, candidates applications and resumes, and lists of candidates. It also contains applications and resumes of individuals who qualify for positions within NCPC but for which no openings exist. It is used to select candidates and staff positions for appointments and promotions. Applications are kept for 6 months from the date the application is received.

DATE = 83-02-21

Northern Pipeline Agency

The Northern Pipeline Agency was established with the proclamation of the Northern Pipeline Act on April 13, 1978, for the purpose of overseeing the planning and construction of the Canadian porportion of the Alaska Highway gas pipeline to provide access to the substantial Arctic natural gas reserves of both Canada and the United States.

The Agency's mandate is twofold:

(i) it is required to facilitate the efficient and expeditious planning, construction and initial operation of the system in Canada by Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. and five of its subsidiary companies; and

(ii) it is also required to ensure that the project is carried forward in a way that will yield the maximum economic energy and industrial benefits for Canadians with the least possible social and environmental disruption.

In particular, the Agency is directed by the Act to take account of the local and regional interests of residents, especially native residents, in areas affected by the undertaking.

Enquiries and requests for access to personal information should be addressed to:

Headquarters

The Comptroller
Northern Pipeline Agency
130 Albert Street
15th Floor, Varette Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5G4

Operational Office

Deputy Administrator
Policy and Programs
Northern Pipeline Agency
4th Floor, Shell centre
400-4th Avenue Southwest
Calagary, Alberta
T2P 0J4

NPA-P10
Application for Employment

This bank exists to maintain an inventory of applicants from the general public or the federal government for employment with the Northern Pipeline Agency. It includes applications for employment, curriculum vitae, letters of reference and other personal information. This bank is used to identify applicants, their skills and abilities, work histories, or education for possible future appointments to the Agency staff. The organizational unit responsible for this personal information bank is the Office of the Administrator. Individuals in this bank are identified by name. Records are retained in the bank for one calendar year.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NPA-P20
Service Contracts Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on individuals or firms engaged under contract. These files are also used to report on status and commitment values of contracts through out the Agency. The files contain data referring to curriculum vitae, rates charged for services, dollar values of contracts, terms of contracts and previous contracts. The organizational unit responsible for this personal information bank is the Policy and Programs Branch. Individuals in this bank are identified by name. These files are kept for an indefinite period.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NPA-P30
Expenditure Records

The purpose of this bank is to support payments made to employees, for expenses incurred or to be incurred in the performance of their duties (accounts payable and receivable) for the provision of goods and services to the Agency. In the data banks are documents related to the authorization, advances and claims for the expenses. The information is used as supporting documentation for payments of accounts and are retained for the purposes of audit. The organizational unit responsible for this personal information bank is the Policy and Programs Branch. Individuals in this bank are identified by name. Information in the data bank is limited to the most recent six fiscal years (including the present fiscal year).

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

NPA-P40
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Northwest Territories Water Board

Information on the Board and on matters relating to the Access to Information and Privacy Act can be obtained by contacting:

Executive Secretary

N.W.T. Water Board
P.O. Box 1500
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X1A 2R3

Office of the Auditor General

The Auditor General is required by the **Auditor General Act** to audit government departments, agencies, and Crown Corporations and the accounts of Canada. He reports the results of his examinations to the House of Commons.

Enquiries regarding the following Information Banks should be addressed to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Auditor General
240 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G6

Administrative Services Branch

AG-P10
Professional Service Contracts

The purpose of this file is to maintain information on individual consultants engaged under contract. These files are also used to report on status and commitment values of contracts throughout the Office. This file contains data referring to curriculum vitae and level within the firm of the individual, performance appraisal, rates charged for services, dollar values of contract, terms and contracts and previous contracts. These files cover all individuals working on contract for the OAG anywhere in the world. These files are kept for six fiscal years.

IND = 400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AG-P20
Unsolicited Employment Applications

This bank exists to keep a record of unsolicited employment applications received by this Office and the action taken by this Office following the receipt of an application. The data content includes applicant's name and address, data application acknowledged and the type of action taken (e.g. consider for future vacancies). The bank contains applications from persons who have submitted without the OAG requesting them to do so. Anyone wishing access to these records should do so in writing. Records are retained for one year.

IND = 350/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AG-P30
Competition Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 18 of the **Public Service Employment Regulations**, to record and provide information related to any competition administered by the Auditor General's Office. The data content includes job descriptions; requests to staff; job profiles; statement of qualifications; terms of reference; eligibility lists; applications for the particular competitions. The bank contains records on all persons who are included in a competition which the Auditor General's Office administers. The bank is used to provide information relating to all competitions administered by the Auditor General's Office so that the most meritorious candidate is selected. Individuals may access their record by a written request. Retention: for board assessments, two years following board date; for eligibility lists, one year after expiry, and for other documents two years from the date of completion of the process.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

AG-P40
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Chief Electoral Officer

Please direct enquiries to:

Privacy Co-ordinator
Office of the Chief Electoral
Officer
440 Coventry Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M6

CEO-P10
Election Operations

The Operations Directorate supervises the administrative conduct of federal elections; trains federal returning officers; prepares books of instructions for election officers; applies the provisions of the Act pertaining to the eligibility of persons to vote, supervises the revision of polling division boundaries; compiles statistics and statutory reports and, as required, assists eleven electoral boundaries commissions in carrying out their mandate under the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act to determine the boundaries of the electoral districts assigned to each province. This information bank contains the names of candidates and their official agent as recorded in the candidates' nomination papers as well as the names of the electors who sign the candidates' nomination papers; preliminary lists of electors; revising officers' record sheets; record of decisions in cases involving a person's eligibility to vote; complaints in respect to the manner in which election officers discharge their duties; personal data on individuals who are deprived of their right to vote and/or be a candidate because of a conviction under the Canada Elections Act. The bank also contains the names of the members of the Boundary Commissions. During elections, please direct inquiries concerning this bank to the returning officer in the electoral district; at other times, to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

CEO-P20
Election Financing

The Election Financing directorate examines the election expenses returns of candidates and registered political parties at federal elections, establishes the amounts to be reimbursed and arranges payments; refers to the Commissioner of Canada Elections those cases where a breach of the Canada Elections Act is suspected; audits and pays statements of fees and claims submitted by election officers. This information bank contains the names of candidates, their official agent and auditor; the names of registered political parties, their registered agents and auditor; the election expenses returns of candidates seeking election to the House of Commons and of registered political parties the amounts of money reimbursed to political parties and the candidates who qualify; the name and address of each election officer and other personal data; the amount of fees paid and of claims reimbursed to election officers; the particulars of cases referred to the Commissioner of Canada Elections for investigation.

DATE = 83-02-21

CEO-P30
Files of the Office of the Commissioner of Canada Elections

The Commissioner of Canada Elections is responsible by Statute for ensuring, under the general supervison of the Chief Electoral Officer, that the provisions of the Canada Elections Act are complied with and enforced. This information bank houses correspondence in respect of the appointment of persons who represent the Commissioner during elections, the names of lawyers who act as Counsel and particulars of complaints alleging violations to the Act. The information in this bank is used by the Commissioner of Canada Elections and the R.C.M. Police for investigative purposes and the Courts in deciding on the guilt or innocence of an accused person.

DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages

Please address enquiries to:

Chief, Administrative Services
Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages
23rd floor, Lord Elgin Plaza
66 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T8

Office of the Comptroller General

The position of Comptroller General of Canada was created by Bill C-10, an amendment to the Financial Administration Act on June 30, 1978. The Comptroller General reports to the President of the Treasury Board. The role of the Office of the Comptroller General is to see to the establishment of sound management practices in the federal government.

OCG officials work with program managers and functional specialists in departments to establish policy and to give advice on management practices, particularly in areas such as financial administration, operational planning and control, internal audit, and program evaluation.

The Office of the Comptroller General has three Branches and a small Planning and Coordinating staff support unit.

Please address any enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Comptroller General of Canada
Place Bell Canada
160 Elgin Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E4

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the program and activities of the Office of the Comptroller General of Canada, categories of personal information may be accumulated. Such personal information is stored as part of the general subject files, such as Committee of Senior Officials (COSO), Human Resources Skills Development and Improvement of Management Practices and Controls, where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if further information is provided concerning a specific activity.

The retention period for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women

In 1971, the position of Co-ordinator, Status of Women was set up within the Privy Council Office. In 1976, the Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women, became a department of the federal government by an Order-in-Council.

Status of Women Canada is a small department whose primary functions are: to advise the Minister in carrying out her/his responsibilities; to monitor policy and programme development in the federal government for its impact on women; to liaise with provincial governments, non-government organizations and international organizations, in order to maintain an awareness of their activities.

All enquiries related to access to personal information under the Privacy Act must be directed to:

Chief of Administration
Status of Women Canada
151 Sparks St., 10th Floor,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1C3

The department has no regional offices.

SW-P10
Talent Bank

This bank has been established informally to respond to Ministerial requests for names of women qualified to be appointed to government boards, commissions, task forces, etc. The Parliamentary Relations Unit of Status of Women has the responsibility of acquiring appropriate names and personal data for this bank. These names and curricula, less than 100 in number, are acquired from the participants, from recommendations of women's organizations, and from interested individuals. The information is classified by experience and/or educational background. Information acquired is used by the Minister to forward to colleagues when appointments are pending or being discussed. Information is retained for 3 to 5 years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the activities of Status of Women Canada, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. Such personal information may have been accumulated in the process of handling such complaints and enquiries as are made to the Minister and the department. Because of the special nature of the department's activities, these personal complaints and enquiries are usually forwarded to the appropriate department for individual assistance. The Department handles policy and programme issues, but not personal programme delivery matters. This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the issue of complaint, the date and name of complainant. All issues dealing with federal government legislation, policies and programmes as they impact on women are included.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Office of the Correctional Investigator

The Office of the Correctional Investigator was established pursuant to Part II of the Inquiries Act. The function of the office is to investigate complaints from inmates as defined in the Penitentiary Act and report upon problems of inmates that come within the responsibility of the Solicitor General of Canada other than problems raised on complaint:

(a) concerning any subject matter that ceased to exist or to be the subject of complaint more than one year before the lodging of the complaint with the Commissioner,

(b) where the person complaing has not, in the opinion of the Commissioner, taken all reasonable steps to exhaust available legal or administrative remedies, or

(c) concerning any subject matters or conditions falling under the responsibility of the Solicitor General of Canada that extend to and encompass the preparation of material for consideration of the National Parole Board

and the Commissioner need not investigate if

(d) the subject matter of a complaint has previously been investigated, or

(e) in the opinion of the Commissioner, a person complaining has no valid interest in the matter.

Please address enquiries to:

Access to Information and Privacy
Office of the Correctional Investigator
P.O. Box 2324
Station D
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5W5

OCI-P10
Complaints

A file is maintained on each inmate who has complained to the office and contains correspondence and interview reports with the complainant as well as information concerning action taken. All information is collected for the purpose of dealing with and attempting to resolve matters of complaint and reporting problems to the Solicitor General of Canada on an annual basis. Information is kept for a period of two years after completion of an investigation.

IND = 3000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

The class contains personal information which does not qualify as a bank of information but has reached the OCI as a result of such activities as vists by Correctional Investigator Staff to institutions, requests for particulars concerning administrative policies at all levels, minutes of meetings with various inmate committees, or with institutional and volunteer groups. When requesting access, an individual must provide the name of the institution about which information is requested and the approximate date of the event prompting the information held.

Pacific Pilotage Authority, Ltd.

As a result of recommendations made by a Royal Commission on Pilotage in Canada, the Pilotage Act was assented to by Her Majesty and the Governor General in Council and proclaimed February 1, 1972.

The Pilotage Act created four (4) pilotage regions with specific Authorities, thereby replacing a large number of local pilotage districts. The four (4) Pilotage Authorities - Atlantic, Laurentian, Great Lakes and Pacific are Crown Corporations, responsible to Parliament through the Minister of Transport.

Pacific Pilotage Authority, Ltd. was incorporated pursuant to the Pilotage Act on February, 1972 as a Schedule "D" Crown Corporation within the meaning and purpose of the Financial Administration Act.

The Pacific Pilotage Authority, Ltd. is in general governed by the following: Canada Shipping Act; Pilotage Act; General Pilotage Regulations; Pacific Pilotage Regulations; Authority By-Laws.

The role of the authority is to establish, operate, maintain and administer in the interest of safety an efficient and economical pilotage service within its geographical boundaries, that being all coastal waters of British Columbia and the Fraser River. As a further goal, the authority prescribes tariffs of pilotage charges that are to be fair, reasonable and consistent with providing revenues sufficient to permit the Authority to operate on a self-sustaining financial basis.

The Pacific Pilotage Authority, Ltd. consists of a Chairman, and six (6) members appointed by the Governor General in Council.

The Authority's Head Office is located in Vancouver, B.C. All management services, administrative, personnel, financial, contracts and purchasing, etc. are provided by the Vancouver Office.

Please direct enquiries to:

Chief Financial Officer
Pacific Pilotage Authority, Ltd.
Suite 605
1200 West Pender Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2T9

PPA-P10
Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the tenders and award of contracts for the supply of such services as Land Transportation, Water Transportation, etc. The files contain the list of prospective tenderers, the tenders submitted, an analysis of the tenders received, documentation leading to the award of the contract and the signed contract between the contractor and the Authority. The files may be referred to for future contracts. The retention period for Service Contracts is ten (10) years. Access to this bank will require the contract number and description of the service.

DATE = 83-02-21

PPA-P20
Procurement

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on quotations/tenders received and the award of orders for the purchase or supply of commodities, materials and equipment. Files contain a requisition describing the items to be purchased, quotations/tenders received, an analysis of the prices received, documentation leading up to the award of an order, delivery follow-up and correspondence on price escalation. The files may be used as research for future purchases. The retention period for purchase orders and supporting documentation is five (5) years. Access to this bank will require purchase order number, name and address of supplier.

DATE = 83-02-21

PPA-P30
Accounts Receivable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on monies owing to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, details of the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. The retention period is three (3) years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

PPA-P40
Accounts Payable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the payment of accounts to firms or individuals for services or products provided to the Authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, invoices for services rendered or products provided, detailing the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation are maintained in hard copy and are filed by date of payment. The retention period for original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation is three (3) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of account.

DATE = 83-02-21

PPA-P50
Application for Employment File

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to applications for employment received from the general public. This bank contains completed application forms, letters and curricula vitae of persons interested in working for the Authority. The retention period for this bank is two (2) years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of birth.

DATE = 83-02-21

PPA-P60
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. This bank contains information on the physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. The retention period for this bank is indefinitely. Access to this bank will require name and address.

DATE = 83-02-21

Pension Appeals Board

This Tribunal was constituted by the Parliament of Canada pursuant to an agreement with the Government of Quebec whereby it is responsible for the hearing of appeals which arise from decisions of the Minister of National Revenue and the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Canada Pension Plan and from decisions of the Minister of Revenue of Quebec and now in some circumstances from decisions of the Quebec Pension Board under the Quebec Pension Plan.

The Board further hears appeals from decisions of the Umpire under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 on questions of law only, arising out of the interpretation and application of Section 3 of the Act. This additional jurisdiction was added by Parliament when the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 came into force.

This Act does not apply to any material which is held by the Board relating to appeals arising under the Quebec Pension Plan. The enquirer in such cases should be directed to the pertinent officials of that Province.

This Act does not apply to any material received by the Board from the Office of the Umpire as indicated above since the documents of the Office of the Umpire are not subject to this Act.

All decisions of this Board with respect to the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan are available to the public as published in full by the CCH Canadian Employment Benefits and Pension Guide Reports Vol. II pages 5951 et seq.

Both the documents mentioned above and the decisions of the board, are held by the Departments involved. Any inquiries should be directed to them.

The Privacy Coordinator for the Pension Appeals Board is:

Registrar
Pension Appeals Board
P.O. Box 8567
Ottawa, Ontario
K1G 3H9

PAB-P10
Appeals

The purpose of these files is to record the proceedings before the Pension Appeals Board. A completed file normally contains the notice of appeal, the reply to the notice of appeal, copies of correspondence and documents submitted by the parties involved in the appeal, and copies of decisions related to the appeal.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Ports Canada

Ports Canada (formerly National Harbours Board) is an agency Schedule C Crown Corporation, reporting to Parliament through the Minister of Transport. The new ports legislation of 1982 confirmed the commercial vocation of Ports Canada, with the new Canada Ports Corporation Act amending the National Harbours Board Act of 1936. This new Act also gives Ports Canada power to implement a ports policy which will offer greater local participation in regional and national ports planning. Ports that are financially self-sufficient will be eligible to attain subsidiary Crown Corporation status under the new legislation and conduct their operations with a high degree of local autonomy. Ports Canada will be responsible for administering these ports under a common objective and to ensure that they meet the federal government's responsibility for the national transporation system and the optimum deployment of resources.

Under the new Act, a new management structure is provided to Ports Canada, based on a parent national board of directors, serving part-time and representing broad regional and national interests in port matters. The Act also gives the new board powers to establish local port corporations at any of the Ports Canada ports which meet the criteria of national and regional significance, local interest and financial viability. The national board will delegate powers to these local port corporations so that they can manage and operate their ports with a high degree of autonomy. Ports Canada is directed by a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a President and Chief Executive Officer, as well as fourteen other part-time directors, who represent all regions of the country. As subsidiaries of Ports Canada, the local corporations will have local boards of directors, but be subject to direction from the parent corporation, to ensure that national policy objectives are respected. Ports which have not yet attained local port corporation status will have local advisory committees.

The 1982 Act provides a gradual transition from the present National Harbours Board organization to the new corporate structure and from there to full corporate maturity with the Crown Corporation structure.

The important Canadian commercial ports under the jurisdication of Ports Canada presently provide a full range of competitively-priced services associated with the berthage and servicing of vessels and the handling, protection and movement of all types of cargo, whether containerized, bulk or general cargo. Facilities are constantly upgraded and expanded to meet growing demand, based on short and long-term strategic planning.

Ports Canada ports frequently act as landlords, leasing property and facilities to the private sector, including stevedoring firms, shipping companies and terminal operators. Ports Canada port personnel are engaged in such activities as the direction of navigation within the harbour limits, the administration and collection of tariffs, property management, the construction, repair, maintenance, upgrading and expansion of facilities. Ports Canada provides its own police and security force for the protection of cargo and personnel. Ports Canada also operates its own specialized facilities, such as grain elevators, terminal facilities and in-port railway systems, as well as other infrastructure services within port boundaries.

Ports Canada ports are: St. John's, Newfoundland; Saint John, New Brunswick; Belledune, New Brunswick; Quebec City, Québec; Montréal, Québec; Chicoutimi/Baie des Ha! Ha!, Québec; Sept-Iles, Québec; Trois-Rivières, Québec; Prescott, Ontario; Port Colborne, Ontario; Churchill, Manitoba; Vancouver, British Columbia; Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Contact:

Privacy Coordinator
Ports Canada
Place de Ville, Tower "A"
16th Floor
320 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N6

PC-P10
Application for Employment Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an inventory of applications received from individuals seeking employment in Ports Canada. It contains social insurance number, name, address, education, employment history, letters of recommendation, career resumés, individual work samples, and acknowledgement of applications, for individuals applying for work or who wish to be considered for employment. Records are retained for one (1) year.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P20
Claims

The purpose of this bank is to document settlements by and against the Crown. It contains names, addresses, nature of claim, settlement transactions, etc. Records are retained for two (2) years after the settlement.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P30
Property Acquisitions

The purpose of this bank is to assist in the administration of policies for the acquisition of properties by Ports Canada. It contains names, addresses, description of property, appraisal reports and correspondence thereon. Individuals identified are those whose property is/has been under review for acquisition. Records are retained for five (5) years and are forwarded to Public Archives Canada.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P40
Financial Records

The purpose of this bank is to record expenditures and revenues. It contains files on payment for honoraria, travel and relocation reimbursements for allowable charges and contractual agreements. The bank is used for accounting references. Records are retained for six (6) years.

IND = 1200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P50
Access Request Data

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests and for reporting on the number of access requests received. Records are retained for two (2) years.

DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P60
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of individuals who have been engaged under contract by the Corporation. It contains social insurance number, educational qualifications, employment history, appointment and termination dates, amount of fees paid and other allowable expenses and payments. The information is used for taxable income and issue of T-4 Supplementaries for income tax purposes. Records are retained for six (6) years.

IND = 200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P70
Criminal Investigations and Incidents (Case Files)

This bank of information is maintained by the Ports Canada Police for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of the Criminal Code and other laws of Canada and the Provinces, and the detection and suppression of crime and other offences generally, for the protection of persons and property on property under the administration of Ports Canada. The headquarters of the Ports Canada Police is located at Ottawa with port police detachments at the ports of St. John's, Nfld., Halifax, N.S., Saint John, N.B., Quebec, Que., Montreal, Que., Churchill, Man. (seasonal) and Vancouver, B.C. and at such other ports where detachments may be located from time to time. Because of the decentralized nature of Ports Canada Police operations persons requesting information should provide enough information to identify the location of the incident. In addition to the requirements indicated on the Records Access Request Form, requestors must provide their date of birth and place of birth. The life span of information in individual cases may continue indefinitely.

DATE = 83-02-21

Privy Council Office

The Privy Council Office provides for the operation and support of the central decision-making mechanism of the Government.

Enquiries and requests for access should be addressed to:

Privacy Co-ordinator
Privy Council Office
Langevin Block
Ottawa K1A 0A3

PCO-P10
Security and Intelligence Information Files

This bank contains documentary information concerning individuals identified as potential risks to national security. It also contains information touching upon sensitive aspects of Canada's international relations and relating to foreign nationals in Canada. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P20
Petitions and Submissions

This bank contains materials related to petitions and submissions made to the Governor in Council (and which may also be sent to the Privy Council, the Cabinet, the Prime Minister and the Clerk of the Privy Council), submitted pursuant to legislative provisions such as the Criminal Code, the Criminal Records Act, the Judges Act, the Immigration Act and the National Defence Act. Records are retained for an indefinite period.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P30
Professional Service Contract Files

This bank includes business and individual professional service contract files for the Prime Minister's Office, President of the Privy Council, Office of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, Privy Council Office and Federal-Provincial Relations Office. It contains management recommendation, outline of service, biographic information, and formal signed contract. The main use is to report on status and commitment values and audit of payment. Consistent use is for the preparation of statistical information for response to parliamentary questions. Records are retained indefinitely.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P40
Governor in Council Personnel Records

This bank contains manual and computerized personnel information on current, former and possible incumbents of positions occupied by order of the Governor in Council. Records include appointment information, appraisals, classification level, correspondence and memoranda, education and employment history, pay, insurance and superannuation data, selection documents, succession plans and career planning information. The bank is used primarily for administrative purposes with regard to Governor in Council appointments. Records are retained during the term of appointment and for varying periods of time after termination of the appointment.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P50
Security Clearance Investigation Bank

This bank includes the security clearance records of all employees of the PMO, PCO, FPRO, various Royal Commissions and Task Forces, the Office of the President of the Privy Council, the Office of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, the Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat and employment agency personnel employed therewith.

This bank contains Personal History Forms, fingerprint forms and record of criminal convictions (if any), record of security briefing, summary of RCMP field investigations and correspondence related to the security clearance process and the issuance of identification cards. (A notation of level of clearance may be included with the official personnel record). Records in this bank are used to determine the level of security clearance and to issue identification cards and building passes, and may be used to assist in decisions on transfers and promotion. Records related to the issuance of identification cards are retained for 6 months after the card expires. Records related to the security clearance investigation process are kept for a minimum of three years after termination of employment and all are destroyed after five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P60
Standards of Conduct Compliance Records

This bank consists of material related to the compliance with the Government's policy on conflict of interest and other standards of conduct by holders of public office including Ministers, Parliamentary Secretaries, Ministerial exempt staff, Governor in Council appointees, public servants and other persons hired or appointed by the Government. The consistent uses of these records are their use as precedents and as factors in the consideration of amendments to existing policies. Records are retained for an indefinite period.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PCO-P70
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their records, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Records are kept for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Privy Council Office, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in the entry. Such personal information includes opinions from the general public concerning various issues being dealt with by Parliamentary committees. This form of information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the date and subject matter. The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the records schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Public Archives of Canada

The mission of the Public Archives of Canada is the systematic preservation of government and private records of Canadian national significance in order to facilitate not only the effective and efficient operation of the Government of Canada and historical research in all aspects of the Canadian experience, but also the protection of rights and the enhancement of a sense of national identity based on archives as the collective memory of the nation.

This broad mandate obliges the Public Archives to preserve material from the private sector as well as federal government institutions. The banks and classes of federal government records described in this publication, however, do not include material placed in the Public Archives by persons or organizations other than government institutions. Access conditions to collections acquired from the private sector are normally established by negotiation between the donor and the Public Archives.

The Privacy Coordinator for the Public Archives is:

Director, Policy Development
Public Archives of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A ON3

Please address enquiries and requests for access to the following banks described in this publication to:

Director
National Personnel Records Centre
Public Archives of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A ON3

PAC-P10
Financial Administration Records

This bank contains financial information relative to those individuals doing business with the Public Archives or the National Library. The data content includes correspondence and memoranda, pay and insurance information, equipment and materials information, training and travel information and personal services contracts. This bank is used primarily to provide information about financial transactions pertaining to all activities of the department. Records in this bank are retained for six years. Individuals seeking access to those records should provide their full given names and surname, and terms of employment.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-P20
Prisoner of War Index - German Nationals

This bank contains information on German nationals who were incarcerated in Prisoner-of-War camps in Canada during World War II. The data content includes name, service number, unit served with and camp name and is used for verification purposes. Records in this bank will be retained indefinitely for historical purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, unit served with and the name of the camp.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-P30
Canadians of Alien Parentage - World War II

This bank contains information on Canadians of alien parentage who were held in camps during World War II. The data content contains name, complaints, camp conditions, escapes, employment status and other personal information. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify length of internment and to settle war claims. Records in this bank will be retained indefinitely for historical purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, name of camp and period of confinement.

IND = 1,400/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-P40
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Records in this bank are retained for two years. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, address, and Record Access Request Form reference number.

IND = 1,200/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-P50
Acquisition Records

This bank contains research on potential archival acquisitions and correspondence with potential sources. It is used to develop acquisition priorities, to determine acquisition values, to authenticate acquisitions and to trace archival collections. Substantive documentation from this bank is retained permanently as an archival record. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide the name of the archival collection and the year of their correspondence.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

PAC-P60
Research Applications

This bank contains names, addresses and research data submitted by individuals who wish to use the research facilities of the Public Archives. The information is used to prepare research passes, to survey research use and opinion, to create mailing lists and to trace archival documents. Records in this bank are retained for five years. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full name, the Division of the Public Archives where they applied to use research facilities, and the year of their application.

IND = 30,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/Loc = Ottawa

PAC-P70
Research Inquiries

This bank contains requests for information submitted by individuals and a response prepared by the Public Archives of Canada. It is used to verify requests for additional information or financial charges, to survey research use and opinion, and to provide archival references for use in response to other inquiries. Inquiries are destroyed after five years and substantive responses are permanently retained as a research source. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full name, the subject of their inquiry, and the year of their inquiry.

IND = 100,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

Under the Privacy Act, records selected from other federal government institutions and transferred to the control of the Public Archives for archival or historical purposes are not required to be described as personal information banks. Such personal information, which is contained in a large number of record groups covering a wide range of government program activities from agriculture to urban affairs, includes records from the nineteenth century to more recent years. Information about detailed records inventories for archival records and the regulations for disclosure of personal information under the control of the Public Archives for archival or historical purposes may be obtained by contacting:

Federal Archival Records Access
Archives Branch
Public Archives of Canada
395 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N3

Current employees should seek access to their records through the personnel sections of their own employing department. Any exchange of records between an employing institution and the Public Service Commission will be arranged on behalf of employees by their personnel section. Please note that all banks are located at headquarters only.

Former employees and personnel sections in operating departments who are seeking access to records from PSC on behalf of themselves or their employees should address enquiries to:

Privacy Co-ordinator
Public Service Commission
L'Esplanade Laurier (West Tower)
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M7

Executive Offices Organization

PSC-P10

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Participant Files

This bank exists to maintain an historical record of all persons who have participated in the Career Assignment Program. The data content includes basic personal information; curriculum vitae; career plan, appraisal information and correspondence related to CAP or SDP participation. The bank contains records on all employees or persons that have completed, are currently enrolled in or are about to be enrolled in the Career Assignment Program or Special Development Programs. The bank is used for human resources planning, staffing, and general personnel management. Selected information is computerized and retained for statistical purposes for fifteen years. All records are retained in hard copy until five years after termination of CAP or SDP participation. Selected files are retained by Public Archives Canada after that time.

IND = 1092/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P20

Career Assignment Program (CAP) Assessment File

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 10 and 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record and provide information relating to the assessment of Career Assignment Program candidates. The data content includes memoranda and letters; curriculum vitae; assessment results. The bank contains records on all employees or persons who have been assessed by the CAP Assessment Centre. The bank is used to record and provide all information relating to the assessment of candidates for the Career Assignment Program so that meritorious selections for the program may be made, and for human resource planning and analysis. Records are retained for ten years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P30

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Nominee Cards

This bank exists to record information related to nominations to CAP and SDP received from organizations. The data content includes general personal data; assessment centre data; Selection Review Board results; course participation data. The bank contains records on all nominees to the Assessment Centre for CAP and SDP. The bank is used to provide information on CAP and SDP nominees. Records are retained for two years after termination of CAP assignments.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P40

Management Category Central Employee and Applicant Records

This bank exists to record and provide information for purposes of human resources planning, staffing and general personnel management. The data content includes: appointment certificates, employee summaries, performance review and employee appraisals, curriculum vitae, proof of educational standing and of professional qualifications, development and training courses taken. The bank encompasses the records of employees appointed to management category positions as determined by the Public Service Commission and of non-public servants applying for such positions. Records of employees are maintained for the duration of employment plus one year, after which they are transferred to the Public Archives for retention until the individual has reached the age of seventy or until one year after death, or for permanent retention if judged to be of historical value. In the case of applicants, records are retained for a period determined by the Public Service Commission. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 1800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P50

Selection Board Files - Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Programs (SDP)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information allowing selection board members to review pertinent information supporting each candidate nominated to the Career Assignment Program or the Special Development Program leading to final decision. The data content includes application form; reasons for nomination; curriculum vitae; performance appraisals; narrative summary of performance; career plan; overall assessment report (for CAP files only); language knowledge examination results. The bank contains records on final nominations for Career Assignment Program and Special Development Program. The bank is used to provide information to the selection review board and Interdepartmental Selection Board for final decision on Career Assignment Program and Special Development Program nominees respectively. Records of accepted candidates are transferred to the bank for participant files while those of candidates not accepted by the board are retained for a three-year period.

IND = 140/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P60

Applicant Inventory for Interchange Assignments

This bank relates to employees of the Public Service and non-government applicants to the Interchange Canada Program (under the PSEA), to maintain an inventory of Public Servants and outside applicants who, with the knowledge and support of their departments or organizations, are seeking Interchange assignments. The data content includes: nature of expertise to offer, nature of assignments sought in what sector, what type of organization, domestic or international and mobility. The bank contains records on applicants from all officer levels inside and outside the Public Service (under PSEA) who, through appraisal information or through discussion with their senior management, have the support of their department or organization in seeking assignment. The bank is used to identify candidates, in keeping with their work history and their interest, for referral to organizations who are seeking an Interchange participant. Records are retained one year after being declared inactive. Persons completing a Record Access Request are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P70

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Nominee Files

This bank exists to maintain an historical record of persons nominated to the Assessment Centre phase of the Career Assignment Program or Special Development Programs. The data held includes basic personal information, curriculum vitae, general career plan and appraisal information. The bank is used to provide information (on initial CAP or SDP nominees) for statistical, administrative and counselling purposes. During the initial selection phase of a given CAP or SDP intake the bank contains records on all employees nominated to CAP or SDP. Eventually, records on employees who proceed to the final (SRB) selection phase are transferred to the Selection Board data bank where they are subject to the retention period established for that bank. Records on employees who do not proceed beyond the Assessment Centre phase are retained for a three-year period.

DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P80

Management Resources Information System

This bank is used to provide information for the purposes of staffing, human resources planning, statistics, analysis and evaluations and exists to enable the Public Service Commission to fulfill its powers and duties as stated in section 5 of the Public Service Employment Act. It encompasses the records of employees appointed to eligible classification as determined by the Public Service Commission and non-public servants applying to such positions. The information includes basic personal data, skills, work history, education, training, professional qualifications, curriculum vitae, career aspirations and managerial experience. Records are maintained for five years after removal from the inventory and in the case of applicants for a period determined by the Public Service Commission. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 27,800/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Staffing Branch

PSC-P90

Applicant Inventory

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(a)(ii) of the Public Service Employment Regulations to provide for the maintenance of an inventory of candidates who have applied for employment to the Public Service Commission of Canada. The data include applications/curriculum vitae and screening/selection information. The bank also contains records on applicants for Co-operative Education and Career-Oriented Summer Employment Programs. This bank is used to identify applicants suitable for referral and appointment to positions in the Public Service. Records are maintained for 1 year after the final action taken. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 40,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P100

Applicant Inventory Referral Files

This bank exists to record referrals by the PSC to departments and agencies. The data content includes general personal data; referral form; reference checks, referral results. The bank contains records on all persons or employees referred by the PSC to departments and agencies including persons referred by the National Capital Regional Office. The bank is used to provide information on employees or persons referred by PSC. Records are retained for one year after final action. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number, the department or agency to which the candidate was referred, the group and level of the position to which she/he was referred and also the appropriate date of the referral.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P110

PSC Examination Results

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act and Section 14(1) of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to record information on tests conducted for purposes of selection (competitions or other types of selection). This bank refers specifically to tests developed and administered by the PSC. It contains examination answer sheets, and statement of marks for each application to competition involving tests subject to Section 16(1) of the PSEA and Section 14(1) of the PSER. Files are used to provide information on test results administered for purposes of selection (Competitions or other types of selection) and for human resources planning and analysis. Hardcopy files are kept for two years. Candidate test results are also kept on computerized files indefinitely.

IND = 20,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P120

Competition Files

This bank exists to record and provide information relating to any competition administered by the Public Service Commission. The data content includes job description; request to staff; job profile; statement of qualification; Data STREAM printouts; application forms; board reports; letters of reference; eligible lists. The bank contains records on all employees or persons who are included in a competition which the PSC administers. The bank is used to provide information relating to all competitions administered by the Public Service Commission so that the most meritorious candidate is selected. Records are retained for two years after the establishment of the eligible list or until an audit is conducted for the period in which the selection process was completed, whichever is longer. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to give the pertinent competition numbers.

IND = 50,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P130

Employee Security Files (non-delegated appointments)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 24 of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to record security information on all persons considered for appointment by the PSC into positions with a security classification. The data content includes fingerprints; personal history form. The bank contains records on all persons who are appointed by the PSC into positions with a security classification. The bank is used to provide information for the administration of security. Most records are transferred to the new department within days of the appointment, other records are retained for 5 years; most departments consider 5 years or less the period of validity for a security clearance.

IND = 45,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P140
Language Co-ordination Centre Files

This bank exists to record language testing results of persons selected for bilingual positions (non-delegated) by the Staffing Branch of the PSC for purposes of appointment. The data content includes LKE request and record of results; request for guidance services; language assessment request and record of results; records of results. The bank contains records on employees and persons who have been identified for bilingual positions. The bank is used to provide information on language knowledge of person or employee about to be appointed into a bilingual position. Records are retained for one year.

IND = 4,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P150
Language Review Committee Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information on employees or persons whose cases have been submitted to the Language Review Committee. The data content includes request for review; employee's or person's written consent; Language Knowledge Exam (LKE) results; assessment officer's report; diagnostic tests and comments of orientation officer; performance tests given by the Language Training Centre; personal history; related letters or memos; decision of the Committee. The bank is used to review results obtained in second language assessment and decisions of the Language Assessment Section; to review the decisions of the orientation process for candidates and employees seeking appointment to the Public Service; to review employees' dismissal from language training; to examine complaints concerning the way in which the LKE was administered; to reach a decision on each case. Records are retained for a period of three years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Staff Development Branch

PSC-P160
Course Information System

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to establish and maintain records of all employees and persons who have taken or are enrolled in a professional or management course offered by the PSC Staff Development Branch. The data content includes basic personal data and related course administrative data; (Form PSC 259 (5-75). The bank contains such records on employees of departments and agencies, Crown corporations, provincial and municipal governments and other non-government organizations. The bank is used to provide information required to administer professional and management training courses operated by the PSC. Records are retained for two years after completion of training and development activity. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote the pertinent Staff Development Branch course numbers.

IND = 15,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Language Training Branch

PSC-P170
Questionnaire and Diagnostic Tests Results

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 16(1) and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information relating to the person's knowledge of and ability to learn the second official language prior to training. The data content includes basic personal data; aptitude and placement tests results. The bank contains records on all persons who have gone through the testing process in anticipation of enrolment for basic language training. The bank is used for pedagogical reasons and serves to provide information on the person's proficiency in and ability to learn the second official language. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are maintained for a period of ten years.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P180
Language Training Course Participant System

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to establish and maintain records of all persons who have taken or are in the process of taking language training given by the PSC. The data content includes basic personal data; achievement test results; course progress reports; administrative data; attendance information. The bank contains records on employees of departments, agencies, crown corporations, provincial and muncipal governments, spouses of senior officials who have or are taking language training administered by the PSC. The bank is used to provide information for the administration of the Language Training Program. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained for a ten year period.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P190
Orientation Interview Reports

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information on preliminary interviews for language training for the purpose of assessing pedagogical treatment. The data content includes basic personal data; test results; cognitive styles; data on previous and present knowledge of language to be learned; interview notes. The bank is used to provide information for pedagogical recommendations; to provide information for Language Training Program administration. It contains records on applicants for language training, primarily conditional appointees and incumbents of designated bilingual positions. Individuals completing Record Access Request Forms are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are maintained for a period of ten years.

IND = 30,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P200
Request for Language Training

This bank exists to provide information for the registration, guidance and enrollment process for language training. The data content includes basic personal data; language standards to be met; course choice and other administrative data. The bank contains records on all persons submitted by departments, agencies, crown corporations, provincial and municipal governments for enrolment to language training courses offered by the PSC. The bank is used to initiate registration, guidance and enrolment process for language training.

Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained for a ten year period.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC = 210
Student Cumulative File

This bank exists in accordance with Section 7(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to provide information on employees to the PSC Language Training Centres so that these centres may properly perform their function of teaching the official languages to enrolled students. The data content includes student objectives; quantitative & psycho-pedagogical data; basic personal data. The bank contains records on students who are taking or have taken continuous intensive language training. Individuals completing Record Access Request Forms are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. The bank is used to assist teachers and pedagogical counsellors in performing their function; to provide administrative information. Records are maintained for a period of 10 years.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Appeals and Investigations Branch

PSC-P220
Case Files (Anti-Discrimination Branch)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 12(2) of the Public Service Employment Act, to provide information in any investigation of alleged discrimination in the Public Service. The data content includes investigators notes and reports; interview notes; memoranda and letters; allegations; affidavits. The bank contains records on employees and other persons involved in allegations of discrimination including those who are applicants for employment in the Public Service. The bank is used to record and consolidate all information gathered during an investigation of alleged discrimination. Records are retained for 5 years after completion of an investigation.

IND = 2,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P230
Appeals Hearings Files

This bank exists by reason of Sections 21 and 31 of the Public Service Employment Act and Sections 45 to 48 of the Public Service Employment Regulations to record and provide information on appeals. It contains an appeal document, an advice of selection form, evidence adduced at the hearing including performance review and appraisal forms when used in the selection process, an appeal board decision and an appeal statistics information sheet. It may also contains tape recordings of the proceedings. Files are used to provide information gathered in the course of an appeal hearing so that a decision may be rendered by the Appeal Board Chairman. They are retained for twenty years from date of decision. Tape recordings: six weeks. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote the Appeals Directorate file reference number given on the decision report held by the appellant.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-P240
Investigation Directorate Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 7 of the Public Service Employment Act to record information with respect to investigations. The data content includes excerpts of personnel file and/or competition file; interview notes; allegations or complaints; memoranda and letters; performance evaluations; press clippings; formal investigation report. The bank contains records on employees appointed or eligible appointees where allegations of an impropriety during the course of the staffing action have been made. The bank also contains records on employees involved in situations of lay-off, resignation, abandonment of position and rejection on probation. The bank contains the information collected in the course of an investigation so that allegations may be examined, recommendations made and corrective action taken, if warranted. It also contains information dealing with conciliation action undertaken with departments, employees, representatives or complaints, to resolve complaints or implement corrective actions. Records are retained for a 5 year period.

DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-250
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two (2) years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Public Service Staff Relations Board

The Public Service Staff Relations Board was established in 1967 by the Public Service Staff Relations Act (now RSC 1970 C. P-35). The Board is designated as a department within the meaning and purpose of the Financial Administration Act (O.I.C. 1967-635, 4 April 1967). By O.I.C. 1968-2032 of Ocotober 29, 1968 the Board was declared to be a Separate Employer under the provisions of the Public Service Staff Relations Act. The Board reports to Parliament, through a minister of the Crown, other than a member of the Treasury Board, as designated by the Governor in Council. At present the responsible minister is the President of the Privy Council.

The Board is an independent body whose members are appointed for specified periods and who hold office during good behaviour. It is responsible for the administration of the Public Service Staff Relations Act which established a system of collective bargaining, a grievance process and an adjudication procedure for the federal Public service as defined in the Act. These responsibilities include such matters as determination of bargaining units, certification and decertification of bargaining agents, arbitration of interest disputes, adjudication of rights disputes and generally providing an administrative structure within which the rights and responsibilities of the employers and employees in the federal Public Service may be exercised and/or enforced.

All inquiries should be directed to the Privacy Coordinator:

Secretary-Registrar
Public Service Staff Relations Board
P.O. Box 1525, Station B
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V2

PSSRB-P10
Appointment of a Conciliator

The purpose of this bank of files is to record the appointment of a conciliator pursuant to Section 52 of the PSSR Act. During the collective bargaining process the employer or the bargaining agent may advise the Board of the inability of the parties to reach an agreement on a term or condition of employment. The Chairman may appoint upon request a conciliator who shall endeavour to assist the parties in reaching an agreement. The files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 122/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P20
Pay Research

The Pay Research Bureau is responsible for obtaining information on rates of pay, employee earnings, conditions of employment and realted practices prevailing both inside and outside the Public Service to meet the needs of the parties to bargaining in the Federal Public Service. It is also responsible to develop and maintain a data bank of up-to-date data and to conduct research studies to support the collective bargaining processs in the Public Service of Canada. It provides information on compensation and related matters in the Federal Public Service, to industry, provincial and municipal governments, bargaining agents and to other organizations when in the public interest. The files are retained for specific periods depending on the type of information they contain.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P30
Application for Employment

The purpose of this bank is to retain applications received from citizens and federal employees seeking employment with the Board. these files contain correspondence and data on educational and personal characteristics. Files are usually retained for three years and then destroyed.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P40
Personal Service Contracts

This information bank is to record payments made to individuals under personal service contracts and contains invoices and payment records for individuals under contract with the Board and is used as a record to control payments.

IND = 10/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P50
References of Grievances to Adjudication

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by a Board member adjudicator grievances of employees referred to the Board for adjudication under Section 91 of the Act. The files are maintained indefinitely.

IND = 13,675/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P60
Objections to Managerial and confidential Exclusions

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by the Board objections by bargaining agents to proposals of the employer to exclude employees from bargaining units on the grounds that they are employed in a managerial or confidential capacity.

IND = 375/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P70
Complaints of Unfair Practices

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by the Board of complaints that the employer or an employee organization has failed to give effect to any provision of an arbitral award, to a decision of an adjudicator or has contravened certain provisions of the Act or regulations. The files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 255/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P80
Revocation of Certification

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by the Board applications made by persons under Section 41 of the Act for a declaration that the bargaining agent no longer represents a majority of employees in particular bargaining units.

IND = 6/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P90
Application for Extension of Time

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by the Board application made by persons for an extension of time to present a grievance to an employer, refer a grievance to the Board for adjudication, or to submit a reply to a proceeding. The files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 31/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P100
Requests for Review

The purpose of this bank is to record for the determination of the Board applications made pursuant to Section 25 of the Act for the Board to review, rescind, amend, alter or vary and decision or order made by it.

IND = 4/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P110
Consent to Prosecute

The purpose of this bank is to record for the determination by the Board of appplications made under Section 106 of the Act for consent of the Board to prosecute persons in the courts for alleged failure to observe any prohibition contained in Sections 8, 9 or 10 of the Act or concerning an offence under Section 104.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P120
Determination of Designated Employees

The purpose of this bank is to record for determination by the Board objections by bargaining agents of proposals of the employer to consider certain employees or classes of employees in a bargaining unit as "designated employees" that is, as having duties considered to be necessary in the interest of the safety or security of the public. The files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 147/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSSRB-P130
Administration and Finance

The purpose of this bank is to ensure departmental compliance with the Financial Administration Act and directives issued by the Treasury Board. It includes correspondence claims, memoranda, honoraria, commitments, expenditures, accounts payable and various work assignments. This bank is used to administer the administrative, financial and personnel functions of the Board. The files are retained for a maximum period of five years.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission

The Commission is one of the two entities established by the Combines Investigation Act to carry on the federal government's anti-combines work, the other being the Director of Investigation and Research. With the exception of certain functions under the Shipping Conferences Exemption Act, all the present functions of the Commission are specified in the Combines Investigation Act. As an administrative tribunal, the Commission's function is to appraise and report upon statements of evidence relating to inquiries which may be transmitted to it by the Director of Investigation and Research. Part IV.1 of the Act conferred a quasi-judicial function upon the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission and, for the purposes of that Part, make it a court of record.

Please address enquiries concerning access to personal information to:

Secretary for the Commission
Restrictive Trade Practices Commission
P.O. Box 336, Station "A"
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 8V3

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the program and activities of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in a specific personal information bank. Such personal information includes evidence of witnesses testifying before this Commission in different inquiries. This evidence is stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning an inquiry with respect to evidence given on a certain day which is recorded and transcribed.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the records schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Royal Canadian Mint

The Ottawa Mint was originally established in 1908 as a branch of the Royal Mint, London. In 1931, an act of Parliament was passed and the Royal Canadian Mint was established as a branch of the Department of Finance. The Mint was incorporated in 1969 by the Royal Canadian Mint Act.

The Royal Canadian Mint's primary purpose is to produce and arrange for the production and supply of coins of the currency of Canada. A Crown Corporation with the object of minting coins in anticipation of profit, the Mint is actively competing in the international circulation and numismatic coin markets against other national or private mints to produce coins of countries other than Canada. Additionally, the Mint operates a refinery to melt, assay and refine gold, silver and other metals.

When access is being requested to information in any of the following banks, Record Access Request Form should be sent to:

Access to Information and Privacy
Coordinator
Royal Canadian Mint
355 River Road, 6th Floor
Tower B, Vanier Towers
Vanier, Ontario
K1A 0G8

RCM-P10
Mail Order Fulfilment - Individual

The purpose of this bank is to record direct mail orders for Royal Canadian Mint numismatic products. Information in these files includes the original order, customer name and address, product and quantity ordered, amount and method of payment, address and method employed for shipping. This information is used to initiate fulfilment, distribution, and verification of orders for numismatic products. The information is retained for one year from the closing date of each numismatic program.

IND = 180,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Customer Number/LOC = Ottawa

RCM-P20
Mail Order Fulfilment - Computerized Order Master

The purpose of this bank is to capture, update and report direct mail orders for Royal Canadian Mint numismatic products. Information in this bank includes customer name and address, product and quantity ordered, amount and method of payment, address and method for shipping. This information is used to record direct mail orders for numismatic products, payment data related to orders for financial reporting, shipping documentation on fully paid orders, and names and addresses of collectors for future solicitations. Information may be accessed by any one of customer name, customer number or postal code. It is retainded indefinitely.

IND = 180,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

RCM-P30
Direct Mail Marketing - Computerized Mail Master

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a list of direct mail customers for Royal Canadian Mint numismatic products. Information in this bank includes customer name and address, customer number, language, and customer number. This information is used to comprise a listing of purchasers of numismatic products for future solicitation through a direct mail approach. This file is also utilized for name, address, and order status information required in the order fulfilment process and to answer inquiries from customers concerning their particular order. This bank may be accessed by any one of customer name, customer number, or postal code. Records are retained for three years from the closing date of the applicable numismatic program.

IND = 200,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

RCM-P40
Mail Order Fulfilment - Customers Relations

The purpose of this bank is to record service provided to purchasers of Royal Canadian Mint numismatic products and answers to inquiries from the general public concerning numismatic programs. This information includes the customer's name and address. Where an order for a product is concerned, it will also include the telephone number, charge account number or other method of payment, product and quantity ordered. This information is used to aid in orders processing, and tracing in cases of delay or loss. Information is accessed by the customer number which has been assigned by the Mail Master. The information is destroyed two years from the end of a coin program or when inquiries cease.

IND = 100,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Customer Number/LOC = Ottawa

Class of Personal Information

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Royal Canadian Mint, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes letters of appreciation, complaints and inquiries; campaigns and canvassing such as Canada Savings Bonds and the United Way campaign; information concerning the use of copyrights and patents; records of distributers and dealers of Royal Canadian Mint products; appeals under the Human Rights Act. These categories are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the subject matter.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the record schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police was formed in 1873, under an Act of Parliament. In accordance with the present R.C.M.P. Act, the Commissioner, under the direction of the Solicitor General of Canada is responsible for the control and management of the Force.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police enforces laws thoughout Canada made by or under the authority of the Canadian Parliament. Administration of justice within the provinces, including enforcement of the criminal code, is the responsibility of the provincial governments. The R.C.M.P. has contract agreements with the two Territories and all provinces, except Ontario and Quebec, to enforce criminal, territorial and provincial laws, pursuant to Section 20 of the R.C.M.P. Act. The RCMP Security Service is responsible for investigating and reporting to the Canadian Government on matters threatening the safety and security of Canada as provided for in (1) "The Role, Tasks and Methods of the R.C.M.P. Security Service", a statement of responsibilities ratified by Cabinet on March 27, 1975, and (2) Cabinet Directive 35 dated December 18, 1963.

Headquarters of the Force is in Ottawa. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police consists of 16 divisions and Security Service. Each division is managed by a commanding officer. There are 13 operational divisions divided into 48 sub-divisions and 709 detachments located in all provinces and the territories. These Divisions are alphabetically designated with the Headquarters for each located in its respective Provincial or Territorial Capital except for "A" which is in Ottawa and "C" which is in Montreal. Under the Commissioner, functional direction is provided by a Deputy Commissioner in charge of Administration, a Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Operations, a Deputy Commissioner in charge of Canadian Police Services, and Director General in charge of Security Service.

Specialized support is offered to the 13 operational divisions by Air, Marine and Laboratory services. The remaining three divisions are "HQ", and "N" located at Ottawa and Rockcliffe, Ontario, respectively and Depot Division located at Regina, Saskatchewan.

The RCMP Academy (recruit training) is located at Depot Division in Regina. "N" Division is comprised of the Canadian Police College, Musical Ride and the Band. "HQ" (Ottawa) consists of the Commissioner's Office and his Secretariat; Directorate policy and coordinating centres; specialized support services such as the forensic laboratory, the Canadian Police Information Center (CPIC) and the Foreign Services Directorate which has responsibilities for activities of R.C.M.P. members stationed abroad.

The CPIC system is an advanced computerized information storage and retrieval facility designed for the sole use of participating law-enforcement agencies. CPIC acts as a central repository of operational police data that is contributed and maintained by participating police forces. Records entered into the system must be supported by documented police reports held by the originator. The originating agency is the only one entitled or enabled to alter records in the system. All record access requests under the Privacy Act are processed centrally and should be addressed to:

The Commissioner
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
1200 Alta Vista Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OR2
Attn: Departmental Privacy Coordinator

The diversity of operations within the federal, provincial, municipal and territorial jurisdictions results in information storage systems that are decentralized except for matters of national security where one master system is maintained in Ottawa. For this reason persons submitting access requests must indicate the geographic location they want searched.

"L" Directorate

RCMP-P10
Criminal History Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been fingerprinted as a result of criminal charges. This bank contains a record of criminal charges and dispositions, photographs, fingerprints and related correspondence identifiable by fingerprints. This information is used by accredited domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigative agencies, departments of the Criminal Justice System and Courts, in the administration or enforcement of the law and in the detection, prevention or suppression of crime generally. This information is also used by Federal Departmental Security Officers for security and reliability screening, as well as for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes. Information in this bank is retained until the person to whom it relates reaches the age of 70 years and is criminally inactive or until the subject is deceased. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form individuals must forward **a complete set of fingerprints taken by an RCMP Detachment or any other accredited law enforcement agency**. These fingerprints are for the purposes of search and positive identification only, and will be returned with the access requests results. Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy files as well as in automated form on the Canadian Police Information Center (CPIC). Both manual and automated forms will be searched, and processed in response to access requests.

IND = 1,742,560/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"C" Directorate

RCMP-P20
Operational Case Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in investigations under the Criminal Code, Federal and Provincial Statutes, Municipal By-Laws and Territorial Ordinances. This bank contains investigational and occurrence reports, statements, exhibit reports, copies of Court documents such as summonses, warrants, etc., Court briefs, in some instances records relating to criminal histories, parole and corrections and related documentation.

This information is used by accredited domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigative agencies, departments of the Criminal Justice System and Courts in the administration or enforcement of the law and in the detection, prevention, or suppression of crime generally. This information is also used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes.

Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 2 calendar years. Records are destroyed in accordance with an operational records disposal schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. This information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the R.C.M.P. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, **individuals must provide their full name, date of birth and the location where the investigation occurred.** Individuals wishing to access only specified information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests. Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy files as well as in automated form such as the Canadian Police Information Center (C.P.I.C.), Automated Intelligence Customs Service (A.I.C.S.) or Division Intelligence Bank (D.I.B.). Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

IND = 7,500,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Security Service Division

"A" Directorate

RCMP-P30
Security Clearance Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are or have been the subject of security screening procedures in relation to pre employment/employment with Federal Government institutions and the private sector working under Federal Government contracts, when access to classified information is a requirement. Similar records are held in respect to security clearances required by the government of a province or foreign state. This bank may contain personal data, criminal records, security analysis, investigative reports, related correspondence and a notation of the level of clearance granted. This information is used to support the decision taken in determining the suitability for a domestic or foreign security clearance. Present records disposal schedule is under review by the Dominion Archivist and once finalized will be published in next year's update. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and date of birth. RCMP members must indicate their regimental number. Public Servants should indicate their Public Service number. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests. Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 125,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"L" Directorate

RCMP-P40
Firearms Registration/Legislation Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have: applied to register restricted weapons in Canada and have been issued a certificate; applied to the RCMP for a Firearms Acquisition Certificate and have been issued a certificate; applied for and have been issued a permit by the RCMP to carry/convey/transport a restricted weapon in Canada; been refused or have had a Permit or Certificate revoked; been prohibited from possessing firearms. This bank contains applications to register restricted weapons, registration certificates, applications for permits, permits to carry, transport or convey restricted weapons; applications for firearms acquisition certificates, firearms acquisition certificates; documentation on prohibitions, refusals and revocation of certificates and permits. Part II.1 of the Criminal Code requires the Commissioner of the RCMP to maintain a registry of restricted weapons registered in Canada. This registry is used to maintain a record of restricted weapons registered in Canada under the provisions of the Criminal Code. Information in this bank is used by accredited, domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigative agencies in the administration or enforcement of the law and in the detection, prevention or suppression of crime generally. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 2 calendar years. Some personal information in this bank may be retained permanently pursuant to Section 106.6 of the Criminal Code. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form **individuals must provide their full name, date and place of birth** and if available, certificate or permit number. Information in relation to Registration Certificates, refusals or revocations of Registration Certificates and Canada wide permits to carry restricted weapon(s) is located at RCMP H.Q. in Ottawa. Information relating to other permits, certificates and prohibitions is located at the Detachment or unit level. Individuals wishing to access information not held in Ottawa must indicate the location and/or the name of the RCMP unit where the application was made or the permit or certificate issued. Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests. Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy, microfilm as well as in automated form in the Canadian Police Information Center (CPIC). Both manual and automated forms will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

IND = 772,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P50
Lost or Stolen Passports

This bank contains personal information about individuals who have lost their passports, or who have had their passports stolen. Information contained in this bank is provided by and is a copy of the Department of External Affairs Passport Office file. This information is used by accredited domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigative agencies to recover lost or stolen passports and to identify the illegal use of these documents. Information in this bank is retained until the passport has been located or has expired. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, **individuals must provide their full name, date and place of birth and passport number if known.** Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests. Information in this bank may be maintained in hard copy files as well as automated form on the Canadian Police Information Center (CPIC). Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

IND = 15,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"A" Directorate

RCMP-P60
Applicants' Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have applied for engagement in the RCMP as Regular Members, Civilian Members or Special Constables. The file contains such material as: applicant evaluations, education test answer sheets, essays, candidate assessments, engagement check sheet, psychometric test score sheets, suitability screenings, applicant dental examinations, standard tests of fitness results, medical examination for RCMP applicants and related correspondence. This information is used to determine the suitability of individuals for engagement in the RCMP. This information is also used for research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information on unsuccessful applicants is maintained for a period of three calendar years at the Headquarters of the Division in which they applied. Information on **successful applicants who are engaged in the RCMP, is placed in the members' personnel records (Bank RCMP-P-P10), service records (Bank RCMP-P-P20) and medical records (Bank RCMP-P-P60).** In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, **individuals must provide their full name, date of birth and the location where the last application was made.** Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 15,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

"A" Directorate

"S" Directorate

RCMP-P70

R.C.M.P. Police Car Accidents/Claims by or against the Force

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in R.C.M.P. transport accidents or assessments respecting damage or loss in relation to property and other similar claims by or against the Force. This bank contains investigational and occurrence reports, statements, claims for damages, legal decisions and related documentation. This information is used to determine liability for motor vehicle accidents, to process damage settlement; for the internal administration of the Force, research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 2 calendar years. Records are destroyed in accordance with the General Records Disposal Schedule or an Operational Records Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the R.C.M.P. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access form, **individuals must provide sufficient detail of their contact with the R.C.M.P. including the date, nature and geographic location of the occurrence.** Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Police College

"A" Directorate

RCMP-P80

Courses Administered by the R.C.M.P.

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have applied for or attended, as candidates or instructors, training and development or educational courses administered by the RCMP. This bank contains a record of nominal rolls, in some cases assessments including examinations, tests and other forms of performance measures and related documents. For members of the RCMP, assessments are also maintained on their personnel file (Bank RCMP-P-P10). This information is used to support qualifications for certificates, awards or diplomas, determine the eligibility of candidates for future courses, supporting the renewal of an instructor's personal service contract and for research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 5 calendar years. Records are destroyed in accordance with the General Records Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form **individuals must provide their full name, regimental number if applicable, the title, location and date of the course as well as whether they were an instructor or candidate.** Information in this bank may be maintained in hard copy files as well as automated form. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests. Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 70,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"C" Directorate

"F" Directorate

RCMP-P90

Complaints against the Force, Enquiries and General Assistance

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in complaints against the Force or its members, general enquiries by the public concerning the Force and cases of general assistance to the public by the RCMP. This bank contains investigation and occurrence reports, statements and related correspondence. This information is used for the internal administration of the Force as well as for research, planning, evaluation, press releases and statistical purposes. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 2 years. Records are destroyed in accordance with the General Records Disposal Schedule or an Operation Records Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request forms, **individuals must provide their full name, date of birth, sufficient detail of the occurrence, and the geographic location where the information search is to be conducted.** Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 17,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

"A" Directorate

RCMP-P100

Honours and Awards

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been recommended for an honour or award (usually for an act of bravery or distinguished service to our country) where the RCMP has provided supporting data to the issuing authority. This bank contains recommendations, supporting material and any assessments relating to the granting of an honour or award. This information is used by the issuing authorities of various honours and awards programs to assist in determining whether or not to grant an honour or award. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 3 calendar years. Records are destroyed in accordance with an operational records schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. This information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, **individuals must provide the geographic location and sufficient detail of circumstance as it relates to them.** Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 1500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

"C" Directorate

RCMP-P110

RCMP Community Relations/Crime Prevention

This bank contains personal information on individuals involved in regional RCMP Community Relations/Crime Prevention Programs such as the RCMP Supernumerary Special Constable Program and Summer Youth Employment Program. Such programs are intended to prevent and control the incidence of crime and protect life and property. This bank contains any applications, written terms of involvement and any other record used in accepting or rejecting an individual to participate in such a program. This information is used to determine the suitability of individuals to participate in RCMP Community Relations/Crime Prevention Programs. The information is also used for research, planning, evaluation and statistics. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of one calendar year. Records are destroyed in accordance with the General Records Disposal Schedule and an Operation Record Disposal Schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. Information in this bank is not generally carded or indexed to an individual. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access form, **individuals must provide sufficient detail of their involvement in the RCMP program including the geographic location, dates and name of the program,** to retrieve information of interest. Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

“C” Directorate

Criminal Intelligence Service Canada (C.I.S.C.)

RCMP-P120
Criminal Operational Intelligence Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in criminal intelligence investigations relating to such things as organized crime, terrorism, securities fraud, corruption, counterfeiting, extortion, gambling, loan sharking, pornography and prostitution. Also included in this bank are records concerning the firearms tracing program as well as the administration, policy and management functions of human sources relating to Criminal Operations. This bank contains investigations and occurrence reports, statements and related documentation. This information is used by accredited domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigative agencies in the administration or enforcement of the law and in the detection, prevention or suppression of crime generally. This information is also used by Federal Departmental Security Officers for security and reliability screening, as well as for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 5 calendar years. This information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP. Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy files as well as in automated form.

A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Security Service Division

RCMP-P130
Security Service Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who may be engaged in or may be planning to engage in espionnage or sabotage; foreign intelligence activities directed toward gathering intelligence information relating to Canada; activities directed toward accomplishing governmental change within Canada or elsewhere by force or violence or any criminal means, activities by a foreign power directed toward actual or potential attack or other hostile acts agsinst Canada; activities of a foreign or domestic group directed toward the commission of terrorist acts in or against Canada; the use or the encouragement of the use of force, violence or any ciminal means, or the creation or exploitation of civil disorder for the purpose of accomplishing any of the activities referred to above. This bank also contains Administration, Policy and Management functions of human sources related to Security Service Operations. This information is used by Cabinet Committees, courts and government departments in the detection, prevention or suppression of espionage against Canada or allied states; sabotage; terrorist acts; hijackings; accomplishing government change within Canada or foreign states by the use of or the encouragement of the use of force, violence or any criminal means; activities directed toward gathering information used for intelligence purposes that relates to Canada or allied states and activities directed toward threatening the safety of Canadians, employees of the Government of Canada or property of the Government of Canada outside Canada. Information in this bank may be retained indefinitely (presently under review). Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy files as well as in automated form on Security Service Automated data base systems.

A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Secion 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

“P” Directorate

RCMP-P140
Protection of Personnel and Government Property

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have been involved in investigations concerning threats, potential threats, or incidents against persons of national or international importance or involving government property. This bank contains investigational and occurrence reports, statements and related correspondence. This information is used by accredited domestic and foreign law enforcement and investigational agencies to: organize and direct procedures for the protection of persons of national or international importance as well as government property in Canada; administer or enforce the law and in the detection, prevention or suppression of crime. Information in this bank is retained for a minimum of 5 calendar years. This information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP. Information in this bank may be maintained in hardcopy files as well as in automated form on the Canadian Police Information Center (C.P.I.C.).

A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

“F” Directorate

RCMP-P150
Access Request Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have previously submitted access request forms concerning RCMP information banks. This bank contains previously submitted access request forms, the replies to such requests and information relating to their processing. This information is used for the processing of access requests to other RCMP information banks. This information is also used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes. Information in this bank is retained for 2 calendar years. Records are destroyed in accordance with an operational records disposal schedule approved by the Dominion Archivist. In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form **individuals must also provide their full name, date and place of birth to access this bank.**

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority

The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority was established in 1951 by an Act of Parliament, The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, and is designated a proprietary corporation (Schedule D) within the meaning and purpose of the Financial Administration Act. The Authority was incorporated for the purpose of:

(a) acquiring lands for and constructing, maintaining and operating all such works as may be necessary to provide and maintain, in Canada or in conjunction with works undertaken by an appropriate authority in the United States, a deep waterway between the Port of Montreal and Lake Erie;

(b) constructing, maintaining, and operating all such works in connection with such a deep waterway as the Governor-in-Council may deem necessary to fulfill any obligation undertaken pursuant to any present or future agreement;

(c) acquiring lands for, and constructing, maintaining and operating, alone or jointly or in conjunction with an appropriate authority in the United States, bridges connecting Canada with the United States as authorized by the Act, and in connection therewith, or as incidental thereto, acquiring with the approval of the Governor-in-Council shares or property of any bridge company and operating and managing bridges; and

(d) acquiring lands for, and constructing or otherwise acquiring, maintaining and operating such works or other property as the Governor-in-Council may deem to be necessary incidental to works undertaken pursuant to the Act.

In support of the basic objective of the Canadian Marine Transportation Administration, to provide safe and efficient facilities and services for waterborne commerce and marine operations, the objectives of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority are set out below:

(1) to provide, operate and maintain an efficient deep waterway assuring through navigation to the head of the lakes;

(2) to recover the costs to the Authority of operating the deep waterway;

(3) to develop and enforce regulations and standards to ensure safe and efficient movement of marine traffic, proper supervision and control of vessel operations and protection of the environment;

(4) to assess on a continuous basis the need for improvements to the Seaway system.

The incorporating Act confers powers upon the Authority commensurate with these purposes, including the power to borrow money and to produce revenue by levying tolls for the use of the deep waterway.

The authority has operating responsibility for thirteen (13) locks in two canal sections and operates numerous tunnels, bridges and ancillary structures. For operational and management purposes, the deep waterway is divided into two sections. The Montreal-Lake-Ontario section includes seven locks and raises marine traffic a total of 68 meters. Five of the locks are located in Canada while two are in the United States. The latter are operated and maintained by The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

The Welland Canal section includes eight locks between Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, three of which are twinned, and raises marine traffic a total of 99 meters. This section was transferred from the Department of Transport to the Authority in 1959 and deemed to be part of the deep waterway system.

The three members of the Authority as well as its legal, economics services and its operational planning group are located in Ottawa. Central services, located in Cornwall, Ontario include operational services, personnel administration, finance & administrative services. The headquarters of the Eastern Section, which extends from Montreal to Lake Ontario, is in St. Lambert, Quebec. The Engineering Services branch is also located there. The Western Section, which operates the Canadian-owned Welland Canal, is at St. Catherines, Ontario.

Enquiries and requests for access to personal information should be addressed to:

Privacy Co-ordinator
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority
Place de Ville
320 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 5A3

SLSA-P10
Claim, Accident Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information relating to claims by or against the authority, debts due to or against the Authority for damages or remuneration for losses suffered or incurred, motor vehicle accidents, equipment and property damages, fatalities and injuries occurring to individuals, marine crew injuries and fatalities. This bank includes accident, investigation and claim reports, names and addresses of individuals or firms lodging claims or the names of persons involved in accidents. This bank is maintained on a regional basis. The information is used for reference purposes. Access to this bank will require name, address and description of the reason for the claim or the accident.

IND = 444/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P20
Accounts Payable Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the payment of accounts owing to firms or individuals for having provided a service or sold products to the Authority or for the payment of travel advances and the reimbursement of travel expenses to Authority employees. Files contain the names and address of firms, individuals, invoices for services rendered or products provided, detailing the amount owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation are maintained in hard copy and are filed by date of payment. Computerized information exists to record various expenses, and such pertinent information as payment date, cheque number and date, name of supplier etc., submitted by suppliers or employees. The retention period for original accounts payable vouchers together with supporting documentation is 7 years. Access to this bank will require name, address and date of account.

IND = 6000/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P30
Accounts Receivable files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the recovery or payment of monies owing to the authority. Files contain the names and addresses of firms, individuals, details of the amounts owing and any supporting documentation to substantiate the account. Manual files exist to maintain hard copy documentation. Computerized information exists to summarize the amount owing and prepare billings. The retention period is six years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

IND = 3098/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P40

Suppliers Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records on suppliers of services or products. The bank contains letters of solicitation, names, addresses of firms or individuals and information or literature describing the services or products available from the supplier. The bank is used to select suppliers and is maintained in manual and computerized formats. The retention period for suppliers files is five years. Access to this bank will require name and address.

IND = 4500/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P50

Procurement Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the call and award of contracts for the supply of materials and equipment. Files may contain an estimate of the total cost of the project, purchase requisition and specifications, tender and contract documents, list of prospective tenders, tenders submitted by suppliers, analysis of tenders submitted, documentation awarding the contract, a signed contract between the contractor and the Authority, correspondence and documentation for payment of the contract. Files are maintained on a regional basis. The filing sequence is by contract number with a description of the contract work appearing on the file cover. These files may be used for research purposes for future contract work. The retention period for procurement contracts is ten years. However, it should be noted that a consolidated file of certain essential engineering information for each contract is retained indefinitely for research for future contract work. Access to this bank will require name, address, contract number and description of the contract.

IND = 282/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P60

Construction Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the call and award of contracts for construction projects. Files may contain an estimate of the total cost of the project, purchase requisition and specifications, tender and contract documents, list of prospective tenders, tenders submitted by suppliers, analysis of tenders submitted, documentation awarding the contract, a signed contract between the contractor and the Authority, correspondence and documentation for payment of the contract. Files are maintained on a regional basis. The filing sequence is by contract number with a description of the contract work appearing on the file cover. These files may be used for research purposes for future contract work. The retention period for construction contracts is ten years. However, it should be noted that a consolidated file of certain essential engineering information for each contract is retained indefinitely for research for future contract work. Access to this bank will require name, address, contract number and description of the contract.

IND = 1850/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P70

Purchase Orders and Tender Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the call and award of orders for the purchase or supply of commodities, materials and equipment. Files may contain a requisition for the item, specifications or brochure describing the items, list of prospective tenders, tenders submitted by suppliers, analysis of tender submitted, documentation awarding the purchase order, delivery follow-up and price escalation correspondence. These files may be used as research for future purchase requirements. The retention period for purchase tenders and orders is five years. Access to this bank will require name, address and purchase order number.

IND = 5000/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P80

Professional Service Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the call and award of contracts for the supply of such professional services as consulting, engineering, design, legal, inspections, etc. Files may contain an estimate of the total cost of the project, purchase requisition and specifications, tender and contract documents, list of prospective tenders, tenders submitted by suppliers, analysis of tenders submitted, documentation awarding the contract, a signed contract between contractor and the authority, correspondence and documentation for payment of the contract. Files are maintained on a regional basis. The filing sequence is by contract number with a description of the contract work appearing on the file cover. These files may be used for research purposes for future contract work. The retention period for professional service contracts is ten years. However, it should be noted that a consolidated file of certain essential engineering information for each contract is retained indefinitely for research for future contract work. Access to this bank will require name, address, contract number and description of the contract.

IND = 375/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P90

Service Contract Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the call and award of contracts for the supply of such services as janitorial, security, grass cutting, reproduction, laboratory testing, snow removal, courier services, power supply, etc. Files may contain a requisition for the item's, list of prospective tenderers, tenders submitted by suppliers, analysis of tenders submitted, documentation awarding the contract, a signed contract between the contractor and the Authority. These files may be used as research for future contract work. Files are maintained on a regional basis. It should be noted that the filing sequence is numerical by contract number with a description of the contract work appearing on the file cover. The retention period for service contract is five years. Access to this bank will require name, address, contract number and description of the contract.

IND = 367/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P100

Letters Patent Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the sale or conveyance of land, together with any building that might be located thereon, to individuals or firms. This bank contains information relating to the request to purchase, authorization to seal, description of the property, appraisal report, sale price, name and address of purchaser, as well as a copy of the letters patent document. This bank is maintained on a regional basis, the filing sequence being by document number with the name of the purchaser appearing on the file cover. The information is used for reference purposes. Files are retained indefinitely. Access to this bank will require name, address and document number.

IND = 275/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P110
Deed Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the acquisition of land, together with any building that might be located thereon, by the authority through expropriation or puchase. This bank contains information relating to property to be expropriated or purchased, appraisal report, name and address of person or firm from whom the property was obtained as well as a copy of the purchase document. This bank is maintained on a regional basis, the filing sequence being by document number with name of the seller appearing on the file cover. The information is used for reference purposes. Files are retained indefinitely. Access to this bank will require name, address and document number.

IND = 1690/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P120
Lease, Licence Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the leasing or licencing of land, buildings, office accommodation, parking facilities, water power or water supply etc. to or from the Authority. This bank contains information relating to the property or services to be leased or licenced, request for lease or licence, name and address of person or firm leasing or licencing, appraisal report, establishment of amount of rental as well as a copy of the document. This bank is maintained on a regional basis, the filing sequence being by document number with the name of lessee or licencee appearing on the file cover. The information contained in this bank is used for reference purposes. Files are retained for twenty years after cancellation of the privilege. Access to this bank will require name, address and document number.

IND = 2092/DATE = 83-02-21

SLSA-P130
Easement files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on the granting of easements to or from the Authority for such privileges as drainage purposes; powerline, pipeline and communication line crossing purposes. This bank contains information relating to granting of the easement, request for a privilege, name and address of person or firm granting or obtaining the easement, establishment of a fee as well as a copy of the document. This bank is maintained on a regional basis, the filing sequence being by document number with the name of the firm or individual appearing on the file cover. The information contained in this bank is used for reference purposes. Files are retained for three years after expiry of the privilege involved. Access to this bank will require name, address and document number.

IND = 42/DATE = 83-02-21

Class of Personal Information

Purchasing Section

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Purchasing Section, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes surplus assets files containing information on the disposal of surplus material and equipment, including the declaring of surplus assets, the location of assets, the names and addresses of purchasers, pertinent sales documentation etc. which are stored as part of the general subject files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. This class is maintained on regional basis.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the surplus declaration number and a description of the surplus assets.

The retention period for surplus assets files is one year after disposal of items valued at under $1,000 and 2 years after disposal for items valued at over $1,000.

Headquarters and Regional Operations

In the course of conducting the programs and activities of the Headquarters and regional Operations sections, categories of personal information may be accumulated which are not contained in the specific personal information banks described in this entry. Such personal information includes reports completed by ships' captains or pilots as required, reports by authority employees making reference to ships' captains or pilots which are included on ship history files containing accident, incident, violation, inspection, delay reports on specific ships which are stored as part of the general files where records are not normally retrieved by name of individual or other personal identifier. The files are used for reference purposes and the personal information contained therein could be used to assess liability.

This form of personal information is normally retrievable only if specifics are provided concerning the name of the ship and date of occurrence of the event.

The retention periods for these classes of personal information are controlled by the records schedules of the general subject files in which they are stored.

Science Council of Canada

The Science Council of Canada was created by the federal government in 1966 to provide independent advice on science and technology policy for this country. Its duties are set out in the **Science Council of Canada Act** and were enlarged by amendments made in 1978. After conducting appropriate studies and assessments, Council makes recommendations on how Canada should develop its scientific and technological resources to make the best use of science and technology for public benefit. Council consists of a chairman, a vice-chairman and up to twenty-eight members who have a specialized interest in science or technology. Appointed by Governor-in-Council, these members constitute a Crown corporation operating with funds voted by Parliament. Aside from the chairman and vice-chairman, members serve without remuneration. The chairman is the chief executive officer.

Council's responsibilities, broadly speaking, are to assess the scientific and technological resources, requirements and potentialities of Canada; to make appropriate recommendations to the Minister of State for Science and Technology; and to seek to increase public awareness of scientific and technological policy issues in Canada. Council has considerable discretion as to fulfilling these responsibilities.

Council collects personal information only from employees and uses this information for administrative purposes.

Information on Council's Access and Privacy Procedures may be obtained from the Operations and Planning Officer, who is the Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator. All written requests should be addressed to:

Access to Information and Privacy
Science Council of Canada
100 Metcalfe Street, 16th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5M1

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada is a grant-giving body whose funds are voted by Parliament. Its mandate, in the terms of section 5 of the Government Organization (Scientific Activities) Act, 1976, is 'to promote and assist research and scholarship in the social sciences and humanities; and to advise the Minister (of Communications) in respect of such matters relating to such research as the Minister may refer to the Council for its consideration'. The Council administers programs of fellowships for research training and support, and grants for research international scholarly exchanges, scholarly publishing and conferences.

Files on all applicants for Council grants for the last four years are kept at the Council's offices in Ottawa. The Council's policy concerning the retention/disposal of files is under review at present. Any inquiries concerning the following banks should be addressed to the Privacy Coordinator for the Council:

The Secretary to the Council
SSHRC
225 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6G4

SSHRC-P10
Fellowship Applications and Committee Records

This bank contains records of individual applications by Canadians and permanent residents for the following fellowships: Special MA Scholarships, The Queen's Fellowships, Doctoral Fellowships, Post-doctoral Fellowships, Leave Fellowships and the Jules and Gabrielle Léger Fellowship. It includes applications, third party assessments, committee rankings and appraisals, and travel and administrative details concerning fellowship holders. The information is used to assess the applicant's education and other requirements necessary to meet the criteria of the various programs and to evaluate the merits of the applicant for funding. Files are identified by the applicant's name and by a number indicating the competition and the year. Successful and unsuccessful files are stored separately.

IND = 16,400/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P20
Research Grant Applications and Committee Records

This bank contains records of applications by Canadians and permanent residents for Research Grants and Major Research Grants. It includes applications, project descriptions, third party and committee assessments, and travel and administrative details concerning grant holders. The information is used to assess the eligibility and experience of the researchers applying and the merit and scholarly significance of the proposed projects for funding. Files are identified by the applicant's (i.e. principal researcher's) name, and by a number indicating the competition, the year and the order of arrival at the Council. Successful and unsuccessful files are stored separately.

IND = 3,300/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P30
Strategic Grants Applications and Committee Records

This bank contains records of applications by Canadians and permanent residents for individual grants under programs administered by the Strategic Grants Division. These are: thematic research on Population Aging; the Family and the Socialization of Children; the Human Context for Science and Technology; the Development of Management Research; and the preparation of Canadian Studies Research Tools. (Two other programs, Support for Specialized Collecions and Aid to Small Universities, are administered as institutional grants). The bank includes applications, project descriptions, third party and committee assessments, and travel and administrative details concerning grant holders. The information is used to assess the eligibility and experience of the researchers applying and the merit and scholarly significance of the proposed project for funding. Files are identified by the applicant's name, and by a number indicating the competition, the year and the order of arrival at the Council. Successful and unsuccessful files are stored separately.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P40
Research Communication Applications and Committee Records

This bank contains records of applications for funding under the following programs: Aid to Learned Journals, Conference Grants and Aid to Learned Societies. It includes applications, third party and committee assessments and travel and administrative details concerning grant holders. The information is used to determine the eligibility, merit and scholarly significance of the proposed projects for funding. Files are identified by university or society name and by a number indicating the competition, the year and the order of arrival at the Council. Successful and unsuccessful files are stored separately.

IND = 1,850/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P50
International Relations Applications and Committee Records

This bank contains records of applications by Canadians fo grants for international representation, cooperation and exchange. It includes applications, third party and committee assessments and travel and administrative details concerning grant holders. The information is used to determine the eligibility of the applicants and the scholarly significance of their proposals for funding. Files are identified by the applicant's name and by a number indicating the competition, the year and the order of arrival at the Council. Successful and unsuccessful files are stored separately.

IND = 2,300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P60
On-Line Applicant History File (OAHF)

This databank contains information on all applicants for Council grants and fellowships. Each applicant is identified by name and year of birth. The file also contains information pertaining to the applicant's education and academic background. The number assigned to each application made by an individual to the Council is included in the file, along with a code indicating the result of that application. This bank is used to identify applicants and constitutes a history of Council support to individuals.

IND = 40,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

SSHRC-P70
Committee and Advisory Academic Panel Files

The Council's Secretariat maintains a file of suggested candidates for positions on Council committees and on the Advisory Academic Panel. Committee and Panel members are proposed by universities and learned societies. The databank is divided into two parts: a card file with the name, address, affiliation, discipline and area of academic specialization, classed by discipline and region; and a set of binders containing CVs obtained from nominees filed in alphabetical order.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Standards Council

Please address any enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Chief of Personnel Services
Standards Council of Canada
Suite 1205
350 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7S8

Statistics Canada

Statistics Canada collects and provides statistical information on the characteristics and behaviour of Canadian households, businesses, institutions and governments for research, policy development, program administration, decision-making and general informational purposes.

The statistical information banks maintained by Statistics Canada contain some personal information that has been obtained from a variety of sources. Information is collected directly from the individual through the censuses of population and agriculture, from sample surveys such as surveys on income and expenditure, labour force surveys and special surveys. It is also collected through certain formal agreements the agency has entered into with large social institutions and various levels of Canadian governments. These arrangements give Statistics Canada access to administrative records for the purpose of extracting data on the client populations of the institutions of health, education and justice and on the activities of the population as it comes in contact with the state (e.g. the registration of births, deaths and marriage).

One of the most important of these agreements is one Statistics Canada has with Revenue Canada, Taxation, to access taxation returns for statistical purposes, thus allowing the use of an administrative file of the federal government containing a wealth of information on the socio-economic fabric of the Canadian population. The accessing of taxation records has allowed Statistics Canada to exempt many respondents, particularly small businesses, from the filing of regular questionnaires. Statistics Canada also accesses administrative files of other federal government departments relating to unemployment insurance and divorces.

Information banks maintained by Statistics Canada are in large part automated. Since records in these banks are meant to be used for statistical purposes, they are not always classified by name. Some banks are organized by a unique identifier, be it a number assigned by Statistics Canada, a number assigned by the administrative source such as a registration number or the social insurance number. Records in other banks are classified geographically, or by the name of a company. It should also be noted that many of the statistical data banks contain only a sample of the universe. To locate a statistical record, Statistics Canada will require, in most cases, not only an identifier, but additional information such as the time period an individual has responded to a survey, or his/her street address, or his/her industry sector.

The mimimum retention period for the records produced by the surveys included in the information banks is usually a full processing cycle. The processing cycles vary depending on the frequency of the surveys - some are carried out on a monthly basis, others quarterly or annually. In some cases the retention period is longer in order to meet specific research requirements. A comprehensive review of the retention and disposal schedules of records contained in Statistics Canada information banks is currently underway.

Section 12 of the Privacy Act gives every person the right to obtain information about him/herself contained in a personal information bank or other personal information about him/herself under the control of a government institution. Because some of the information Statistics Canada has was obtained through data-sharing agreements, such information cannot in many cases be disclosed to anyone unless express authorization is obtained from the data source. Consequently, Statistics Canada will redirect a request to the data source, which in many cases, will be more expedient in terms of time and cost savings, since that source has collected the information for administrative purposes and can more readily retrieve the information than Statistics Canada can. Statistics Canada also has in its files other types of personal information, such as enquiries or complaints, that are not organized or retrievable by personal identifier. Individuals seeking access to such information, labelled classes of personal information, should provide specifics on dates, geographic location and types of data or correspondence.

Individuals seeking personal information about themselves contained in personal information banks or in classes of personal information should address their enquiries to:

Office of the Privacy Coordinator
26th Floor, Station "P"
R.H. Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OT6

Social Statistics Field

Census Operations

SC-P10

Census of Population - Microfilmed Records

The Census of Population is a national inventory of Canada's key socio-economic phenomena. It is the only means by which many socio-economic statistics are reliably produced for small areas. It is conducted at prescribed intervals by statutory requirement. This data base contains information obtained from the Censuses of population taken since 1891. The records are identified by name and contain information on the social and economic characteristics of every person in the country. The records in this bank which are organized on a geographical basis are microfilmed copies of the original questionnaire dating back to 1891. Records prior to that have been transmitted to the Public Archives.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P20

The 1940 National Registration Records

This data base contains information which results from a compulsory registration of all persons 16 years of age or older in the period 1940-46. This information was originally obtained under the authority of the National Resource Mobilisation Act, 1940, and the War Measures Act. The National Registration Regulations pursuant to this legislation gave custody of the records to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The records are retrievable by name and provide social and economic information on individuals as well as information on their skills.

A program has been established called the Census Pension Searches to provide proof of age, place of residence, family relationships or length of residence in Canada from historic Census records and 1940 National Registration Records. The service is normally provided in support of application for pensions, citizenship, passports and similar situations where other more preferred administration records are required but no longer exist or, as in a number of cases, were never issued.

DATE = 83-02-21

Consumer Income and Expenditure

SC-P30

Survey of Consumer Finance

This data base contains information obtained by an annual survey of households conducted on a sample basis. The records are identified by name and carry information wages and salaries and other income, selected family and personal characteristics. The information generated by this data base provides a yardstick for measuring the economic well-being of Canadian families and individuals.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P40

Family Expenditure Survey

This data base contains information obtained by a sample survey of households on expenditures by families and unattached individuals living in private households, covering their complete budgets. The records are identified by name. A primary use of the data base is to provide information for reviewing and updating the weights for the Consumer Price Index.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P50

Longitudinal Income Sample

This data base contains socio-demographic data of sampled individuals from the 1971 Census, household-related data on heads of households and income components from tax returns. The income components as well as the marital status are updated with annual data from tax returns. The information produced from this data bank is used exclusively for statistical research and production of longitudinal income profiles. The life span of the file depends on how long the sample numbers can be linked to the tax returns.

IND = 72,471 non-linked,43,886 linked
ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Labour Force

SC-P60

Labour Force Survey

This data base contains information obtained from a monthly survey conducted on a sample basis of approximately 56,000 households. The records are identified by name and carry information on the composition, activities and characteristics of individuals who constitute the Canadian labour force. The main purpose of the bank is to produce the unemployment figures.

DATE = 83-02-21

Administrative Data Development

This program studies and develops methods and approaches to explore the statistical potential of administrative data files from other federal or provincial institutions for small area social statistics as an alternative or complement to direct data collection through censuses or surveys.

SC-P70

Unemployment Insurance Monthly Beneficiary Data Base

This data base contains information on every person who qualified for at least $1.00 of benefits in the third week of the month. The number of records per month varies between 500,000 and 1 million over the course of a year. Persons who collect special benefits such as sickness and maternity benefits are included in the data base. The contents include the social insurance number, demographic information and information on occupation.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P80

Personal Income Tax Data Base

This is an annual data base of all persons who file income tax returns for each tax (calendar) year. The information is obtained from Revenue Canada. Coverage is about 80% of the Canadian population 16 years of age and over. It is lower for the young, the elderly and females and is close to 93% for males in the prime working ages (20-64). The contents of the file include the following: social insurance number, demographic information and information on income.

DATE = 83-02-21

Agriculture

SC-P90

Agriculture Data Base

This data base contains information obtained from the Census of agriculture which is a statutory requirement, and farm surveys. The records carry information on the socio-economic characteristics of farm operators and information relating to crops, livestock and poultry and machinery. It also contains information on farm operating expenses and agriculture receipts. This data base provides a basic inventory of Canadian agriculture, provides input to the System of National Accounts and provides information for production, marketing and policy decisions.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Center for Justice Statistics

The overall purpose of the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics is to support and produce statistics and information on the incidence of crime and the administration of criminal, civil and administrative justice in Canada, which are comparable among the provinces and for Canada as a whole, in order to inform the public and to support rational justice policy development.

SC-P100

Correctional Statistics Program

This data base contains information obtained from federal and provincial agencies responsible for correctional services. The records are identified by name and inmate number and carry information on demographic characteristics (age, sex, marital status) and legal aspects relating to persons incarcerated in provincial adult correctional institutions for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Manitoba for the years 1976-80. Data for 1981 is available for Prince Edward Island only. The same type of information is also available for persons admitted to and released from penitentiaries located in all provinces.

IND = 93,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P110
Statistics on Juvenile Offenders

This data base contains information obtained from juvenile and family courts. The records are identified by a number generated by Statistics Canada and carry information on some characteristics (age, sex) of juveniles charged under the Juvenile Delinquents Act (or equivalent provincial legislation), the type of offence and court action.

IND = 43,630/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P120
Adult Court Statistics

This data base contains information obtained from the administrative records of adult courts on offences committed by adults and disposed of by courts. The records are identified by a number and contain some personal characteristics such as age, sex, and marital status. The survey on adult courts has been discontinued since 1980 but is expected to be reinstated in 1983. Information collected in the new survey will be in aggregate format.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P130
Homicide Statistics

This data base contains information obtained from police forces on characteristics of the victim(s) and accused, the relationship between the accused and the victim(s), and court procedures. The records are identified by a fingerprint number and carry information of a personal nature such as age, sex, marital status and data on the circumstances surrounding the incident.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Health

Health statistics are used to describe the state of health of the Canadian people, the occurrence of illnesses, the distribution cost and availability of health care and treatment. The vital statistics (births, deaths, marriages) are the prime components used in intercensal population estimates.

SC-P140
Integrated Vital Statistics Data Base

This data base has integrated information obtained from the universal systems of registration of births, marriages, deaths and still births. These are originally recorded and accumulated by registrars of vital statistics in each province and territory. The information on births relates to place of birth, particulars on parents (name, birthdate, marital status of mother, etc.) and particulars of the child (surname and name). The information on stillbirths relate to particulars of the child, place of birth, sex, weight, etc. and particulars of parents (name, birthplace, birthdate, ethnic group). The marriage component of the data base contains information on the bride and bridegroom (name, marital status, birthdate, mother tongue, etc.) particulars of parents (name, birthdate, birthplace) and on the date and place of marriage. Information on deaths relate to name of deceased; date, place and cause of death.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P150
Divorce Statistics Data Base

This data base contains information on those spouses for whom a decree absolute has been issued. The records are identified by name and carry information on the place of residence, place of birth, date of birth, particulars on the marriages of both spouses, the alleged grounds for divorce and award of custody of dependent children. These records are obtained from the Central Divorce Registry of the Department of Justice.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P160
Dental Hygienists Data Base

This data base contains socio-economic and demographic data on licensed/qualified dental hygienists that have been collected from individuals. The files are identified by a national registration number.

IND = 300/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P170
Registered Nurses Data Base

This data base contains socio-economic and demographic data obtained from provincial nurses associations on registered nurses licensed to practice in Canada. The files are identified by a provincial registration number.

IND = 200,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P180
Hospital Morbidity

This data base contains information obtained from public general hospitals in Canada on patients that they have discharged. The files are identified by a number assigned by the hospital and contain medico-demographic information of the patient such as age, sex, diagnosis, surgical operations, length of stay, condition of discharge, residence of the patient, etc.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P190
Canadian Renal Failure Register

The information in this data base is provided by reports from hospital dialysis and transplantation centres about all new patients starting treatment for chronic renal failure. Basic information includes the name of patient, socio-demographic characteristics of the patient, diagnostic and treatment information.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P200
National Cancer Incidence Reporting System

The information in this data base is provided by the ten provincial cancer registries and health authorities responsible for cancer registration in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The information relates to each newly diagnosed case of primary cancer and includes the name of the person with cancer, socio-demographic characteristics of the person, and diagnostic information.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P210
Tuberculosis Data Base

The information in this data base is provided by provincial tuberculosis registries. The information relates to new or reactivated cases of tuberculosis and includes the name of the person, socio-demographic and characteristics of the patient, diagnostic information and treatment history.

DATE = 83-02-21

Education, Science and Culture

The personal information banks in this program are concerned with the staff and students in educational institutions. The information from these banks are used to plan education at all levels, to monitor developments and to conduct studies in problem areas of education. The program also maintains information banks on creative artists.

SC-P220
Elementary-Secondary Teacher Data Base

This data base is a census of all educational staff employed full or part-time in public elementary-secondary schools for all provinces except Quebec. The records include the name, salary, qualification, experience and teaching assignment of the individual.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P230
Post-Secondary Teacher Data Base

This data base is a census of all educational staff employed full-time in universities and other post-secondary institutions for all provinces. The records include an identifying number assigned by the institution, the salary, qualifications, age, sex and discipline taught.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P240
University Student Data Bank

This bank contains information on all full-time and part-time students enrolled in a Canadian university. The data include an identifying number assigned by the university, demographic data, and information relating to the individual's activities as a student i.e. degree sought, discipline of specialization, etc.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P250
Visual Artists Data Base

The data base consists of a stratified sample of 1,984 individuals who have spent at least 8 weeks producing as a visual artist in the year proceeding the survey. The records include information on the individual's background, professional training, exhibitions, education, paid employment and income during 1977. The files are identified by a number assigned by Statistics Canada and cannot be traced to a name. The data derived from this survey are used primarily to construct a picture of the background, career orientation and economic well-being of those attempting to work professionally as visual artists in Canada.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-P260
Writers Data Base

The data base consists of a stratified sample of 799 individuals and a census survey of 1,304 individuals who have written a designated number of works in various genres in the 5 year period prior to the survey. The records include information on the individual's background, education, training, writing production, salaried employment and income for 1978. Statistics Canada has assigned an identification number to the file which cannot be traced back to the individual's name. The data derived from this survey are used primarily to construct a picture of the background, career orientation and economic well-being of those attempting to work professionally or as freelance writers in Canada.

DATE = 82-02-21

SC-P270
Actors and Directors Data Base

This data base consists of a stratified sample of 2,944 individuals who have worked professionally as actors or directors between January 1979 and October 1980. The records include information on the individual's personal background, education, training, employment and income for 1979. The data derived from this survey are used primarily to construct a picture of the background, career orientation and economic well-being of those attempting to work professionally as actors and directors in Canada.

DATE = 83-02-21

Economic Statistics Field

SC-P280
Business Statistics

This business data base contains information which relates to the major industrial and services sectors of the economy. The information is obtained from establishments within companies through surveys and from administrative records. It is used to describe the whole range of business activity in Canada, the goods and services produced, the cost structure of each industry and the location of industrial activity. It measures the kind and quality of goods produced, the costs of materials, labour and capital employed and the prices of both material and final products. The information is also vital input to the System of National Accounts. As some of the businesses surveyed are unincorporated, there is personal information in this data base relating to owners of unincorporated businesses who can be identified by a social insurance number. The following components of the business data bank may contain personal information in respect of unincorporated businesses:

- Manufacturing and Primary Industries: This component contains cost structure information, material input and commodity output data for manufacturing and logging industries and for the forestry, mining, energy, resource and manufacturing sectors.
- Transportation: These files contain financial, operational and traffic information relating to air carriers, passenger buses and for-hire and private trucking.
- Construction: These files contain organizational, operational, financial, labour and capital expenditure information for general and trade contractors.
- Labour: The files contain information on the employment of

labour by small businesses. They also contain information on personal characteristics of the population benefiting from unemployment insurance, and on individuals starting and terminating benefit periods.

Merchandising and Services: The file contains information on the activities of retail businesses, the wholesale trade and the service industry businesses. The information relates to the sales, inventories and operating data for retail and wholesale businesses; financial, descriptive and other operating data of service industry businesses.

DATE = 83-02-21

Administration

SC-P290

Personal Service Contract Bank

The purpose of this data base is to maintain a record of personal service contracts awarded. It contains the contracts, records of payments and related correspondence. It may also contain the curricula vitae and social insurance numbers of some individual contractors. Unless renewed, contract files are kept for 6 years after completion of service. Please address inquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

SC-300

Inventory of Enquiries

This data base contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years. Please address any enquiries to the Privacy Coordinator.

DATE = 83-02-21

Tariff Board

The Tariff Board, made up of a Chairman and six members, carries out one program consisting of two functions: to act as an independent commission of inquiry into matters on tariffs and trade, and to act as a quasi-judicial court of appeal.

In its role as a commission of inquiry, the Board undertakes specific trade and tariff studies at the request of the Minister of Finance. In conducting an inquiry, the Board invites the submission of briefs and holds public hearings at which the views of importers, manufacturers and consumers can be heard. Based upon those hearings and the work of its own research staff, the Board makes such recommendations on these matters as it deems appropriate.

In its role as a court, the Board hears appeals resulting from rulings by National Revenue, Customs and Excise on tariff classification, valuation of goods for customs purposes, and the federal sales tax. The Board's powers also include the hearings of appeals on charges levied on petroleum and petroleum products and on the exportation of any oils. Its rulings are appealable to the Federal Court and the Supreme Court.

The Tariff Board was established in 1931. Its authority to carry out inquiries and to hear appeals is provided for under the Tariff Board Act. Its role as a quasi-judicial court of appeal is further specified in the Customs Act, the Excise Tax Act, the Anti-dumping Act and the Petroleum Administration Act.

The Statutory responsibility of the Board is to adjudicate upon appeals from rulings by the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise, and to conduct inquiries referred by the Minister of Finance, or the Governor in Council into matters affecting Canada's international trade.

Any inquiries concerning access to personal information should be addressed to:

Executive Assistant
The Tariff Board
365 Laurier Avenue West (21st Floor)
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OG7

TarBD-P10
Appeals

The purpose of this bank is to administer and monitor appeals to the Board which may be made from a ruling by the Deputy Minister, Customs and Excise, on tariff classification or value for duty under section 47 of the Customs Act. This bank reflects rates of federal tax payable on an article or on transportation by air or exemption from tax under section 59 of the Excise Tax Act for the said article or transportation by air. Also indicated are Board declarations on whether any charge is payable or the amount of the charges payable on the exportation of any oils, or on any petroleum products under the Petroleum Administration Act.

DATE = 83-02-21

TarBD-P20
Public Inquiries

This bank comprises the compilation of data and information, of which the non-confidential portion is distributed in background papers to interested parties prior to the hearing to encourage informed discussions of the subject matter under review. It also consists of independent statistical research and economic analysis by the staff. It includes, furthermore, analysis of submissions from interested parties and the formulation of questions for examining these parties at the public hearing. Each case contains the results of reports appraising and evaluating all evidence brought before the Board and gathered by means of independent investigations, which are provided to all interested parties prior to the final hearing. On completion of the inquiry, a report is prepared containing the Board's conclusions and recommendations on rates of duty, the wording of tariff items and any other matters referred to the Board by the Minister. The report of the Board is printed and forwarded to the Minister of Finance who is required by law to table it in Parliament, if in session, within two weeks, or if not in session, within two weeks of the first day of the next session. At this point the report becomes a public document which can be obtained by any interested person.

DATE = 83-02-21

Tax Review Board

The Tax Review Board was established December 18, 1970, to hear and dispose of appeals to the Board on matters arising under the Income Tax Act, the Canada Pension Plan, the Estate Tax Act and any other Act of the Parliament of Canada in respect of which an appeal is provided under any such Act to the Board. Under the Act, the Board consists of not less than three or more than seven Members to be appointed by the Governor in Council, at least two of whom are or have been:

(a) a judge of a superior court of Canada or of a superior county or district court of a province, or

(b) a barrister or advocate of not less than ten years' standing at the bar of any of the provinces, and either the member designated as Chairman or the member designated as Assistant Chairman shall be or have been a judge of the Superior Court of Quebec or a member of the bar of that Province.

The principal office of the Board shall be in the National Capital Region and may sit at such times and at such places throughout Canada as it considers necessary or desirable for the proper conduct of its business.

The Board has a Registrar and a Deputy Registrar who are appointed by the Governor in Council and supported with the services of such officers and employees from within the public service of Canada.

The Board hears and disposes of appeals files under: Section 169 of the Income Tax Act; Section 25 of the Estate Tax Act; and Section 31 of the Canada Pension Act.

An appeal made to the Board under any of these Acts shall be made in writing, but no special form of petition or pleadings shall be required by the Board, unless the Act under which the appeal is made expressly otherwise provides.

The Board also hears and disposes of:

Applications for Extension of Time under Section 167 of the Income Tax Act;

Applications under Section 174 of the Income Tax Act for a determination of question of law, fact or mixed law and fact arising out of one and the same transaction or occurrence or series of transactions or occurrences is common to assessments or proposed assessments in respect of two or more taxpayers posed by the Minister of National Revenue;

Appeals filed against orders given by the Administrator under Section 30 of the Anti-Inflation Act. Subject topics of appeals are wage and price control code are filed numerically. (See Annex A).

Formal requests under the Privacy Act must be made in writing to:

Registrar
Tax Review Board
Kent Professional Building
381 Kent Street
Room 415
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OM1

TRB-P10
Tax Appeals

The purpose of these files is to record the proceedings before the Tax Review Board. A completed file usually contains; Notice of Appeal; Reply to Notice of Appeal from Justice Department; Copy of Income Tax documents from Minister of National Revenue; and Decision and reasons thereof. The files are used for decision making purposes in the Tax Review Board and if appealed to a higher court, copies of the subject contents are forwarded to the Federal Court of Canada. Appeal files are retained for five years in Tax Review Board and twenty years in Public Archives. A selection of a few of various types of case files are to be sent to Historical Branch of Public Archives at the end of twenty-five year retention period. Application files are retained one year in Tax Review Board and four years in Public Archives.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Treasury Board of Canada

The Treasury Board is a committee of the federal Cabinet. The President of the Treasury Board is the chairman of the committee and its members include the Minister of Finance and four other Cabinet Ministers who are appointed by the Governor in Council. The Board was created by order in council in 1867 and received statutory approval in 1869. Its Secretariat was part of the Department of Finance until 1966 when it became a separate department.

The Treasury Board's responsibilities, as set out in the Financial Administration Act, include financial management, personnel management and central administration of the Public Service of Canada. It is also responsible for the application of the Official Languages Act within the Public Service and serves as the Employer for negotiating collective agreements with the Public Service Staff Relations Board.

The Treasury Board is served in these functions principally by the Treasury Board Secretariat which is divided into four branches: Program, Personnel Policy, Administrative Policy and Official Languages. In addition, there are three offices — the Office of the Secretary, the Communications Division and Submission Control Unit.

The Secretary is the deputy minister who directs the work of the department. He advises the President and the Board on all areas concerning the organization and management of the Public Service under the jurisdiction of the Treasury Board.

The Communications Division provides the President, the Secretary and the four branches with the services, advice and expertise they require in the area of public relations, communications and publishing.

The Submission Control Unit acts as a central clearing point for all submissions received by the Treasury Board. Submissions are departmental requests for program expenditure; or administrative, personnel or other authorities which the Treasury Board is empowered to grant. The unit maintains files on past decisions of the Treasury Board.

Please address any enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Treasury Board Canada
22nd Floor, Place Bell Canada
160 Elgin Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R5

TB-P10
Submissions to Treasury Board

This bank contains personal information used for administrative purposes which is included in those submissions made by departments and agencies to the Treasury Board for the purpose of obtaining Administrative, Personnel or other authorities which the Treasury Board is empowered to grant. These submissions are maintained in numerical order and not by individual identifiers. Records are maintained for a period of four years at Treasury Board after which they are sent to Public Archives.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the Record Access Request Form, requestors must provide the subject, the approximate date when the submission was made and the name of the department or agency that would have originated the submission.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P20
Access Request Data Bank

This bank contains the access request forms sent by individuals requesting access to their files, the replies to such requests and information related to their processing. It is used for processing access requests only, and to report on the number of access requests received annually. Files will be kept for two years.

DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P30
Personal Service Contracts

The purpose of this bank is to provide data on the number of contracts placed, types of services rendered, length of contracts and amount of money expended. The files contain the contracts and supporting documents. The bank is used for internal reference purposes. These files are retained for a period of six years.

IND = 180/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P40
Applications for Employment

This bank serves as a reference for any application received requesting employment with the Treasury Board Secretariat. These requests usually consist of a letter containing such information as name, address, education and experience. These applications are screened if positions become available. The bank is used to store papers and documents received from applicants. Records are retained for one year.

IND = 65/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Administrative Policy Branch

TB-P50
Incentive Awards

The purpose of this bank is to identify individuals who have been nominated for awards under the federal government's Incentive Awards Plan. The bank includes information on public servants who have been nominated. Such information includes curriculum vitae, narratives in support of meritorious contributions related to their duties or practical suggestions for improvement of Public Service Operations. Files will be kept for a minimum of two years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P60
Enquiries Concerning Administrative Policies

This bank contains personal information contained in requests made by or on behalf of individuals for interpretation of specific administrative policies and requests for advice or clarification in such areas as Relocation Expenses, Travel Expenses, etc. The information in the bank is used to assist in the interpretation of future enquiries. As information is not maintained by individual identifier but by suject matter and/or department, requestors must provide in addition to the information requested on the Record Access Request Form, the subject, the name of the department or agency, and the approximate date of the enquiry. Records are kept for five to ten years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Official Languages Branch

TB-P70
Official Languages Information System (OLIS)

The purpose of this bank is to provide timely and accurate information for the implementation, control and evaluation of the Official Languages Program in the Public Service. The population covered by OLIS consists of all established positions and incumbents appointed for indeterminate periods or terms more than 6 months in departments and agencies listed in Schedule I, Part I of the PSSRA, as well as for some other government organizations under a special agreement. The bank includes information on Language Requirements of Positions, Levels of Language Knowledge, Mother Tongue, Language Requirements Effective Date, Linguistic Profile, Position Classification, etc. Files are kept indefinitely (since the beginning of operations, in July 1974).

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Personnel Policy Branch

TB-P80
Adjudication

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of adjudication decisions along with the related grievances. The governing legislation is the Public Service Staff Relations Act. The bank includes information on grievances referred to adjudication, grievances replies and related correspondence and adjudication decisions. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of fifteen years.

IND = 330/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P90
Certification

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an accurate record of each bargaining agent certification within the bounds of Schedule I, Part I, Public Service Staff Relations Act as well as a record of employee exclusions. The bank includes information on the Public Service Staff Relations Board's decision, the bargaining agent's application, the intervenor's position, the exclusion lists, and the Employer's representations. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of twenty years.

IND = 1900/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P100
Complaints by Bargaining Agents

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of complaints made by bargaining agents on behalf of individuals pursuant to the Public Service Staff Relations Act. The bank consists of the representations made by the parties and the decision of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of ten years.

IND = 40/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P110
Grievances

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of grievances which were submitted for adjudication but were withdrawn or have been settled thereby rendering an adjudication decision unnecessary. The bank includes information on the grievances, the replies and the related correspondence. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P120
Personnel Management Information System (PMIS)

Treasury Board Canada maintains the PMIS containing individual federal employee personnel management data concerned with personnel records, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, official languages and performance appraisals. The data is derived from federal department and agency personnel records and systems, for whom the Treasury Board of Canada is classed as the employer under the Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). The personnel management data maintained in the PMIS is used to provide employer/management with personnel management statistical data in support of the Treasury Board of Canada role in collective bargaining with the Public Service Unions. The records maintained also provide a cumulative record of individual employee employment with government institutions as well as a verification of employees by location with these government institutions.

IND = 300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-P130
Enquiries Concerning Personnel Policies

This bank contains personal information contained in requests made by or on behalf of individuals for interpretation of specific personnel policies or requests for advice or clarification in such areas as leave with or without pay, separation, discipline, employment of handicapped, etc. The information in the bank is used to assist in the interpretation of future enquiries.

As information is not maintained by individual identifiers but by subject matter and/or department, requestors must provide in addition to the information requested on the Record Access Request Form, the subject, the name of the department or agency and the approximate date of the enquiry. Records are kept for five to ten years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Yukon Territory Water Board

Please direct enquiries to:

Secretary
Yukon Territory Water Board
200 Range Road
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory
Y1A 3V1

SECTION III

—

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

Table of Contents

Departments and Ministries of State

Page

Agriculture 1
Communications 2
Consumer and Corporate Affairs 2
Economic Development 3
Employment and Immigration 4
Energy, Mines and Resources 5
Environment 6
External Affairs 7
Finance 8
Fisheries and Oceans 9
Indian Affairs and Northern Development 9
Industry, Trade and Commerce 10
Insurance 11
Justice 11
Labour 12
National Defence 13
National Health and Welfare 19
National Revenue — Customs and Excise 21
National Revenue — Taxation 22
Public Works 23
Regional Economic Expansion 24
Science and Technology 25
Secretary of State 25
Social Development 26
Solicitor General 26
Supply and Services 27
Transport 28
Veterans Affairs 29

Other Government Institutions

Advisory Council on the Status of Women 29
Agricultural Products Board (see Agriculture)
Agricultural Stabilization Board (see Agriculture)
Anti-dumping Tribunal (see Finance)
Atlantic Development Council 30
Atlantic Pilotage Authority 30
Atomic Energy Control Board 30
Bank of Canada 31
Bilingual Districts Advisory Board (see Secretary of State)
Board of Trustees of the Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Fund (see Medical Research Council)
Bureau of Pension Advocates (see Veterans Affairs)
Canada Council 32
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation 32
Canada Employment and Immigration Commission (see Employment and Immigration)
Canada Labour Relations Board 32
Canada Lands Company Limited (see Public Works)
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 33
Canada Post Corporation 34
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 35
Canadian Commercial Corporation 36
Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 36

Canadian Dairy Commission 36
Canadian Film Development Corporation 37
Canadian Government Specifications Board (see Supply and Services)
Canadian Grain Commission (see Agriculture)
Canadian Human Rights Commission 37
Canadian International Development Agency 37
Canadian Livestock Feed Board 38
Canadian Patents and Development Limited 38
Canadian Penitentiary Service (see Correctional Service)
Canadian Pension Commission (see Veterans Affairs)
Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission 38
Canadian Saltfish Corporation (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Canadian Transport Commission 39
Canadian Unity Information Office 39
Canadian Wheat Board 40
Correctional Service 40
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation (see Supply and Services)
Defence Construction (1951) Limited 41
Director of Soldier Settlement (see Veterans Affairs)
Director, The Veterans' Land Act (see Veterans Affairs)
Economic Council of Canada 41
Energy Supplies Allocation Board (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Export Development Corporation 42
Farm Credit Corporation 42
Federal Business Development Bank 43
Federal Mortgage Exchange Corporation (see Public Works)
Federal-Provincial Relations Office (see Privy Council Office)
Fisheries Prices Support Board (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Fisheries Research Board of Canada (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Foreign Investment Review Agency (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation (see Fisheries and Oceans)
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority 44
Historic Sites and Monuments Board (see Environment Canada)
Immigration Appeal Board 44
International Development Research Centre 45
Laurentian Pilotage Authority 45
Law Reform Commission 45
Medical Research Council 46
Merchant Seamen Compensation Board (see Labour)
Metric Commission (see Consumer and Corporate Affairs)
National Arts Centre Corporation 46
National Battlefields Commission (see Environment Canada)
National Capital Commission 46
National Design Council (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
National Energy Board 47
National Farm Products Marketing Council 47
National Film Board 48
National Harbours Board (see Ports Canada)
National Library (see Public Archives)
National Museums of Canada 48
National Parole Board 48
National Parole Service (see Correctional Service)
National Research Council 49
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 49
Northern Canada Power Commission 50
Northern Pipeline Agency 50
Northwest Territories Water Board (see Indian Affairs and Northern Development)

Office of the Auditor General 50
Office of the Chief Electoral Officer 51
Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages 51
Office of the Comptroller General 52
Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women 52
Office of the Correctional Investigator (see Solicitor General)
Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property (see Supply and Services)
Pacific Pilotage Authority 53
Pension Appeals Board 53
Pension Review Board (see Veterans Affairs)
Petroleum Compensation Board (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Petroleum Monitoring Agency (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
Ports Canada 53
Prairie Farm Assistance Administration (see Agriculture)
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Privy Council Office 54
Public Archives 55
Public Service Commission 58
Public Service Staff Relations Board 65
Public Works Land Company Limited (see Public Works)
Regional Development Incentives Board (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Restrictive Trade Practices Commission 65
Royal Canadian Mint 66
Royal Canadian Mounted Police 66
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 70
Science Council of Canada 70
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council 70
Standards Council of Canada 71
Statistics Canada 71
Statute Revision Commission (see Justice)
Tariff Board 72
Tax Review Board 72
Textile and Clothing Board (see Industry, Trade and Commerce)
Treasury Board of Canada 73
Uranium Canada, Limited (see Energy, Mines and Resources)
War Veterans Allowance Board (see Veterans Affairs)
Yukon Territory Water Board (see Indian Affairs and Northern Development)

Employee Information Banks

I. Instructions

Introduction

Since the Privacy Act applies to all personal information under the control of the Federal Government, it applies equally to information about government employees, including regular and reserve members of the armed forces, RCMP members and incumbents of Governor-in-Council positions.

Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide descriptions of personal information banks which relate to current and former employees of Federal Government institutions, where the information pertains to their status as employees, along with procedures for access to these employee information banks. The standard descriptions are provided in order to ensure that the Privacy Act is applied in a consistent manner to employee information held by all government institutions.

Descriptions

Employee information banks are described under the following headings as applicable for each government institution:

(a) Central banks consisting of centralized information, on employees in all or several government institutions, which is maintained by the Privy Council Office, the Public Archives of Canada, the Public Service Commission, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Treasury Board and the Departments of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, External Affairs, Health and Welfare, Labour, Public Works and Supply and Services.

(b) Standard banks consisting of standard information which all government institutions maintain on their own employees. Descriptions of these standard banks can be found in Part II of this section. It should be noted that some government institutions do not maintain for each employee all the records described in the standard banks and that the physical organization of the records maintained by federal government institutions may not yet be reflected in the listing of standard banks.

(c) Particular banks consisting of information over and above that in the standard banks which a few government institutions maintain on their own employees.

Record Access Procedures

(a) Informal Procedures

The informal procedures, in existence prior to the proclamation of the Privacy Act, are maintained to make employee information available to current employees of federal government institutions. Current employees, including employees who have transferred from one federal government institution to another, should seek access to their records by contacting the personnel officers of their current employing institution at headquarters or in the regions as appropriate. For access to employee records maintained in central banks, current employees should first contact the personnel officers of their current employing institutions. Current employees are encouraged to provide reasonable identifying information about themselves and the records requested in order to obtain prompt and efficient retrieval of their records.

(b) Formal Procedures

The Privacy Act extends the rights of government employees to obtain access to information about themselves in their capacity as employees. To exercise their rights under the Act, government employees should complete a Personal Information Request Form and forward it to the Privacy Coordinator, or to other specifically designated officers in their institution. In all cases, former employees should contact the institution in which they were last employed to determine where to address a request for personal information.

Employee Information Banks

Standard Bank Descriptions

1. Employee Personnel Record

Contents:
Personal characteristics including age, sex, social insurance number, address and citizenship; education including transcripts, certificates and diplomas; non-government employment history including career résumés and references; geographical and organization location; appointments, transfers, promotions and demotion; periods of employment including probationary periods, lay-offs and tenure; classification including position numbers, groups, levels, titles and salaries; superannuation including names of beneficiares. Where applicable: military service, including periods and areas of service; collective bargaining exclusions including designation status and bargaining agent identification; professional achievements including publications, patents and awards; passports and firearm permits related to employment; and termination of employment including certificates and reasons for termination. Notations of decisions relating to staffing, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, training and development, occupational health and safety; official languages, discipline, employee assistance and level of security clearance which may also be contained in other standard banks described below.

Main Use:
To authorize appointments, transfers, promotions, demotions, termination of employment and superannuation.

Consistent Uses:
To authenticate decisions on staffing, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, training and development, occupational health and safety, official languages, discipline, employee assistance and level of security clearance and to provide a cumulative record of an individual's employment with government institutions.

Retention:
By the current employing institution for the duration of employment plus one year, after which it is transferred to the Public Archives for retention until the individual has reached the age of seventy or until one year after death; or for permanent retention if judged to be of historical value.

2. Staffing

Contents:
Staffing action requests, job descriptions, salary ranges, selection profiles, competition posters, transfer requests, lay-off lists, manpower inventory printouts, candidates' applications, lists of candidates, rating board assessments, eligibility lists, offers of employment, notices to candidates, notices of right to appeal, appeal documents, and correspondence about staffing by a variety of processes such as competition and manpower inventory searches. (Staffing decisions may be noted on the employee personnel record.)

Main Uses:
To select candidates, staff positions and process appeals for appointments and promotions.

Retention:
For board assessments two years following board date, for eligibility lists one year after their expiry, and for other documents two years from date of completion of process.

Access Procedures:
Competition number, where applicable, should be quoted.

3. Attendance and Leave

Contents:
Attendance reports, leave applications and physician's certificates associated with sick leave, and correspondence related to attendance and leave. (The annual record of attendance and leave is attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Uses:
To record attendance and authorize leave.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on pay and benefits, discipline and termination of employment.

Retention:
Two years after expiry of fiscal year.

4. Pay and Benefits

Contents:
Certificates for pay, allowances and deductions and correspondence related to the administration of pay and benefits. (Earning and superannuation records are attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Uses:
To approve disbursement of salaries and allowances and the retention of deductions.

Retention:
Two years for general pay and deduction documents.

5. Training and Development

Contents:
Applications, course evaluations, examination results, certificates, fee payment records and correspondence related to the participation of employees in training and development activities sponsored by government and non-government organizations. (Information on an employee's needs for individual development related to performance is contained in the performance review and employee appraisal bank. Participation and achievement records are attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Use:
To approve and register the participation of employees in training and development activities and to certify the achievements of employees.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on pay and benefits, attendance and leave, transfers and promotions and performance appraisals.

Retention:
Two years after completion of training and development activity.

6. Official Languages

Contents:
Language knowledge examination scores, training applications, course enrolment and attendance, training certificates and correspondence about the official languages qualifications of employees. (Examination, exemption and training records are attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Uses:
To determine the official languages qualifications, training needs and entitlements of employees.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on staffing, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, transfers, promotions, demotions and termination of employment.

Retention:
Two years following date of testing and/or training.

7. Occupational Health and Safety

Contents:
Accident and work injury investigation reports and related correspondence; special records concerning exposure to noise, radiation and dangerous substances; records of first aid treatment and certification; physicians certificates and compensation forms associated with work injuries; records and correspondence regarding referrals and results of work related immunizations and health evaluations. (All personal medical data pertaining to an employee is retained by Medical Services, Department of Health and Welfare. Similarly, medical reports relating to the diagnosis and treatment of occupational injuries and illnesses are held by Department of Labour and the applicable Provincial Worker's Compensation Board.)

Main Uses:
To record safety and health details for accident prevention and health protection purposes, and to enable the effective administration of injury-on-duty leave and disability benefits.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions relating to workers compensation, injury-on-duty leave, work assignments and discipline, including termination of employment.

Retention:
Two years for first-aid treatment records and three years for reports and records relating to work injuries and illness, first aid certification, and periodic health assessments.

8. Security Clearances

Contents:
Personal histories, criminal histories, security briefings, summaries of RCMP investigations, fingerprint cards and correspondence related to security clearance. (A notation of level of clearance may be attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Uses:
To determine the level of security clearance.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on transfers, promotions, demotions, discipline and termination of employment.

Retention:
Three years after termination of employment in the case of employees with satisfactory security clearance reports and for five years after termination of employment in the case of employees with adverse security clearance reports.

9. Grievances

Contents:
Presentations by employees and bargaining unit representatives, receipt notices and replies by management, testimony by witnesses, legal opinions, investigation and analysis reports, job descriptions (for classification grievances), and correspondence about grievances.

Main Use:
To accomodate and possibly resolve grievances through all levels in the grievance process up to referral to the Public Service Staff Relations Board.

Retention:
Three years following date of resolution or date of decision by the Public Service Staff Relations Board.

10. Discipline

Contents:
Notices of disciplinary action and correspondence about employee misconduct, testimony by witnesses, legal opinions, investigations, and analysis reports. (Notices of disciplinary action may be attached to the employee personnel record.)

Main Use:
To determine the need for and nature of disciplinary actions.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on pay and benefits, attendance and leave, employee assistance, transfer, demotion and termination of employment.

Retention:
For records of boards or courts of inquiry and investigations, five years for cases where employee found guilty of misconduct and three years for cases where employee found not guilty. For notices of disciplinary action (including notices attached to employee personnel record) time limit specified in applicable collective agreements or three years following date of disciplinary action provided no further disciplinary action has been recorded in the meantime.

11. Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

Contents:
Appraisals, reports and correspondence about an employee's work performance in terms of skills, abilities, accomplishments and interests.

Main Uses:
To determine the level of performance of indiviudal employees with a view to retention, extension of probation, rejection on probation, identification of training and development needs and approving performance pay and annual increments.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on transfers, promotions, demotion, employee assistance, discipline and termination of employment.

Retention:
Three years after date of appraisal.

12. Travel and Relocation

Contents:
Authorizations, advances, claims, receipts and correspondence about travel and relocation on official business.

Main Use:
To approve travel and relocation authorizations, advances and claims.

Retention:
Six years following fiscal year in which travel and relocation occurred.

13. Parking

Contents:
Permit applications and correspondence about parking of motor vehicles on government-owned or leased property. (Records for salary

deductions for payment of parking fees are included with pay and benefit records while records for parking violations are kept by the R.C.M.P.).

Main Use:
To issue parking permits.

Retention:
Two years after permit expires.

14. Motor Vehicle Accidents

Contents:
Reports, claims of damages, legal decisions, settlement transactions and correspondence about accidents involving government-owned and leased motor vehicles as well as privately-owned motor vehicles used on official business.

Main Use:
To determine liability for motor vehicle accidents and to approve damage settlements.

Retention:
Two years after the settlement of individual claims.

15. Conflict of Interest

Contents:
Employee disclosures, investigation reports and correspondence about potential and actual employee conflicts between private interests or holdings and official duties.

Main Uses:
To record potential conflicts of interest and to resolve actual conflicts of interest.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions on transfers, discipline and termination of employment.

Retention:
Minimum of two years after potential conflict of interest no longer exists or actual conflict of interest has been resolved.

16. Employee Assistance

Contents:
Records related to work performance deficiencies and employee assistance counselling; notice of voluntary or mandatory participation in rehabilitation programs; records and correspondence concerning work related health evaluation referrals and results (only notices of mandatory participation in rehabilitation programs, and non-medical results of health assessments are attached to the employee personnel record). All personal medical data is retained by Medical Services, Department of Health and Welfare.

Main Uses:
To determine the need for employee assistance counselling, referrals for medical evaluations and participation in rehabilitation programs.

Consistent Uses:
To support decisions regarding employee assistance measures, leave, discipline and termination of employment.

Retention:
A minimum of two years following the date of the most recent reference to employee assistance.

17. Identification and Building Pass Cards

Contents:
Photographs, forms and correspondence related to the issuance of identification and building pass cards.

Main Use:
To issue identification and building pass cards.

Retention:
Two years after expiry of identification and building pass cards.

Agriculture

The Department of Agriculture also maintains the employee records of the Canadian Grain Commission.

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Agriculture Canada
Sir John Carling Building
Carling Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at both headquarters and regions except where noted:

Personnel Administration Branch

AGR-S-1
Employee Personnel Records — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-2
Staffing — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 800
Headquarters only

AGR-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 600
Headquarters only

AGR-S-9
Grievances — IND = 800

AGR-S-10
Discipline — IND = 100

AGR-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisal — IND = 12,000

AGR-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 3,000

AGR-S-13
Parking — IND = 2,800
Headquarters only

AGR-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 4,400
Headquarters only

Particular Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

Farm Development Division

AGR-P-P10
Small Farm Development Program — Counselling Activity

The Small Farm Development Program was established to facilitate structural adjustments on farms, by assisting farm enlargement and consolidation, and improving management capability of operators of small farms. Some of its services are provided jointly with participating provincial governments. (The Farm Management Service, for instance, provides management assistance to small scale family farmers. These advisors concentrate on problems involving farm planning budgeting and financing and help farmers improve their farm operation and income). The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of how departmental employees who are seconded to provinces apportion their time among various counselling topics. The bank contains employees' names and identification numbers, dates and locations of visits, counselling topics and percentage allocation of time.

IND = 100/DATE = 83-02-21

Research Branch

AGR-P-P20
Project System Inventory

The purpose of this bank is to provide a current inventory of Agriculture Canada (Research Branch) personnel involved in research projects. It contains information on the goals, objectives, and milestones of research projects, and the names and work locations of the individuals involved. Information is maintained on computer for the duration of projects. The bank is used to allocate human resources and to evaluate the progress of projects.

IND = 850/DATE = 83-02-21

Regional Development and International Affairs Branch

AGR-P-P30
Emergency Training and Experience Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a current personnel resource list of trained and experienced agriculture specialists who may be called upon to meet an emergency situation affecting the agricultural industry in their geographic region (province). It contains personal characteristics, experience, training experience in the form of federal courses and/or provincial/municipal exercises. Records are distributed annually to Departmental Regional Emergency Planning representatives for use should the need arise, and are retained for up to ten years.

IND = 700/DATE = 83-02-21

AGR-P-P40
Appointments or Nominations of Personnel to NATO Agencies

The purpose of this bank is to provide a depository for identification and profile information regarding employees of the Department of Agriculture who are appointed or nominated to serve with a NATO Agency. Data contained in the bank includes classification, education, geographic location, language, personal characteristics, personal history, security, training. The principal use of this bank is to obtain concurrence of all other member nations of NATO in the nomination or appointment and if the need arises, to prepare travel and authentication documents to permit appointees to assume their duties with the designated Agency.

IND = 7/DATE = 83-02-21

Agricultural Stabilization Board

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Agriculture Canada
Sir John Carling Building
Carling Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

ASB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 90

ASB-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 90

ASB-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 20

Communications

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Communications
Room 1934
300 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions, except where noted:

DOC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 2,150

DOC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 1,100

DOC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 2,150

DOC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 2,150

DOC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 1,500

DOC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 2,000

DOC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 20

DOC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 20
Headquarters only

DOC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 120
Headquarters only

DOC-S-10
Discipline — IND = 30
Headquarters only

DOC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 1,900

DOC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 750

DOC-S-13
Parking — IND = 6

DOC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 7

DOC-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 2

DOC-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 100
Headquarters only

DOC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 2,150

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

The Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs and the Superintendent of Bankruptcy share common personnel and administrative services therefore they are grouped together in the employee section.

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada
23rd floor, Zone 7
Place du Portage, Phase I
68 Victoria Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0C9

Central Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters:

CCA-C-P10
Conflict of Interest Records

The purpose of this bank is to record information related to the administration of conflict of interest guidelines as they pertain to Cabinet ministers, persons appointed to public office by the Governor in Council, and members of ministers' exempt staffs. It contains information regarding the classes of persons referred to above who are or were subject to the conflict of interest guidelines, about their private activities, and property and other assets. The coverage of this information bank is restricted to Cabinet ministers, persons appointed to public office by the Governor in Council, and members of ministers' exempt staffs who are or were subject to the conflict of interest guidelines. The derivative uses of the information held in this bank are to establish precedents for use in administering the conflict of interest guidelines, and to extract information that is placed in a Public Registry so members of the general public may make themselves aware of the way in which certain classes of persons currently subject to the conflict of interest guidelines have complied with them. Individuals in respect of whom information is maintained in this bank have access to the bank during normal working hours. They are required to produce satisfactory proof of their identity, such as identification cards, issued by government departments and agencies. Information is held in this bank for different periods of time, but never for more than ten years after the individual concerned is no longer subject to the conflict of interest guidelines. This bank is also described in section for "external" or "public" banks.

IND = 300/DATE = 83-02-21

Standard Banks

The following banks are held at headquarters and in the regions. Current employees seeking access to their records should consult their supervisor or their local personnel unit.

CCA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 2,600

CCA-S-2
Staffing

CCA-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CCA-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CCA-S-5
Training and Development

CCA-S-6
Official Languages

CCA-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CCA-S-8
Security Clearances

CCA-S-9
Grievances

CCA-S-10
Discipline

CCA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CCA-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CCA-S-13
Parking

CCA-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CCA-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CCA-S-16
Employee Assistance

CCA-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Economic Development

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Ministry of State for Economic Development
122 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E7

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

ED-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

ED-S-2
Staffing

ED-S-3
Attendance and Leave

ED-S-4
Pay and Benefits

ED-S-5
Training and Development

ED-S-6
Official Languages

ED-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

ED-S-8
Security Clearances

ED-S-9
Grievances

ED-S-10
Discipline

ED-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

ED-S-12
Travel and Relocation

ED-S-13
Parking

ED-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

ED-S-15
Conflict of Interest

ED-S-16
Employee Assistance

ED-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Employment and Immigration

The Department of Employment and Immigration and the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission share common personnel and administrative services therefore they are grouped together in the employee section.

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Executive Secretary
Employment and Immigration Canada
13th floor
Place du Portage, Phase IV
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9
Tel.: 994-2892

Current employees should forward their requests for informal access to one of the following addresses as appropriate:

Headquarters

Director, Headquarters Personnel Services
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV, 3rd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

Regions:

Regional Personnel Managers

Newfoundland
P.O. Box 12051
167 Kenmount Place
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1B 3Z4

Nova Scotia
P.O. Box 2463
5161 George Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2E4

Prince Edward Island
P.O. Box 8000
199 Grafton Street
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 8K1

New Brunswick
1075 Main Street
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 1H2

Quebec
1441 St. Urbain Street
2nd floor
Montreal, Quebec
H2X 2M9

Ontario
Canada Square
4900 Yonge Street
Suite 700
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 6A8

Manitoba
190 — 167 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T6

Saskatchewan
2101 Scarth Street
Room 800
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2H9

Alberta
Baton — Bowlan Building
9925 — 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J8

British Columbia
Royal Center, Box 11145
1055 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6E 2P8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions, except as noted:

EIC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 26,000

EIC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 26,000

EIC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 26,000

EIC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 26,000

EIC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 6,000

EIC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 2,000

EIC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 1,000

EIC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 26,000

Access

Commission/Department Security Officer
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV, 3rd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

EIC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 1,000

Access

Director, Staff Relations Branch
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV, 3rd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

EIC-S-10
Discipline — IND = 1,000

EIC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 26,000

EIC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 4,000

Access

Headquarters Employees
Chief, Expenditure Accounting
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV, 2nd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

Regional and Local Office Employees
Regional Financial Manager

EIC-S-13
Parking — IND = 2,000

Access

Headquarters Employees
Director General
Administration and NHQ Relocation
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage
Phase IV, 2nd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

Regional and Local Office Employees
Regional Manager, Administrative Services

EIC-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 2,000

Access

Director, Staff Relations Branch
Employment and Immigration Canada
Phase IV, 3rd floor
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

EIC-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 1,000

EIC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

EIC-P-P10
Affirmative Action Target Group

Point of Access:

Director
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity
Personnel Services
Employment and Immigration Canada
Place du Portage Phase IV
140 Promenade du Portage
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0J9

The purpose of this bank is to provide a profile of Affirmative Action Target group employees in Employment and Immigration Canada for statistical and planning purposes. Information on file includes background characteristics of employee (work history, education, career interests, etc) as well as voluntary self-identification of the target-group members. Records are retained up to three years. Persons seeking access to this bank should provide their name and social insurance number.

IND = 26,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

EIC-P-P20
Supernumerary Records

Point of Access

Regional Personnel Manager
See attached list, "Regional Personnel Managers", for the address in your region.

This bank identifies employees who are supernumerary within the establishment to ensure that they are given priority consideration for positions to be staffed. The bank may include the following information: employees' name, classification, group, occupational title and location. Records on an employee are maintained until successful placement is made. Access to this Bank may be gained by giving name, address and Social Insurance Number.

IND = 500/DATE = 83-02-21

Energy Mines and Resources

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
11th floor
580 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E4

Standard Banks

EMR-S-1
Employee Personnel Record
Personnel Branch and Branch Personnel Units

EMR-S-2
Staffing
Personnel Branch and Branch Personnel Units

EMR-S-3
Attendance and Leave
Personnel Branch and Branch Personnel Units

EMR-S-4
Pay and Benefits
Personnel Branch and Branch Personnel Units

EMR-S-5
Training and Development
Personnel Branch and Branch Personnel Units

EMR-S-6
Official Languages
Official Languages Program Branch

EMR-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety
Personnel Branch

EMR-S-8
Security Clearances
Dept'l Security Officer and Branch
Personnel Units

EMR-S-9
Grievances
Personnel Branch

EMR-S-10
Discipline
Personnel Branch

EMR-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals
Personnel Branch

EMR-S-12
Travel and Relocation
Financial Services Branch

EMR-S-13
Parking
General Admin. Services
Administrative Services Branch

EMR-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents
Material Management Division
Administrative Services Branch

EMR-S-15
Conflict of Interest
Personnel Branch

EMR-S-16
Employee Assistance
Personnel Branch and Personnel Branch Units

EMR-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards
Departmental Security Offices

Particular Banks

EMR-P-P10
Biographies

This bank contains biographical sketches of senior officials of the department and Crown Corporations reporting to the Minister. The information consists of a personal history of the official including the date of birth, education, employment history and associations of which the official is a member. The sketches are prepared and approved by the officials concerned and used to answer requests for biographies of these officials from other federal government departments, provincial governments, news media, service clubs, etc. The information is retained as long as the official is employed with the department or a Crown Corporation reporting to the Minister.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

EMR-P-P20
Crown-owned Living Accommodation (Northern Pool Housing)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information relating to employees who occupy Crown-owned Housing. This bank contains the names, occupations, family status, number of children, and employee classification and salary. The bank also contains the amount of rental and the dates of occupancy and vacancy. The data are used to administer accommodation requirements and the collection of rental deductions. Files are retained for five years after the occupants vacate the premises.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Environment

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of the Environment
24th floor
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Hull, Quebec

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

EC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

EC-S-2
Staffing

EC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

EC-S-4

Pay and Benefits

EC-S-5
Training and Development

EC-S-6
Official Languages

EC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

EC-S-8
Security Clearances

EC-S-9
Grievances

EC-S-10
Discipline

EC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

EC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

EC-S-13
Parking

EC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

EC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

EC-S-16
Employee Assistance

EC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

EC-P-P10
Employee Records National Battlefield Commission

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a general personnel information system. It contains records on appeals, grievances, appointments, attendance, leave, competitions, selection, general correspondence, education, pay, personal history, safety and health, and superannuation. Individuals identified are employees of the National Battlefield Commission. Records are kept for four years.

IND = 30/DATE = 83-02-21

External Affairs

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Bureau of Communications
Department of External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G2

Central Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters:

EA-C-P10
Personnel Administration: Non-External Affairs Appointments

The purpose of this bank is to retain information relevant to the policies and procedures concerning the posting to a Canadian diplomatic mission abroad of federal government employees other than employees of the Department of External Affairs. The bank contains individual records pertaining to individuals who have been posted to a mission abroad. The information in the bank relates to the appointment, personal characteristics, and administrative posting arrangements for the individual. The information is in the form of memoranda, correspondence, and biographical data cards. The records are used to organize the employee's posting arrangements, with respect to the administrative arrangements, and any contracts or commitments between the individual, his department, organization or agency and External Affairs. Information is retained in the bank for two years after the completion of the individual's posting. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

IND = 750/DATE = 83-02-21

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the missions abroad:

EA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,000

EA-S-2
Staffing

EA-S-3
Attendance and Leave

EA-S-4
Pay and Benefits

EA-S-5
Training and Development

EA-S-6
Official Languages

EA-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

EA-S-8
Security Clearances

EA-S-9
Grievances

EA-S-10
Discipline

EA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

EA-S-12

Travel and Relocation

EA-S-13
Parking

EA-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

EA-S-15
Conflict of Interest

EA-S-16
Employee Assistance

EA-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in missions abroad:

EA-P-P10
Personnel Administration — Locally-Engaged Staff

The purpose of this bank is to retain information relating to those personnel policies and procedures which concern staff engaged by Canadian missions in the countries where the missions are located, as well as the administrative arrangements made for: establishment reviews, classification of positions, pay and benefits, health insurance plans, pension plans and separation gratuity, staff relations, and income tax and other deductions. The data content of the bank includes: appointments, appraisals, attendance and leave, classification, selection, education, exclusion, geographic location, language, pay, insurance, personal characteristics, personal history, safety and health, security, separation, training and travel. Individual personal records are maintained at posts abroad, but much of the information is transmitted to Ottawa to enable the Department to comply with Treasury Board requirements for reports and establishment reviews, National Revenue tax regulations, the Financial Administration Act, and to ensure the efficient administration of health and pension plans. The information is used at missions to make decisions concerning employment, promotion, discipline, and termination. The records at the mission are destroyed six months after the employee leaves the service of the mission, unless there is a continuing administrative need to retain the information. Information on the headquarters records is retained for the duration of employment plus one year, after which it is transferred to the Public Archives for retention until the individual has reached the age of seventy or until one year after death if no further action is pending or is expected that would require retention of the records for a longer period. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of the Department's approval where the information is to be viewed on Departmental premises.

IND = 2,400/DATE = 83-02-21

EA-P-P20
External Affairs: Security and Personal Safety of Employees

The purpose of this bank is to retain detailed information concerning each Canadian mission abroad, including records covering the various facets of security of personnel, information, and Canadian Government property. The records provide a current security and safety profile of each post. Information in the bank is supplied by federal government employees and third-party sources in Canada and abroad. Information contained in the bank is restricted to data relevant to the security and safety of federal government employees and former employees. Individual employees would only be mentioned incidentally, for instance as the source of information; they would not be the reason for assembling material in this bank. The information is retained by External Affairs indefinitely. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identity, and written confirmation of Departmental approval where information is to be viewed on the premises of the Department.

DATE = 83-02-21

Finance

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Finance Canada
24th floor, Place Bell Canada
160 Elgin Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R5

Standard Banks

FIN-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

FIN-S-2
Staffing

FIN-S-3
Attendance and Leave

FIN-S-4
Pay and Benefits

FIN-S-5
Training and Development

FIN-S-6
Official Languages

FIN-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

FIN-S-8
Security Clearances

FIN-S-9
Grievances

FIN-S-10
Discipline

FIN-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

FIN-S-12
Travel and Relocation

FIN-S-13
Parking

FIN-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

FIN-S-15
Conflict of Interest

FIN-S-16
Employee Assistance

FIN-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Fisheries and Oceans

The Department of Fisheries and Oceans and the Canadian Saltfish Corporation are grouped together in the employee section as they share common personnel and administrative services. Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Fisheries and Oceans
8th floor
240 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

F&O-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

F&O-S-2
Staffing

F&O-S-3
Attendance and Leave

F&O-S-4
Pay and Benefits

F&O-S-5
Training and Development

F&O-S-6
Official Languages

F&O-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

F&O-S-8
Security Clearances

F&O-S-9
Grievances

F&O-S-10
Discipline

F&O-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

F&O-S-12
Travel and Relocation

F&O-S-13
Parking

F&O-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

F&O-S-15
Conflict of Interest

F&O-S-16
Employee Assistance

F&O-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Please forward requests for formal access to the Departmental Privacy Coordinator or to the Regional Privacy Coordinator at the appropriate regional offices as follows:

Departmental Privacy Coordinator
Department of Indian Affairs
and Northern Development
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H4

Indian Affairs regional offices:

Atlantic

P.O. Drawer 160
Amherst, Nova Scotia

Ontario

Sir Arthur Meighen Building
55 St. Clair Avenue East
Toronto, Ontario
M4T 2P8

Quebec

320 est, rue Saint-Joseph
P.O. Box 3725
Saint-Roch, Quebec
G1K 7Y2

Manitoba

275 Portage Ave., Room 1100
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 3A3

Saskatchewan

2332-11th Ave.
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 2G7

Alberta

9942-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5

British Columbia

P.O. Box 10061

Pacific Centre Ltd.
700 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.

Northwest Territories

P.O. Box 2760
4914-50th St.
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X0E 1H0

Yukon

Federal Building, Room 305
Whitehorse, Y.T.
Y1A 2B5

Northern Affairs regional locations

Northwest Territories

P.O. Box 1500
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
X1A 2R3

Yukon

200 Range Road
Whitehorse, Y.T.
Y1A 3V1

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions, except as noted:

INA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 6,104

INA-S-2
Staffing — IND = 6,104

INA-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 6,104

INA-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 6,104

INA-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 6,104

INA-S-6
Official Languages

INA-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 71

INA-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 2,900
Headquarters only

INA-S-9
Grievances — IND = 225

INA-S-10
Discipline — IND = 48

INA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 6,104

INA-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 705

INA-S-13
Parking — IND = 143
Headquarters only

INA-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

INA-S-15
Conflict of Interest

INA-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 42

INA-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 6,104

Industry, Trade and Commerce

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Industry, Trade and Commerce
3rd floor, East
235 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

ITC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,243

ITC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 1,596

ITC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 2,743

ITC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 2,743

ITC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 1,620

ITC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 2,743

ITC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 2,743

ITC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 4,363

ITC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 20

ITC-S-10

Discipline -- IND = 30

ITC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 2,743

ITC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 1,861

ITC-S-13
Parking — IND = 329

ITC-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 115

ITC-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 200

ITC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 2,743

Insurance

Please address requests for formal access to:

Director, Administration Branch
15th floor, East Tower
L'Esplanade Laurier
140 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H2

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

INS-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 250

INS-S-2
Staffing

INS-S-3
Attendance and Leave

INS-S-4
Pay and Benefits

INS-S-5
Training and Development

INS-S-6
Official Languages

INS-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

INS-S-8
Security Clearances

INS-S-9
Grievances

INS-S-10
Discipline

INS-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

INS-S-12
Travel and Relocation

INS-S-13
Parking

INS-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

INS-S-15
Conflict of Interest

INS-S-16
Employee Assistance

INS-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Justice

The Department of Justice and the Law Reform Commission are grouped together in the employee section as they share common personnel and administrative services.

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Justice
Room 125
Justice Building
Kent and Wellington
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

JUST-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,250

JUST-S-2
Staffing

JUST-S-3
Attendance and Leave

JUST-S-4
Pay and Benefits

JUST-S-5
Training and Development

JUST-S-6
Official Languages

JUST-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

JUST-S-8
Security Clearances

JUST-S-9
Grievances

JUST-S-10
Discipline

JUST-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

JUST-S-12
Travel and Relocation

JUST-S-13
Parking

JUST-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

JUST-S-15
Conflict of Interest

JUST-S-16
Employee Assistance

JUST-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Labour

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Director General
Administrative Policy and Services
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

Central Bank

LAB-C-P10
Government Employees Compensation Records

This bank contains the accident claims records of government and crown corporation employees ONLY. The records include reports of accidents including medical documents, claims for compensation, correspondence and records of moneys paid. They are used to establish validity of compensation claims and to determine monetary entitlements. There are no non-derivative uses of these records. After six years, records held at the headquarters of the Department of Labour are transferred to microfilm. The regional offices retain records between three and six years before transferring them to Public Archives.

IND = 180,000/DATE = 83-02-21

Access

A photograph and confirmation of current mailing address may be required as proof of identification before access is granted. Please forward requests for access to the appropriate regional office:

Principal Claims Officer
Labour Canada
Professional Arts Building
4th floor
100 Arden Street
Moncton, N.B.
E1C 4B7

Principal Claims Officer
Labour Canada
Port of Montreal Building
2nd floor, 3rd Wing
Cité du Havre
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3R5

Principal Claims Officer
Labour Canada
4900 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M2N 6A4

Principal Claims Officer
Labour Canada
Canadian Grain Commission Building
400-303 Main Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 3G7

Principal Claims Officer
Labour Canada
750 Cambie Street
7th floor
Vancouver, B.C.
V6B 2P2

Chief
Injury Compensation Division
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0J2

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

LAB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 750

LAB-S-2
Staffing

LAB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

LAB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

LAB-S-5
Training and Development

LAB-S-6
Official Languages

LAB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

LAB-S-8
Security Clearances

LAB-S-9
Grievances

LAB-S-10
Discipline

LAB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

LAB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

LAB-S-13
Parking

LAB-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

LAB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

LAB-S-16
Employee Assistance

LAB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

National Defence

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

The following information is required from serving and former members of the Canadian Forces requesting access to banks in this section:

Serving Members

(a) Base, Station or Unit where now serving; and

(b) rank and military classification or trade.

Former Members

(a) date of birth;

(b) date of release; and

(c) regimental or service number.

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

ND-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 37,000

ND-S-2
Staffing

ND-S-3
Attendance and Leave

ND-S-4
Pay and Benefits

ND-S-5
Training and Development

ND-S-6
Official Languages

ND-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

ND-S-8
Security Clearances

ND-S-9
Grievances

ND-S-10
Discipline

ND-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

ND-S-12
Travel and Relocation

ND-S-13
Parking

ND-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

ND-S-15
Conflict of Interest

ND-S-16
Employee Assistance

ND-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

ND-P-P10
National Defence Fingerprint File

This bank of information is maintained for verification of identity purposes only. The following information is held on all members of the Canadian Forces and civilian employees of the Department: fingerprints, SIN, name, date and place of birth, colour of hair and eyes, height, weight, complexion, date and place of fingerprinting as well as dates of all previous employment with the Canadian Forces, RCMP, or Public Service. Records are accessible by providing name, SIN, and one rolled fingerprint as proof of identity. Records are retained by the department in the case of military personnel until the individual reaches age 75 and in the case of civilian employees until termination of employment.

IND = 400,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P20

Casual Labour Programs — 5950

This bank serves as an official record of the employment of casual labour. Information in the bank includes details on hiring, payments, schedules and releases related to the casual employment of civilians. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, periods of employment and location of employment. Records in this bank are retained for five calendar years after termination of employment, after which they are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 37,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P30

Non Public Fund (NPF) Personnel Index Card

This bank contains employee's SIN, name, sex, date of birth, marital status, unit of employment, salary, date of employment, and NPF benefit plans applicable. Files are restricted to NPF permanent employees by unit of employment and are used to verify information submitted by units and for statistical purposes. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth. Records are retained for statistical purposes only for three calendar years after termination of employment.

IND = 1,380/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P40

Miscellaneous Employment — 5923

This bank is a record of employment in non-public funded positions. Data included in this bank relate to civilians employed in cafeterias, snack bars, stores, etc. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth and location of employment. Records in this bank are retained for five calendar years after termination of employment, then transferred to the National Personnel Record Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 37,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P50

Confidential Personal Files — Non Public Fund Employees

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of correspondence relating to the career of an NPF employee. It contains applications for employment, leave forms, record of pay adjustments, employee evaluation reports, employee questionnaire (including SIN, name, occupation, salary, marital status, sex, date of birth, and date of employment) and correspondence concerning the employee's career. Records are restricted to NPF employees of D CANEX and DNPFS. The file is used to review action taken with regard to an employee and to determine an employee's suitability for promotion, transfer or retention. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, period of employment and geographical location of employment. Files are retained for two calendar years after termination of employment, then transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = 42/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P60

Non Public Fund Employees of Canadian Forces and Canex Personnel Applicant and Benefit Programs File — 1685-88

This bank contains employment applications and correspondence regarding executive and managerial positions, complaints from personnel, replies and queries from employees, and replies concerning benefit programs or working conditions. The individuals concerned are Non-Public Fund employees of the CF. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, periods of employment. Records are retained five calendar years.

IND = 14,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P70

Senior Executive Planning and Development Program — 5985

The purpose of this bank is to establish a career control and growth plan for Senior Management Personnel. The bank contains information relevant to the policies and procedures for development programs, and control statistics. Employees identified in this bank are Public Service senior executives. Records are accessible by providing full name, and SIN. Records are retained for five calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P80

CSE Employees Confidential Personal History File (CPF)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain administrative data on employees of the Communications Security Establishment (CSE). The file contains a complete employment and personal profile for all CSE employees. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth and period of employment. Records are retained for three years after termination of employment, after which they are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P90

Personnel Recruiting and Selection 5000-0005,08,10-12,14,-18,22,23,25,29,30,32,34,36. 280/cl-1, 45/401,5900-45/401

This file is used for the administration of personnel employed in the Canadian Forces Recruiting System. The records contain routine information relating to transfers and postings, and occasionally information relating to unsuitability for employment in the area of recruiting. Records in this bank relate only to employees in the Recruitment Program. Records are accessible by providing full name and SIN. Records are retained for three calendar years except for selection boards which are retained for ten calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P100

Military Personnel Master File

The purpose of this automated data bank is for personnel management of the Canadian Forces. It is also used for replying to requests for certain specific personnel information on a controlled basis. It contains such data as the name, rank, social insurance number, military occupation, marital status, educational level, language, trade and rank qualifications, duty location, engagement plan and service history for every member of the Regular Force. Similar but fewer data elements are maintained for all members of the Reserve Force. Regular Force personnel receive a resumé of the data held on them on a scheduled basis (CF 490). Records are retrievable by SIN number. Records are retained for one year after release from the Canadian Forces then transferred to Public Archives Canada, National Personnel Records Centre.

IND = All CF Members/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P110

Chaplain Service — 5110-5111

This bank contains the records of Protestant and Roman Catholic Chaplains in the Canadian Forces as well as correspondence on subjects of interest and concern to them. It is used as a guide to actions affecting Chaplains and their work. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, and denomination. Records are retained for five years.

IND = 182/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P120

Management Files — Service Income Security Insurance Plan (SISIP)

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of death and/or disability information for current and former members of the Canadian Forces who are SISIP participants, including benefits payable or reasons for rejection. It contains Canadian Forces death notifications, pertinent medical details concerning disabilities and SISIP Claim Forms submitted by claimants. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank, and MOC/classification. Records are retained for five calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P130

Management Files — Designation of Additional Dependants Remuneration Supplement Claim and Hospital/Medical Claims outside of Canada

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of designation of additional dependants outside of Canada for hospital and medical coverage. It contains information on personal characteristics of the person for whom application is being made. Dependant records are identified by the dependant's name, name of serving member, relationship to the serving member and the serving member's full name, SIN, date of birth, rank, MOC/classification. Records are retained for two calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P140

Medical Records — 5227

This bank contains assessments of medical fitness to perform duties as a serving member of the Canadian Regular Forces and records of active medical treatment. In certain designated areas, isolated and semi-isolated units, the bank may contain records of active medical treatment for dependants of serving members. The data include medical histories, special medical examinations, tests, comments and opinions. The records serve as a reference source for medical treatment and career medical/administrative decisions. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, date of birth and MOC/classification. Dependant medical records are identified by the dependant's name, name of serving member, relationship to the serving member and the serving member's SIN. One year after a member's release from the CF, records are transferred to National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = All CF Members/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P150

Dental Records

This bank contains assessments of dental fitness to perform duties as a serving regular member of the Canadian Forces and records of active dental treatment. The data includes dental and medical histories, special dental and medical examinations, tests, comments and opinions. During the service career, dental records are retained by the dental detachment responsible for the individual's treatment requirements. Records are accessible by providing full name, date of birth, SIN, rank, MOC/classification. One year after member's release from the CF, records are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

IND = All CF Members/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P160

Canadian Forces Drug Program

This bank contains information which is used to evaluate the present Canadian Forces Policy regarding the use of alcohol and drugs in the areas of recruiting, prevention, early identification, administration, security, discipline, rehabilitation and control. There will be no derivative uses of this bank. The data source is an anonymous self-administered questionnaire administered to a random sample of Canadian Forces personnel during a one month period of 1982. The bank contains information on: personnel characteristics such as age, sex, rank and occupational grouping; personal alcohol and illicit drug use; acknowledged physical, social and occupational consequences of use; perceived availability and reasons for use; and attitudes toward prevention, rehabilitation and service life. Information is retained by the department in the form of an edited, classified tape for a period of ten years after statistical summaries have been completed in order that comparisons can be made in future studies.

IND = 8,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P170

Social Work Services — 5851

This bank records professional social work cases, and contains professional social work information on clients. Any military person including members of his/her family requiring social work services is identified in this bank, which is used to assist clients and for professional orientation, teaching for Human Reliability Program clearance. Records are accessible by providing member's full name, SIN, rank, and MOC/classification. Files are retained for five calendar years and then destroyed.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P180

Welfare Bank — 5850

This bank contains information on any military person who has failed to settle a private debt and whom the creditor desires to bring to the attention of the department and it is used to record any action taken. Information serves as an aid in financial counselling, including lectures and seminars, posters, and press releases. Individuals identified in this bank receive copies of correspondence. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, and MOC/classification. Records are retained for five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P190
Career Medical Review Boards

The purpose of this file is to record the decisions made by Career Medical Review Boards convened to decide the disposition of serving members of the Canadian Forces (CF) whose medical category is below the standard required for employment in their classification/trade. It contains the member's medical category, recommendations of military medical authorities, Commanding Officer, Commander of the Command or Director, a medical statement prepared by the Surgeon General's staff and Board decisions. Individuals identified are regular members of the CF who are disabled or unfit to perform their duties. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, and MOC/classification. Files are held for statistical purposes only for five calendar years.

IND = All CF Officers/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P200
Canadian Forces Personnel Applied Research Information Data Bank

This automated data bank contains data on recruiting, selection, training and employment in the Canadian Forces (CF) and serves as a guide in personnel research. The information is demographic, and biographic, concerning classification, assessment, and employment. Individuals identified are applicants to CF, CF serving members, and former CF members. Records are retrievable by S.I.N. Records are retained for ten years.

IND = 250,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P210
Officers' Career File 5076-1

The purpose of this bank is to record information and background data to reply to queries concerning release or conversion of periods of service of officers of the Regular and Reserve Force. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank and MOC. Files are retained for ten calendar years after which they are destroyed.

IND = All Officers/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P220
Post Graduate Training Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers who apply for post graduate training. It contains officers' applications, the findings of the Board, letters of disposition to each applicant and resulting posting instructions. Only those officers who apply for this training are included. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank and classification. Records are retained for three calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P230
University Training Plan (Officers) Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers who apply for training under University Training Plan. It contains applications, the findings of the Board, letters of disposition to each applicant and resulting posting instructions. Only officers who apply for this training are included. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, classification and year of application. Records are retained for three calendar years after which they are destroyed.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P240
Military Medical Training Plan Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers who apply for training under the Military Medical Training Plan. It contains officers' applications, each applicant's personal historical essay, the findings of the Board, letters of disposition to each applicant and resulting posting instructions. Only officers who apply for this training are included. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, classification and year of application. Records are retained for statistical purposes only for three calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P250
Military Legal Training Plan Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers who apply for training under the Military Legal Training Plan. It contains officers' applications, each applicant's personal history essay, the findings of the Board, letters of disposition to each applicant and resulting posting instructions. Only officers who apply for this training are included. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, classification and year of application. Records are retained for statistical purposes for three calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P260
Military Dental Training Plan Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers for training under the Military Dental Training Plan. It contains the officer's application, a personal historical essay, the findings of the Board, letters of disposition sent to each applicant and the resulting posting instructions. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, classification and year of application. Records are retained for statistical purposes for three calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P270
Canadian Forces Command Staff College Selection Board

The purpose of this bank is to record the findings of an annual Selection Board convened to select officers to attend Command and Staff College. It contains lists of officers selected, the selection criteria used in the current year, the findings of the board and the resulting posting instructions. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, classification and year of application. Records are retained for five years for statistical purposes and are then transferred to Public Archives Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P280
University Training Plan (Other Ranks)

This bank records the recommendations of the annual Other Rank University Training Plan Selection Board. It contains applications from Other Ranks, Board recommendations and the resulting posting instructions. Individuals identified are Other Ranks who have applied to participate in the programme. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank and MOC. Records are retained for one year.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P290

Ceremonies and Celebrations — Centennials — 1110

The purpose of this bank is to establish and maintain a historical record of all DND activities, both military and civilian. This bank contains records pertaining to military honours, parliamentary ceremonies, ceremonies concerning ships, buildings, royalty, governor general, cities, bilingualism, colleges and related activities re centennials. Individuals identified are members of the Canadian Forces and civilian employees of DND. The files serve as reference material on precedence, historical plans, and reports, and questions and responses which could result in amendments to or writing of new orders. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank and MOC/classification. Records are retained for ten calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P300

Official Languages — 1211

This bank provides a record of DND's official languages programmes containing data on policy, education, training, complaints, and staffing. Individuals identified are military personnel and civilian employees of DND. Files are used as an inventory and as a guide to official languages policy and planning. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank and MOC/classification. Records are retained for ten calendar years.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P310

Official Languages — Language Requirements — Civilian — 1212

This bank serves to identify linguistic requirements of DND civilian positions. It contains Language Training Records, Personnel Information Verification Reports (PIVR), and classification data for civilian employees of DND. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth. Records are retained for ten calendar years.

IND = 37,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P320

Official Languages — Language Requirements — Military — 1213

This bank is used to identify and maintain bilingual DND military positions. Individuals identified are military personnel of DND. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank and MOC/classification. Records are retained for ten calendar years.

IND = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P330

Suggestion Award Program — 1341

The purpose and use of this bank is to govern and control the DND Suggestion Award Program and its participating organizations. It contains rules and regulations governing the Suggestion Award Program, documents on the administration of suggestions, suggestions and personal information from individuals and statistical data. Individuals identified are military personnel and civilian employees of DND. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, and date of suggestion and/or award. Accepted suggestions are retained for five calendar years.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P340

Merit Award Program — 1342

The purpose of this bank is to administer the DND Merit Award Program. It contains rules and regulations governing the Merit Award Program, personal data of nominees, minutes of meetings, statistics and employee employment records. Individuals identified are military personnel and civilian employees of DND. The bank is used to process Merit Award nominations for consideration by the DND Merit Award Committee and Incentive Award Board. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank, MOC/classification and date of nomination and/or award. Records are retained for three calendar years.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P350

Information Services — 1350

This bank is a record of general internal and external correspondence concerning DND and the Canadian Forces. It contains general information on Canadian Forces activities including publicity, recruiting, ceremonies, visits, NATO, UN, training, equipment and personnel matters some of which are of personal nature. Individuals identified are military personnel and civilian employees of DND. Files are used as reference material by staff officers coordinating the public information aspect of projects, programmes, ceremonies or other activities of the Canadian Forces. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank and MOC/classification. Records are held for five calendar years.

IND = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P360

General Administration and Management — 1000

The purpose and use of this bank is to maintain correspondence and memoranda pertaining to general administration. The bank contains comments on DND general administrative proposals, studies, courses and decisions taken thereon for members of the CF and civilian employees. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank and MOC/classification. Records are retained for five calendar years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P370

Accidents (Safety Programs) — 1005

The purpose of this automated data bank is to compile data on accidents involving injury to military and civilian DND personnel or property damage exceeding $500. It does not include accident data on events reported on DND specialist safety program reports. The data is used by all management levels to provide analytical bases for decisions on loss control measures, training requirements, equipment safety matters and safety program direction. Coded data includes nature of injuries, type and causes of the accident. Once entered in the data bank, the individual Accident Prevention Reports (form CF 663) are destroyed. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank, MOC/classification, and year of accident. Records are retained for two calendar years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P380
Releases, Pensions, Retirements — 5705, 5706, 5585, 5740

This bank records data regarding the application of release and retirement policies. Individual records contain release authorities, gratuity data, severance pay data, superannuation and pension data, etc. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, MOC/Classification, and year of release. All released Canadian Forces (CF) personnel are identified in this bank. It is used for policy research regarding releases and retirements. Records are retained for five calendar years.

IND = All Released CF Personnel/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P390
Minutes of Proceedings of Courts Martial

Records contained in this bank pertain to members of the Canadian Forces and its civilian component serving abroad. The minutes of proceedings of a court martial are prepared pursuant to Section 174 of the National Defence Act, and are a verbatim record of all testimonies, pleadings, decisions, findings and sentence of a court martial, including all exhibits in the form of documents. They are kept for purposes of appeal to the Court Martial Appeal Court and the Supreme Court of Canada and for administrative purposes, including appeals to the severity of the sentence and review by the Judge Advocate General. Records are accessible by providing year of Court Martial, full name, SIN, rank, and MOC/classification. Records are retained for ten calendar years and then transferred to National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P400
Military Personnel — Grievance File — 5000-12

The purpose of this bank is to record applications for redress of grievance submitted by members of the Canadian Forces in accordance with Regulations and Orders made pursuant to the National Defence Act and also to record the decision made in respect of those grievances. Records are filed in accordance with Social Insurance Number, Name, Rank, MOC/Class and year of grievance. The files are retained for five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P410
Boards of Inquiry — 1080

This bank is a record of investigations convened or ordered by authorities appointed by Regulations and Orders. Investigations may be convened or ordered to investigate any matter connected with the government, discipline, administration or functions of the Canadian Forces, or any command, formation, base or other unit or element thereof, or of any matter affecting any member of the Canadian Forces. The bank contains a record of the terms of reference of such inquiries, and the evidence, findings and recommendations to Boards of Inquiries or of the Investigating Officer. The content of the bank is used to establish cause and liability/responsibility and as a basis upon which appropriate remedial action may be taken. Records are filed in accordance with Social Insurance Number, Name, Rank, MOC/Class and year of incident. The files are retained for three years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P420
Complaints and Irregularities — 1170

This bank serves as a record of complaints and irregularities relating to personnel employed by DND and follow up staff action. It contains investigation reports and any subsequent redress action for military personnel and civilian employees of DND. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, date of birth, rank and MOC/classification. Records are retained for three calendar years.

IND = 40/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P430
Personnel Security Investigation File — 2140

The purpose of this bank is to maintain investigative reports and closely related material for the purpose of assessing a subject's loyalty and reliability to Canada from a departmental personal security clearance viewpoint. Records in this bank pertain to all military personnel and civilian employees of DND who require access to classified information. Records are filed by SIN. Records are retained for sixty-five years from date of employment.

IND = 116,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P440
Military Police Investigation Case Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a narrative record of the conduct and findings of an investigation in relation to a criminal or security matter involving personnel. Records in this bank pertain to individuals who may become involved in an investigation. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to desigante this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P450
Unit Military Personnel Bank

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a travelling copy of personnel records for all personnel on strength from enrolment to release. It contains enrolment documents, birth certificates, marriage certificates, separation agreements, divorce orders (nisi and absolute), course reports, conduct sheets and general employment information. Records which are not superseded and which have been relevant to personnel management are retained for the duration of the member's career. Other records are purged. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, and MOC/classification. One year after a member's release from the CF records are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P460
Confidential Personal File (Officers/Other Ranks)

Director Personnel Careers Other Ranks. The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of significant information regarding the service of members of the Regular and Class C Reserve components of the Canadian Forces from enrolment to retirement. The CPF is used by Career Managers in personnel career planning. It contains copies of correspondence and documents relating to an individual's career, eg.

enrolment, previous service, career resume, educational certificates/reports of academic achievement, Canadian Forces Course Reports, language proficiency data, letters of reference, course joining instructions, consent to serve forms, current statement of service, posting/TD messages, promotion, re-engagement (and career development plans), decorations, remuster, leave preference at CRA, retirement option, notice of intended release, release instructions, and personal enquiries, medical documentation such as CMRB Referral Forms/Disposition Slips, reports of injuries, and CF 2088, documentation regarding security/HRP clearance, counselling and probation, conduct sheets, civil convictions (except those for which pardons granted), results of courts martial, requests for special consideration, PSO reports, RSWO reports, requests for compassionate posting. Combat Arms trades, may have additional documentation such as: Statements of Understanding, Regimental re-Badging, LOTRP applications and approvals, Delegated Authority, Promotion/Recommendations, Records of Offences against the Canadian Criminal Code, and Screenings for Overseas Duty and/or Instructional/Recruiting duty. Records are accessible by providing full name, SIN, rank, MOC/classification and date of release. Records are deposited with Public Archives Canada, National Personnel Record Centre one year after an individual ceases to be a serving member of the Canadian Forces.

IND = All CF Members/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P470
Performance Evaluation Report

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of performance on the job for members of the Canadian Forces. It contains Performance Evaluation Reports. The bank is used to determine on a continuing basis the relative merit/suitability of members for promotion, training, retention, release, and other management administrative decisions. Records are retained for one year after the individual's release, and are then transferred to Public Archives for retention until eventual disposal. A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

IND = All CF Members/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P480
Corps/Squadron Cadet Personnel Files

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on members of the Royal Canadian Sea/Army/Air Cadets of the Canadian Cadet Organization as defined in QR (Cadets), from enrolment through to release. It contains CF 1158 - Application for Membership in the Cadet Organizations, CR 910 - CF Statement of Medical Fitness Cadet Applicant, CF 1364 - Sea, Army, Air Cadet Course Report, records of appointment, promotion, training programme qualification courses and cruises. The personnel file is used for career management of members. Records are accessible by providing full name, date of birth, SIN, Corps/Squadron number, title, location. Records are retained for three years from date of release and then destroyed.

IND = All Cadet Members/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P490
Officers Merit Board Merit Listings

The purpose of this bank is to record the officers merit listings resulting from the deliberations of Officer Merit Boards convened annually to rate officers in order of merit as a result of assessing each officer as to performance and potential. The merit listings are employed to select officers for promotion to the next higher rank, attendance on courses, suitability for employment and conversion of terms of service. The information in this listing includes, for each individual, only: SIN; name; initials; National Representation Group; age; previous rank seniority date, current rank seniority date. Records are used for the promotion year to which they apply and then are retained for 20 years for statistical purposes.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

ND-P-P500
Other Ranks Merit Board Merit Listings

The purpose of this bank is to record the Other Ranks merit listings resulting from the deliberations of the Other Ranks Merit Boards convened annually to rate Other Ranks in order of merit as a result of assessing each individual as to performance and potential. The merit listings are employed to select individuals for promotion to the next higher rank, attendance on courses, university training, specialized employment and conversion of terms of service. The information in this listing includes, for each individual, only: SIN; rank; name; trade; National Representation Group; secondary language; seniority, enrolment, birth and release dates; sex; merit score; rank qualification and time in rank. Records are used for the promotion year to which they apply and then are retained for 20 years for statistical purposes.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

National Health and Welfare

Standard Banks

The following banks are located either in headquarters or in the regions as indicated. Requests for access should be addressed as follows:

For enquiries concerning the Official Languages bank on all employees of National Health and Welfare:

Official Languages Bureau
Personnel Administration
Branch
Tunney's Pasture
National Health and Welfare
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

For enquiries concerning the security clearance bank on all employees:

Chief, Security
Clearance Division
Administrative Services
Directorate
Department of National Health
and Welfare
Room 574, Brooke Claxton
Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

For enquiries concerning other standard banks:

Pacific Region employees:

Pacific Region Personnel
Services

Health and Welfare Canada
P.O. Box 10121
Pacific Centre
11th floor, IBM Tower
701 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V7Y 1C6

Employees in the Atlantic provinces:

Atlantic Region Personnel
Services
Health and Welfare Canada
6th floor, 1888 Brunswick
Street
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 3J8

Employees in the Quebec region:

Quebec Region Personnel
Office
National Health and Welfare Canada
15 Henderson Street
Quebec, Quebec
G1K 7L5

Employees in the Ontario region:

Ontario Region Personnel
Office
Health and Welfare Canada
789 Don Mills Road
Don Mills, Ontario
M3C 1T5

Employees in the Prairie region:

Prairie Region Personnel
Office
Health and Welfare Canada
1st floor, 303 Main Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 3G7

Employees in the Alberta Region:

Alberta Region Personnel
Office
Health and Welfare Canada
Room 914, Liberty Building
10506 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2W9

Employees in the National Capital Region:

Personnel Unit A
(Medical Services)
Room 1128
Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

Personnel Unit B
(Welfare)
Room 1024
Brooke Claxton Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

Personnel Unit C
(Health Protection)
4th floor, East
Sir Frederick Banting
Research Centre
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

Personnel Unit D
(Personnel Administration,
Management Practices,
Departmental Executives
Offices, Health Services
and Promotion)
Room 324, Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K9

HWC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 10,000

HWC-S-2
Staffing

HWC-S-3
Attendance and Leave Record and Forms

HWC-S-5
Training and Development

HWC-S-6
Official Languages
Headquarters only

HWC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

HWC-S-8
Security Clearances
Headquarters only

HWC-S-9
Grievances
Headquarters only

HWC-S-10
Discipline
Headquarters only

HWC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals
Headquarters only

Particular Banks

HWC-P-P10
Departmental Complaints File (Employees) Headquarters only

Information in the bank includes Canadian Human Rights Act complaints and antidiscrimination complaints forwarded to the Department of National Health and Welfare. Records in the bank apply to all employees of the Department of National Health and Welfare who have filed formal complaints and are used in the event of further developments. Files are kept for three years.

IND = 30/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P-P20
Departmental Alcoholism Files

The purpose of the bank is to record all relevant documentation concerning employees suffering from alcoholism. Information in the bank includes letters to employees, correspondence concerning the condition and effect on work habits as well as recommendations from Medical Services or personnel advisors. Individuals identified in the bank are restricted to those HWC employees who suffer from alcoholism. The information in the bank is used for the purpose of documenting and monitoring and advising. Should the employee transfer within the Department the Employee Assistance Program Confidential file would remain with the originating EAP Advisor for two years from the last date of the employee's involvement in the program. If the employee requests it, the file will be transferred to the new EAP advisor. The Employee Assistance Program Confidential file is the property of this department and is not transferable to other departments or agencies.

IND = 12/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P-P30
Managerial and Confidential Exclusions Records

The purpose of this information bank is to record data on employees excluded from collective bargaining. Information in the bank pertains to employees excluded from collective bargaining, and includes date of exclusion, exclusion code, level, group, branch and division. Records in the bank apply to all NHW employees excluded from collective bargaining for managerial or confidential reasons. This bank is used to maintain a register of employees excluded from collective bargaining.

IND = 900/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

HWC-P-40
Medical Files

The purpose of the bank is to maintain a record of medical information which may affect an employee's performance. The bank contains background documentation, request for medical assessment and a diagnosis concerning the employee's ability to carry out his duties and is used to assist in justifying a release for incapacity. Should the employee transfer within the Department the Employee Assistance Program Confidential file would remain with the originating EAP Advisor for two years from the last date of the employee's involvement in the program. If the employee requests it, the file will be transferred to the new EAP advisor. The Employee Assistance Program Confidential file is the property of this department and is not transferable to other departments or agencies.

National Revenue — Customs and Excise

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Revenue Canada, Customs and Excise
10th floor
191 Laurier Ave. West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

RC-CE-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 9,500

RC-CE-S-2
Staffing

RC-CE-S-3
Attendance and Leave

RC-CE-S-4
Pay and Benefits

RC-CE-S-5
Training and Development

RC-CE-S-6
Official Languages

RC-CE-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

RC-CE-S-8
Security Clearances

RC-CE-S-9
Grievances

RC-CE-S-10
Discipline

RC-CE-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

RC-CE-S-12
Travel and Relocation

RC-CE-S-13
Parking

RC-CE-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

RC-CE-S-15
Conflict of Interest

RC-CE-S-16
Employee Assistance

RC-CE-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

RC-CE-P-P10
Customs and Excise College Student Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records required in the administration of the Customs and Excise College. Data include examination results, course reports, biographical information prepared by the student, and a report to the work unit pertaining to performance on the course. This information is maintained on current and former students of the Customs and Excise College. It is used to evaluate performance and to assist in career planning and work assignments.

IND = 600/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-CE-P-P10
Defalcation Cases

The purpose of this bank is to record all information concerning suspected defalcations involving Customs Officers in order to protect public money as defined in Section 2 of the Financial Administration Act. The files contain investigation reports, correspondence between departmental officials and with Central Agencies, legal opinions regarding recovery from suspected employees and/or prosecution, recommendations on possible disciplinary action or any other information bearing on the case. Individuals identified in this bank are current or former employees who have been investigated. The information is used to determine an appropriate course of action including recovery of funds, disciplinary action against the individual or prosecution and to comply with the Public Officers Guarantee Regulations. Files are retained for a minimum of five years.

DATE = 83-02-21

National Revenue — Taxation

Please address requests for access to one of the following addresses as appropriate:

Headquarters

Director, Personnel Programs
Revenue Canada-Taxation
Head Office
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L8

Regions

Atlantic

Regional Personnel Director
2000 Barrington Street
Suite 800
Cogswell Tower
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 3K1

Quebec

Regional Personnel Director
National Revenue Building
305 Dorchester Blvd. West
Montreal, Quebec
H2Z 1A6

Ontario

Regional Personnel Director
383 Richmond St.
Suite 1312
London, Ontario
N6A 3C4

Western

Regional Personnel Director
Shell Centre 4th Floor
4000-4th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0J4

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and also in the regions where noted:

RC-T-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 17,300 Headquarters and Regions

RC-T-S-2
Staffing
Headquarters and Regions

RC-T-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 17,300
Headquarters and Regions

RC-T-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 17,300
Headquarters and Regions

RC-T-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 5,200

RC-T-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 17,300

RC-T-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 17,300
Headquarters and Regions

RC-T-S-8
Security Clearances

RC-T-S-9
Grievances — IND = 600

RC-T-S-10
Discipline — IND = 300

RC-T-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 17,300

RC-T-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 5,000

RC-T-S-13
Parking — IND = 750

RC-T-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 40

RC-T-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 450

RC-T-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 30

RC-T-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 17,300
Headquarters and Regions

Particular Banks

RC-T-P-P10
Taxation Time/Production Reporting System

The purpose of this information bank is to maintain time/production utilization data on all continuing departmental employees as well as term/casual employees. Data contained in this bank pertain to weekly activities performed by each employee and include time/production activity by classification and subclass plus non-compliance and unreported time/production reports. Individuals indentified in this bank are all employees of Revenue Canada-Taxation. This bank is used to provide managers and management information systems with information regarding time/production utilization of departmental employees through a series of reports. An individual report containing one employee's activities for the current fiscal year to date is produced on request. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification and/or authority.

IND = 17,300/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P-P20
Taxation Employee Classification Audit Report Files

The purpose of this information bank is to provide a record of all classification audits completed. Each file contains information as to the extent of audit coverage, record of interviews with employees whose position was audited, findings of the audit, recommendations for corrective action and summary of final interview with management. The extent of audit may also include organization anomalies, acting pay situations, job descriptions and evaluations for casual/term and secretarial positions within the organization audited. Audits are conducted in thirty-one locations across Canada. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification and/or authority. Records in the bank are maintained for a period of two years.

IND = 1,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P-P30
Taxation Management Audit Departmental Operations and Staff Matters Bank

This information bank relates to the investigation of departmental employees emanating from allegations of fraud, defalcation, bribe, or breaches of conduct.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RC-T-P-P40
Taxation Leave and Overtime Reporting System

The purpose of this information bank is to maintain detailed Leave, Overtime, and Shiftwork data on all continuing departmental employees, as well as term employees over six months, of district offices and head office. Data contained in this bank pertain to occurrences of leave, overtime, shiftwork and standby, by individual employee by fiscal year, commencing April 1979. Individuals identified in this bank are all employees of Revenue Canada-Taxation with the exception of terms under six months. The bank is used to provide line managers with information regarding employees, in respect to overtime worked, and leave balances. It is also used to accumulate data for tape transmission via Supply and Services Canada, to meet Treasury Board requirements for ALOSS reporting. An individual report, containing detailed information of leave and overtime activity, is available to individual employees on a scheduled basis. This report is also available on request. Access will not be permitted without adequate proof of identification and/or authority.

IND = 16,200/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Public Works

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions. Contact points and telephone numbers for informal and formal access:

Privacy Coordinator
Public Works Canada
Sir Charles Tupper Building
Confederation Heights
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M2

Headquarters

Public Works Canada
Sir Charles Tupper Building
Confederation Heights
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M2

Regional Offices

Public Works Canada
P.O. Box 2247
1190 Barrington Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 3C9

Public Works Canada
2001 University Street
Montreal, Quebec
H3A 1K3

Public Works Canada
National Capital Region
L'Esplanade Laurier
140 O'Connor Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V2

Public Works Canada
4900 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 6A6

Public Works Canada
1116 Alberni Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6E 3W5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

PWC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 10,000

PWC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 8,000

PWC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 10,000

PWC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 10,000

PWC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 300

PWC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 1,800

PWC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 1,700

PWC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 5,000

PWC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 550

PWC-S-10
Discipline — IND = 170

PWC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 10,000

PWC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 2,500

PWC-S-13
Parking — IND = 3,200

PWC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 1,410

Central Bank

PWC-C-P10
Crown Housing Records

The purpose of this bank of information is to maintain a record of federal employees who occupy or are waiting to occupy crown owned housing. This bank contains names, addresses, number of dependents, salaries, length of tenancy, length of service, inspection reports, utility records and other information associated with the occupancy of housing. This information is used for the administration of federal living accommodation. This information is maintained for five years in the case of housing requirements and three years after termination in the case of specific occupancy records.

IND = 2,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Location, Housing Unit Number
LOC = Ottawa, Region

Particular Banks

PWC-P-P10
Special Audit Investigation Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of special audits commissioned by the Deputy Minister relating to activities of employees that have been questioned. This bank contains the names of employees being investigated and the results of the audits. This bank is used to inform the Deputy Minister and the RCMP in cases of suspected criminal activity. Information is retained for a period of six years.

IND = 10/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = name/LOC = Ottawa

PWC-P-P20
Time Recording Systems

Within Public Works Canada a variety of manual and automated time recording systems are in place. These systems contain personal information such as names, groups, levels, reporting lines, employment status, hours of work, assignments, employee numbers, salaries, locations and associated fee schedules. These systems are used for assignment and control of workload as well as the generation of billing statements for PWC clients. This information is updated continuously. The information is stored in both manual and automated systems and is retrievable by name, project, and in some instances, employee number. These systems are operated and maintained nationally and regionally and are a continuing operational requirement of the Department.

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name, Project/LOC = Ottawa, Region.

Regional Economic Expansion

Please forward requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Industry, Trade and Commerce
3rd floor east
235 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

REE-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 2,500

REE-S-2
Staffing

REE-S-3
Attendance and Leave

REE-S-4
Pay and Benefits

REE-S-5
Training and Development

REE-S-6
Official Languages

REE-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

REE-S-8
Security Clearances

REE-S-9
Grievances

REE-S-10
Discipline

REE-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

REE-S-12
Travel and Relocation

REE-S-13
Parking

REE-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

REE-S-15
Conflict of Interest

REE-S-16
Employee Assistance

REE-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Science and Technology

Please address all requests for access to:

Director, Corporate Services
Ministry of State Science and Technology
Room 1022, Martel Building
270 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1A1

Standard Banks

MSST-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 160

MSST-S-2
Staffing — IND = 400

MSST-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 160

MSST-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 250

MSST-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 160

MSST-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 160

MSST-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 300

MSST-S-9
Grievances — IND = 5

MSST-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 160

MSST-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 160

MSST-S-13
Parking — IND = 25

MSST-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 160

Secretary of State

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of the Secretary of State
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

SS-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,200

SS-S-2
Staffing

SS-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SS-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SS-S-5
Training and Development

SS-S-6
Official Languages

SS-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SS-S-8
Security Clearances

SS-S-9
Grievances

SS-S-10
Discipline

SS-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SS-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SS-S-13
Parking

SS-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SS-S-16
Employee Assistance

SS-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Social Development

Please address all requests for access to:

Director Communications Division
Ministry of State for Social Development
12th floor, 171 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1G3

Standard Banks

SD-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,000

SD-S-2
Staffing

SD-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SD-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SD-S-5
Training and Development

SD-S-6
Official Languages

SD-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SD-S-8
Security Clearances

SD-S-9
Grievances

SD-S-10
Discipline

SD-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SD-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SD-S-13
Parking

SD-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

SD-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SD-S-16
Employee Assistance

Solicitor General

Secretariat

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Director, Administration Services
Ministry Secretariat
Ministry of the Solicitor General
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building
340 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

SGC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,000

SGC-S-2
Staffing

SGC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 1,000

SGC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 1,000

SGC-S-5
Training and Development

SGC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 250

SGC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SGC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 1,000

SGC-S-9
Grievances

SGC-S-10
Discipline

SGC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SGC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SGC-S-13

Parking — IND = 75

SGC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 5

SGC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SGC-S-16
Employee Assistance

SGC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Supply and Services Canada

Services

Services and the Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property are grouped in the employee information banks section as they share common personnel services.

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Services, Supply and
Services Canada
Place du Portage, Phase III
16A1
11 Laurier Avenue
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0S5

Particular Bank

Contact Point: until June 30, 1980, Manager, Customer Relations Unit Contributor Section, Room 1423 Jeanne Mance Building, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T9

Contact Point: from July 1980, Manager Customer Relations Unit, Superannuation Division, P.O. Box 5010, Moncton N.B. E1C 8Z5

SSC-P-P10
Contributions History and Interest System

The purpose of this bank is to calculate interest on superannuation contributions for most federal employees. It contains pension numbers, social insurance numbers, Pay Offices, contributions to date and year to date and interest for all federal government employees paid by Supply and Services Canada and contributing to the Superannuation Account. Files are used to inform paying offices of the amount of interest accrued on contributions deducted. An individual's record is purged one year after employment ceases.

IND = 280,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

SSC/SER-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 5,000

SSC/SER-S-2
Staffing

SSC/SER-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SSC/SER-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SSC/SER-S-5
Training and Development

SSC/SER-S-6
Official Languages

SSC/SER-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SSC/SER-S-9
Grievances

SSC/SER-S-10
Discipline

SSC/SER-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

SSC/SER-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SSC/SER-S-13
Parking

SSC/SER-S-1
Employee Assistance

SSC/SER-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Supply Administration

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Supply Administration
Supply and Services Canada
Place du Portage, Phase III, 1E
11 Laurier Avenue
Hull, Quebec
K1A 1H2

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

SSC/SUP-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 5,000

SSC/SUP-S-2
Staffing

SSC/SUP-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SSC/SUP-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SSC/SUP-S-5
Training and Development

SSC/SUP-S-6
Official Languages

SSC/SUP-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SSC/SUP-S-8
Security Clearances

SSC/SUP-S-9
Grievances

SSC/SUP-S-10
Discipline

SSC/SUP-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

SSC/SUP-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SSC/SUP-S-13
Parking

SSC/SUP-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

SSC/SUP-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SSC/SUP-S-16
Employee Assistance

SSC/SUP-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Transport Canada

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Transport Canada
Transport Canada Building
Floor 26E (DS)
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions except for the bank of security clearance records which is located at headquarters only.

Departmental Administration

TC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,650

TC-S-2
Staffing

TC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

TC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

TC-S-5
Training and Development

TC-S-6
Official Languages

TC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

TC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 20,000
This bank contains security clearance records on all Transport Canada employees and is maintained at headquarters only.

TC-S-9
Grievances

TC-S-10
Discipline

TC-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

TC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

TC-S-13
Parking

TC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

TC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

TC-S-16
Employee Assistance

TC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

TC-P-P10

Personnel Management System

Transport Canada maintains three related systems in support of departmental personnel administration and management activities: the Personnel Management Information System (PMIS); the Manpower Utilization System (MUS); and the Personnel Activity Reporting System (PARS). These systems contain data on employees covering employment history, position characteristics, attendance, pay and benefit usage, official languages and performance appraisals and departmental resource utilization, which are obtained from a variety of personnel source documents and related tables. This information is used by departmental personnel specialists and line managers engaged in personnel management activities and is provided to Central Agencies in support of their own personnel systems such as ALOSS and OLIS.

A redevelopment of the existing system is under way, which will involve, over the next two years: the establishment of an upgraded pay, overtime and leave system with data entry and enquiry capabilities at the regional level; the upgrading of regional systems supporting other personnel specialities and related financial and resource utilization systems; and, finally, the review and enhancement of information systems serving the needs of headquarters management.

IND = 20,000/DATE = 83-02-21

TC-P-P20

Attitude Test Validation

This bank permits a periodic assessment of the predictive validity of aptitude tests pertaining to the ab initio selection of air traffic controllers, radio operators, flight service specialists and vessel traffic regulators. This bank includes the aptitude scores attained by candidates who have been hired as trainees, criterion measures concerning their training progress and relevant demographic information such as age, sex and education. Records are retained for an indeterminate period.

IND = 300/DATE = 83-02-21

Veterans Affairs

The Department of Veterans Affairs, the Pension Review Board, the War Veterans Allowance Board, the Bureau of Pension Advocates and the Canadian Pension Commission are grouped together in the employee information banks section as they share common personnel and administrative services.

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Veterans Affairs
284 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P4

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

VAC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 5,400

VAC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 3,600

VAC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 5,400

VAC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 5,400

VAC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 2,900

VAC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 5,400

VAC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 3,500

VAC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 5,400

VAC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 350

VAC-S-10
Discipline — IND = 225

VAC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 2,900

VAC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 750

VAC-S-13
Parking — IND = 88

VAC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 40

VAC-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 120

VAC-S-16
Employee Assistance — IND = 250

VAC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 5,400

Advisory Council, Status of Women

Please address all requests for access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Administration and Personnel
Advisory Council on the Status of Women
66 Slater Street
18th floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5H1

Standard Banks

ACSW-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

ACSW-S-2
Staffing

ACSW-S-3
Attendance and Leave

ACSW-S-4
Pay and Benefits

ACSW-S-5
Training and Development

ACSW-S-6
Official Languages

ACSW-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

ACSW-S-12
Travel and Relocation

ACSW-S-15
Conflict of Interest

Atlantic Development Council

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Atlantic Development Council
Building 102
Pleasantville
St. John's, Nfld.
A1A 1N1

Standard Banks

ADC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

ADC-S-2
Staffing

ADC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

ADC-S-5
Training and Development

ADC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

Atlantic Pilotage Authority

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Personnel Manager
Atlantic Pilotage Authority
Suite 1023
Bank of Montreal Tower
5151 George Street
Halifax, N.S
B3J 1M5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters

APA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 200
The records of former employees are retained by the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for two years following termination of employment rather than being transferred to the Public Archives.

APA-S-2
Pay and Benefits — IND = 200

APA-S-3
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 175

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters

APA-P-P10
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. It contains information on physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. Files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 150/DATE = 83-02-21

Atomic Energy Control Board

The Atomic Energy Control Board (AECB) was established in 1946 by the Atomic Energy Control Act (RSC 1970 cA19). In addition to this Act and Regulations pursuant thereto, the AECB administers the Nuclear Liability Act. The head office is in Ottawa.

The AECB is empowered by the Atomic Energy Control Act to control the development, application and use of atomic energy, and this is done by a comprehensive licensing system covering all dealings in prescribed atomic energy substances and items.

The objective of the AECB is to protect the health and safety of workers and the public, and to ensure the physical security and safeguarding of nuclear materials in the Canadian industry. In the occupational health and safety area, the AECB requires verification that workers in the industry are protected against radiation in excess of limits set out in Regulations. To this end all workers wear dosimeters supplied by an approved dosimetry service to record their exposures, and the AECB appoints Inspectors both from its own staff and, by arrangement, from provincial governments and institutions, to assure compliance with AECB licence and Regulations requirements. The AECB also invites federal and provincial health authorities to name experts to act as Medical Advisers in the field of occupational radiological health and safety. These actions lead to the development of files in which personal histories and occupational data may be stored.

Requests for information are to be directed in writing to:

Privacy Coordinator
Atomic Energy Control Board
P.O. Box 1046
Martel Building
270 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5S9

Other files containing personal data are conventional relating to employment applications and staff personnel records.

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

AECB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 275

AECB-S-2
Staffing

AECB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

AECB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

AECB-S-5
Training and Development

AECB-S-6
Official Languages

AECB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

AECB-S-8
Security Clearances

AECB-S-9
Grievances

AECB-S-10
Discipline

AECB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

AECB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

AECB-S-13
Parking

AECB-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

AECB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

AECB-S-16
Employee Assistance

AECB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

AECB-P-P10
Advisory Committee Members

The AECB maintains two advisory committees whose members come from industry, university and other institutions. The committees report to the President. This bank contains correspondence relating to the recruiting of members, and may include names and details concerning present employment and experience. Records are retained for two years before being moved to Archives.

IND = 25/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P-P20
Radiation Exposure Records, AECB Staff

The purpose of the bank is to maintain a record of doses received by AECB staff during carrying out of their duties. Values are cumulated on a periodic basis. Records are retained indefinitely.

IND = 50/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

AECB-P-P30
AECB Inspectors: Certification Record

AECB staff may act as inspectors under the Regulations. Personal data of staff so designated remain in the individual's personal file, but correspondence relating simply to appointment is in a separate bank. The principal purpose of the bank is to provide an up-to-date status of appointments and it contains only names and subject area for inspection purposes.

IND = 150/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21
ID = Name/LOC = Ottawa

Bank of Canada

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Bank of Canada
234 Wellington Street
4th floor, Centre Building
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G9

Because the responsibility for the affairs of the Bank rests with a Board of Directors some of its administrative functions and activities differ slightly from those in many government departments and agencies. Consequently, the content and main uses of standard employee banks will differ slightly from those employee information banks listed and described as being standard to most government institutions. For further information regarding those differences, please contact the Privacy Coordinator.

The following standard banks are located at Head Office, 234 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario:

Standard Banks

BC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

BC-S-2
Staffing

BC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

BC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

BC-S-5
Training and Development

BC-S-6
Official Languages

BC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

BC-S-8
Security Clearances

BC-S-9
Grievances

BC-S-10
Discipline

BC-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

BC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

BC-S-13
Parking

BC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canada Council

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canada Council
255 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V8

Standard Banks

CC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 375

CC-S-2
Staffing

CC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CC-S-5
Training and Development

CC-S-6
Official Languages

CC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CC-S-9
Grievances

CC-S-10
Discipline

CC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CC-S-13
Parking

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation

Please direct inquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation
112 Kent Street, Tower "B"
18th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5W5

Particular Bank

CDIC-P-P10
Employee Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a general personnel information system. It contains records on appointments, attendance, leave, competitions, selection, education, pay, personal history and superannuation.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Labour Relations Board

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canada Labour Relations Board
125 Sussex Drive
Tower D, 3rd floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0X8

Standard Banks

CLRB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CLRB-S-2
Staffing

CLRB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CLRB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CLRB-S-5
Training and Development

CLRB-S-6
Official Languages

CLRB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CLRB-S-8
Security Clearances

CLRB-S-9
Grievances

CLRB-S-10
Discipline

CLRB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CLRB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CLRB-S-13
Parking

CLRB-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CLRB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CLRB-S-16
Employee Assistance

CLRB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Access to Information and
Privacy Coordinator
Canada Mortgage and Housing
Corporation
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P7

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

CMHC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 1,100

CMHC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 1,300

CMHC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 10

CMHC-S-10
Discipline

CMHC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 3,500

CMHC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CMHC-S-13
Parking — IND = 1,500

CMHC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CMHC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CMHC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CMHC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

CMHC-P-P10
Human Resources Information System

The bank covers payroll, personnel, pension insurance information about all employees of CMHC since 1947, including contractual employees. It contains the employee's name, oath or affirmation concerning secrecy, date of birth, social insurance number, address, eligible dependents, employee number, position and position number, geographical and organizational location, office work and personnel information, including bank account, earning pension records and the dollars associated with these records, insurance coverage.

The data is used to issue payment in respect of salaries, pensions and deductions or to adjust an employee payroll/personnel record, to report time for an employee, to assemble the UIC separation certificate, to assist in generating payroll/personnel transactions, to deposit payment for each employee, to maintain information about positions within CMHC and who fills these positions, to record the past history of each employee's employment with CMHC, whether current or previous. The files are retained on a permament basis by CMHC's National Office in Ottawa. Computer files are maintained by Datacrown Inc. in Ottawa.

IND = 23,000/ADP = h/DATE-83-02-21

CMHC-P-P20

Modified Time Reporting System

This Financial Services Division bank contains daily, monthly and yearly employee time and salary spent for each activity by subfunction and by every costable unit or project. The main purpose of this bank is to provide time and activity related information for employees, which is subsequently merged with pay related information. It is used by CMHC to permit program cost recoveries from the Minister, to collect appropriate fee for service; to evaluate CMHC's operations, to cost National Housing Act Programs and analyze their viability, to prepare budgets and financial forecasts and to evaluate staff utilization and requirements. The files are retained for seven years at CMHC's National Office.

IND = 3,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P-P30

Employee Medical Files

The purpose of this Human Resources Centre bank is to create and maintain a medical record of each current and past employee for health and statistical purposes, for use in job placement, retirement, sick leave and other purposes as defined by the CMHC Pension Fund and by legislation. The bank contains the pre-employment or initial medical examination reports, including authorization for disclosure to CMHC of the full results and findings of this examination, regular physical examination reports by CMHC's physician, results of biochemical tests, x-rays, cardiograms, personal physician's medical certificates, authorization for disclosure of personal medical information by CMHC to the attending physician or vice versa, sick leave or accident reports and individual medical histories. Only CMHC employees are identified in the bank. The information is retained permanently. Access requests should be addressed to CMHC's medical staff at National Office.

IND = 4,845/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P-P40

Casual Employees

This Human Resources Centre bank serves as an official record of the employment of casual labour. Information in the bank includes details on hiring, payments, schedules and releases of casual employees. Records in this bank are normally retained for one year after termination of employment at CMHC's National Office.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P-P50

Internal Appeals and Employee Complaints Files

This Human Resources Centre bank exists to record and provide information on internal appeals and employee complaints through other agencies such as the Canadian Human Rights Commission, Official Languages Commissioner. It contains an appeal notice, the precise nature of the complaint and the remedial action sought, details of appeal complaint and its investigation, the decisions of the various appeal stages, the decision concerning the complaint and the follow-up action.

The files are used to provide information gathered in the course of an appeal hearing so that a decision may be rendered by the Appeal Committee and for appeal statistics. Complaint files similarly are used to document decisions by the pertinent authorities. They are retained for three years from the date of the decision or resolution of the appeal, complaint or grievance by the Employee Relations Office at CMHC's National Office.

IND = 10/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P-P60

Women's Bureau Personal Cases

This bank exists to record information on specific complaints concerning the treatment of women employed by CMHC and to provide advice thereon to the individual involved. It contains a narrative record of the history of the case, the precise nature of the complaint and the remedial action sought, interview notes, investigation reports, the decision concerning the complaint and the follow-up action. Records are retained by the Women's Bureau at CMHC National Office for two years after the case is closed.

IND = 10/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

CMHC-P-P70

Investigation Files

This bank serves to record reports of complaints and irregularities in relation to criminal or security matters affecting CMHC and/or personnel employed by CMHC. It contains a narrative record of the conduct of an investigation, interview notes, investigation reports and any subsequent redress action. The bank is used as a basis for recording complaints and irregularities and follow-up staff action on personnel files. Records are retained by Security Services at CMHC's National Office for five years after the case is closed.

IND = 170/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Canada Post Corporation

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Executive Secretariat
Canada Post Corporation
Sir Alexander Campbell Building
Confederation Heights
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0B1

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the divisions:

CPC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CPC-S-2
Staffing

CPC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CPC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CPC-S-5
Training and Development

CPC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CPC-S-8

Security Clearances

CPC-S-9
Grievances

CPC-S-10
Discipline

CPC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CPC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CPC-S-13
Parking

CPC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CPC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CPC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CPC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters.

CPC-P-P10
Postal Related Crimes/Offences

The purpose of this bank is to gather intelligence on postal related offences involving the general public, postal employees and others engaged in the business of Canada Post Corporation. Information on persons working for Canada Post is included for such offences as theft of mail, or embezzlement of public funds. Information on members of the general public includes data on national or international crimes, and significant cases of burglary of post offices and street box equipment, forgery of money orders, theft of mail, explosives, and mail vehicle hold-ups. In addition, intelligence is included on persons or firms suspected of using the mails for an illegal purpose. Information in this bank is retained for a maximum of ten years, except for proceedings dealt with under Section 41 of the Canada Post Corporation Act, which are retained indefinitley.

A submission has been made to the Governor in Council to designate this bank as an exempt bank pursuant to Section 18(1) of the Privacy Act.

This bank is also described in the "external" or "public" banks section.

DATE = 83-02-21

CPC-P-P20
Financial Accountability Records

This bank holds the records of decisions made by a committee on financial accountability on losses sustained by Canada Post. Records contain the names, job titles and classifications, work locations, occasional credit reports of employees, and security and investigation reports on losses, statements by employees involved, legal advice concerning disposition of cases, and the decisions of the committee on financial accountablility. Records are used in the operations of the Canada Post Treasury, and in some cases of grievances. Records are held for five years.

This bank is also described in the "external" or "public" bank section.

DATE = 83-02-21

CPC-P-P30
Reliability checks

The purpose of this bank is to gather criminal records and related investigative reports on employees and others engaged in the business of Canada Post Corporation, who do not require a security clearance but who do require a reliability check because of their ready access to mail, cash and other valuable assets. These files are retained for a maximum of three years unless a pardon is granted before that time.

This bank is also described in the"external" or "public" banks section.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Finance and Administration
Canadian Centre for Occupational
Health and Safety
500-300 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6A6

Particular Bank

CCOHS-P-P10
Employee Records

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a general personnel information system. It contains records on appointments, attendance, leave, competitions, selection, education, pay, personal history and superannuation.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Commercial Corporation

A Crown Corporation established in 1946, Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC) is wholly owned by the Government of Canada. It reports to Parliament through the Minister of State (International Trade). CCC's mandate is to assist in the development of trade between Canada and other nations. The Board of Directors is comprised of six prominent Canadian business executives, three senior public servants, and the President of CCC. In addition to the Executive and Audit Committees of the Board, an Industry Advisory Committee composed of representatives of ten leading industrial and trade organizations helps to ensure timely awareness of Canadian business needs and international trade developments. The President is the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation.

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Commercial Corporation
112 Kent Street
Place de Ville, Tower B
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

CCC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CCC-S-2
Staffing

CCC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CCC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CCC-S-5
Training and Development

CCC-S-6
Official Languages

CCC-S-8
Security Clearances

CCC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CCC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CCC-S-13
Parking

CCC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board
Moveable Cultural Property Communications
Journal Tower South
365 Laurier Avenue West
Room 1524
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C8

Standard Banks

CCPERB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CCPERB-S-2
Staffing

CCPERB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CCPERB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CCPERB-S-5
Training and Development

CCPERB-S-6
Official Languages

CCPERB-S-8
Security Clearances

CCPERB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CCPERB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CCPERB-S-13
Parking

CCPERB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canadian Dairy Commission

Please address any request for access to:

Canadian Dairy Commission
2197 Riverside Drive

Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0Z2

Particular Banks

CDC-P-P10
Employee Personnel Records

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 7(6) of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to record and provide information for purposes of inventory staffing. The data contents include appointment certificates (SAF, PAF), data stream printout, performance assessments, attendance leave and overtime records, letters of recommendation, development and training courses and other personnel and organizational documents. The bank contains records of all employees in the Administration Support, Administrative and Foreign Service, Scientific and Professional, Technical and Executive categories. The bank is used to provide information in the identifying and assessing procedure of inventory staffing, manpower planning and general personnel management. Employees may access their records by contacting the Personnel Branch. Records of former employees are transferred to Public Archives one year following termination of employment.

IND = 60/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Film Development Corporation

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Film Development Corporation
P.O. Box 71
Tour de la Bourse
Montreal, Quebec
H4Z 1Z8

CFDC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CFDC-S-2
Staffing

CFDC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CFDC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CFDC-S-5
Training and Development

CFDC-S-6
Official Languages

CFDC-S-7
Grievances

CFDC-S-8
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CFDC-S-9
Travel and Relocation

Canadian Human Rights Commission

Please address requests for formal access to:

General Counsel
Canadian Human Rights Commission
257 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E1

CHRC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CHRC-S-2
Staffing

CHRC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CHRC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CHRC-S-5
Training and Development

CHRC-S-6
Official Languages

CHRC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CHRC-S-8
Security Clearances

CHRC-S-9
Grievances

CHRC-S-10
Discipline

CHRC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CHRC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CHRC-S-13
Parking

CHRC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CHRC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CHRC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CHRC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canadian International Development Agency

Please address requests for formal access to:

Access to Information and Privacy Coordinator

Documentation Management Division
Canadian International Development Agency
200 Principale Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0G4

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

CIDA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,200

CIDA-S-2
Staffing — IND = 350

CIDA-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 1,200

CIDA-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 1,200

CIDA-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 667

CIDA-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 1,026

CIDA-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 1,000

CIDA-S-9
Grievances — IND = 25

CIDA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 1,000

CIDA-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CIDA-S-13
Parking

CIDA-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 1,000

Canadian Livestock Feed Board

Please address all requests for access to:

Administrative Services Officer
Canadian Livestock Feed Board
Room 504
5250 Ferrier Street
P.O. Box 2250, St. Laurent Station
Montreal, Quebec
H4L 4Y7

The following bank is located at headquarters:

CLFB-P-P10
Employee Personnel Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information o
employees of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board. It contains appoin
ment documents, appraisals, attendance and leave forms, classific
tion, correspondence and memoranda, education and training doc
ments, pay, insurance and superannuation data, person
characteristics and personal history. Information on file is retaine
indefinitely.

IND = 20/DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Patents and Development Limited

Please address requests for formal access to:

Chief
Administration and Personnel
Canadian Patents and Development Limited
275 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R3

CPDL-P-P10
Employee Personnel Record

This bank contains appointment documents, leave and attendan
records, classification data, correspondence and memoranda, educ
tion and training, official language status, pay, insurance and supera
nuation data. Information in the bank is retained indefinitely. Recor
of former employees are transferred to the Public Archives.

DATE = 83-02-21

Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommuni cations Commission

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Radio-Television and
Telecommunications Commission
Central Building
1 Principale Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0N2

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

CRTC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CRTC-S-2
Staffing

CRTC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CRTC-S-4

Pay and Benefits

CRTC-S-5
Training and Development

CRTC-S-6
Official Languages

CRTC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CRTC-S-8
Security Clearances

CRTC-S-9
Grievances

CRTC-S-10
Discipline

CRTC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CRTC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CRTC-S-13
Parking

CRTC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CRTC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CRTC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CRTC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canadian Transport Commission

Please address all requests for formal access to:

The Secretary
Canadian Transport Commission
15 Eddy Street
Hull, Quebec
K1A 0N9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

CTC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 900

CTC-S-2
Staffing

CTC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CTC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CTC-S-5
Training and Development

CTC-S-6
Official Languages

CTC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CTC-S-8
Security Clearances

CTC-S-9
Grievances

CTC-S-10
Discipline

CTC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

CTC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CTC-S-13
Parking

CTC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CTC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CTC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canadian Unity Information Office

Please address all requests for formal access to the following banks to:

Privacy Coordinator
Canadian Unity Information Office
P.O. Box 1986, Station B
151 Sparks Street, Room 502
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6G6

Standard Banks

CUIO-S-2
Staffing

CUIO-S-5
Training and Development

CUIO-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CUIO-S-13
Parking

CUIO-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

Please address all requests for formal access to the following banks to:

Privacy Coordinator
Department of Justice
Room 301, Justice Building
Kent and Wellington
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H8

Standard Banks

CUIO-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

CUIO-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CUIO-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CUIO-S-6
Official Languages

CUIO-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CUIO-S-8
Security Clearances

CUIO-S-9
Grievances

CUIO-S-10
Discipline

CUIO-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

CUIO-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CUIO-S-16
Employee Assistance

Please address all requests for formal access to the following bank to:

Privacy Coordinator
Privy Council Office
Langevin Block
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0A3

Standard Bank

CUIO-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Canadian Wheat Board

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
The Canadian Wheat Board
P.O. Box 816
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 2P5

Particular Banks

CWB-P-P10
Payroll and Personnel Records System

This bank was established to record information relating to appointments, transfers, promotions, demotions and terminations of employment and also to maintain records relating to attendance and leave, pay and benefits, training and development, occupational safety and health, official languages and to provide a cumulative record of individual employees' employment history. This bank contains employment applications, education records, employment histories including career résumés, references, notices of disciplinary action and correspondence about employee misconduct, official language reports including examination scores, course enrollment and attendance, personal appraisal reports and correspondence about an employee's work performance, termination documents including reason for termination of employment, payroll earnings, deductions and correspondence related to the administration of pay and benefits, position description and job titles, classifications, pay levels and salaries, correspondence about travel and relocations on official business. It is used to assist in formulation of administrative decisions relating to appointments, transfers, promotions, demotions, terminations of employment and superannuation and to assist in formation of policies and guidelines on staffing, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, training and development, occupational safety and health, official languages requirements and to provide a cumulative record of individual employees' employment history. This information is retained for the duration of employment plus one (1) year. Records relating to length of service and compensation are retained indefinitely.

DATE = 83-02-21

Correctional Service of Canada

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Correctional Service of Canada
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building
340 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0P9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

CSC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 3,000

CSC-S-2
Staffing

CSC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

CSC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

CSC-S-5

Training and Development

CSC-S-6
Official Languages

CSC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

CSC-S-8
Security Clearances

CSC-S-9
Grievances
Grievances are retained for five years

CSC-S-10
Discipline

CSC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisal
Performance appraisals are retained for the duration of employment

CSC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

CSC-S-13
Parking

CSC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

CSC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

CSC-S-16
Employee Assistance

CSC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

CSC-P-P10
Administrative Enquiries

See description in section on "external" or public banks

Defence Construction (1951) Limited

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Chief of Personnel
Defence Construction (1951) Limited
225 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K3

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

DCL-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 304

DCL-S-2
Staffing

DCL-S-3
Attendance and Leave

DCL-S-4
Pay and Benefits

DCL-S-5
Training and Development

DCL-S-6
Official Languages

DCL-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

DCL-S-8
Security Clearances

DCL-S-10
Discipline

DCL-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

DCL-S-12
Travel and Relocation

DCL-S-13
Parking

DCL-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

DCL-S-15
Conflict of Interest

DCL-S-16
Employee Assistance

DCL-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Economic Council

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Director
General Administration
Economic Council
P.O. Box 527
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5V6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

EC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 225

EC-S-2
Staffing

EC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

EC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

EC-S-5
Training and Development

EC-S-6
Official Languages

EC-S-8
Security Clearances

EC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

EC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

EC-S-13
Parking

EC-S-16
Employee Assistance

EC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Export Development Corporation

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Export Development Corporation
Box 655
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5T9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

EDC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 613

EDC-S-2
Staffing

EDC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

EDC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

EDC-S-5
Training and Development

EDC-S-6
Official Languages

EDC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

EDC-S-8
Security Clearances

EDC-S-10
Discipline

EDC-S-10
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

EDC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

EDC-S-13
Parking

EDC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

EDC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Farm Credit Corporation Canada

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

National Director
Administrative and Personnel
Services
Farm Credit Corporation
434 Queen Street
P.O. Box 2314, Station D
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6J9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

FCC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 700

FCC-S-2
Staffing

FCC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

FCC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

FCC-S-5
Training and Development

FCC-S-6
Official Languages

FCC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

FCC-S-8
Security Clearances

FCC-S-9
Grievances

FCC-S-10
Discipline

FCC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

FCC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

FCC-S-13
Parking

FCC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

FCC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

FCC-S-16
Employee Assistance

FCC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Federal Business Development Bank

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Federal Business Development
Bank
P.O. Box 6021
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3C3

Particular Banks

FBDB-P-P10
Head Office, Region and Branch Personnel Bank

This bank covers all employees of the Federal Business Development Bank. It contains applications for employment, employment documents, references, and records of personal characteristics including: age, sex, social insurance number, and address. Performance appraisals, classifications, salaries, correspondence and memoranda, attendance and leave records education and training, employment history, language status, and separation data are also included. The records used to authorize and record hirings, appointments, transfers, promotions, demotions, classification, salaries, terminations of employment, access requests and other documentation providing a cumulative record of an individual's employment with the Bank may also be included. Records (except for access requests which are retained for two years) are retained for six years from the date they have become inactive.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P20
Health Information

This bank covers former and existing employees, as well as staff applicants whose applications for employment have been favourably considered. It contains personal and medical history and summary of findings. Records are used in assisting the Health Centre in advising employees on personal health matters. Records of staff applicants, as well as former employees, are retained for six years.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P30
Pay, Pension and Group Insurance Bank

This bank covers active, resigned and retired employees including survivors of deceased employees and deceased retired employees. It also covers resigned employees who will eventually receive a pension from the Bank. It contains personal information of employees and eligible dependents including salary rates and remunerations paid, forms of authorization for deductions, registration, amendment forms and documents related to insurance coverage and pension fund, appropriate documentation covering all aspects of government legislated payroll requirements and correspondence. Records are used to issue payments in respect of all types of earnings and related deductions, and to report such information to appropriate level authorities. Records are kept for six years after they have become inactive.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P40
Head Office Recruitment Bank

This bank contains information on applicants for employment at Head Office. Information includes the staffing request, candidate applications, interview memoranda, correspondence, and selection decision. The main use of the information is to assess suitability of candidates to positions requiring staffing. Information is retained for one year from date of completion of process. Applications resulting in an engagement are transferred to the Head Office Personnel Bank.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P50
Relocation or Transfer Information Bank

This bank includes all employees who have been subjected to inter-office transfer involving a physical relocation of the employee's principal residence. The file contains information on financial assistance provided by the employer and correspondence relating to the transfer. The records are used to monitor payment of assistance to employees. Records are retained for six years from the date they become inactive.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P60
Insurance Claim Information Bank

This bank contains employee claims against the Group Life Insurance Plan, the Optional Group Life Plan and the Optional Group Accident Plan. It may also contain data on Supplementary Health Insurance claims in the event of a dispute between the employee and the insurer. The bank contains claim forms, certificates required, correspondence and memoranda. Records are retained for six years from the date they become inactive.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P70
Regional Recruitment Bank

This bank contains information on applicants for employment within each region. Information includes the staffing request, candidate applications, interview memoranda, correspondence, and selection decision. The main use of the information is to assess suitability of candidates to positions requiring staffing. Information is retained for one year from date of completion of process. Applications resulting in an engagement are transferred to the Regional Personnel Bank.

DATE = 83-02-21

FBDB-P-P80
Regional Register of Case Counsellors

This bank contains information on retired persons who are registered with the Bank as counsellors under the CASE Counselling Program. Information includes name, address, education, past occupation, professional experience, language competence, availability to travel, preferred types of assignments, and references. The main use of the bank is to provide information to regional coordinators on the qualifications and experience of registered counsellors with a view to matching the relevant experience of the counsellor to the counselling needs of the applicant business. Records are retained for six years from the date they have become inactive.

DATE = 83-02-21

Great Lakes Pilotage Authority Limited

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Director of Administration
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority
132 2nd Street
Cornwall, Ontario
K6H 5S9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

GLPA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 132

The records of former employees are retained by the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for seven years following termination of employment, rather than being transferred to Public Archives.

GLPA-S-2
Pay and Benefits

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters:

GLPA-P-P10
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. It contains information on physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. Files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 100/DATE = 83-02-21

Immigration Appeal Board

Please address requests for access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Immigration Appeal Board
116 Lisgar Street
3rd floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K1

Standard Banks

IAB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

IAB-S-2
Staffing

IAB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

IAB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

IAB-S-5
Training and Development

IAB-S-6
Official Languages

IAB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

IAB-S-8
Security Clearances

IAB-S-9
Grievances

IAB-S-10
Discipline

IAB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

IAB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

IAB-S-13
Parking

IAB-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

IAB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

IAB-S-16
Employee Assistance

IAB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

International Development Research Centre

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
International Development Research Centre
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario
K1G 3H9

IDRC-P-P10
Personnel Records

This bank serves to maintain personal information on current and past employees of the International Development Research Centre. It contains personal history, application for employment, employment contract, classification, pay, security, appraisals, appeals, promotions, transfers, training, attendance, leave, insurance and superannuation, and termination data. The records are used to provide a cumulative record of an individual's employment with the Centre. The files are currently arranged by names in alphabetical order. Records are retained until an ex-employee reaches the age of 70.

IND = 1,200/DATE = 83-02-21

IDRC-P-P20
Human Resources Inventory

This bank exists to maintain an inventory of applicants for employment at the International Development Research Centre. It includes applications for employment, personal histories, records of qualifications and previous employment, interview results, and subsequent correspondence. This bank is used to identify applicants for recruitment purposes. The files are currently arranged by names in alphabetical order. Records are retained for a period of one year from the date of application.

IND = 2,500/DATE = 83-02-21

IDRC-P-P30
Medical Records

This bank records the medical history of the employees of the International Development Research Centre. It contains pre-employment examinations, medical histories, reports of physical examinations, results of biochemical tests, X-rays and cardiograms. The files are currently arranged by names in alphabetical order. These records are retained until an ex-employee reaches the age of 70.

IND = 950/DATE = 83-02-21

Laurentian Pilotage Authority

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Director of Personnel
Laurentian Pilotage Authority
1080 Beaver Hall
Montreal, Quebec
H2Z 1S8

Standard Banks

LPA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 100
The records of former employees are retained indefinitely by the Laurentian Pilotage Authority rather than being transferred to Public Archives.

LPA-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 100

LPA-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 100

LPA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 100

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters only:

LPA-P-P10
Register of Pilots

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. It contains information on physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. Files are retained indefinitely.

IND = 81/DATE = 83-02-21

Law Reform Commission

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Director of Operations
Law Reform Commission of Canada
Room 844
130 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0L6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

LRC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

LRC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

LRC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

LRC-S-13
Parking

LRC-S-17
Identification Cards

Medical Research Council

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Medical Research Council
20th floor, Jeanne Mance Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0W9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

MRC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 55

MRC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 55

MRC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 55

MRC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 10

MRC-S-13
Parking — IND = 15

National Arts Centre

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Arts Centre
P.O. Box 1534
Station B
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5W1

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

NAC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 500

NAC-S-2
Staffing

NAC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NAC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NAC-S-5
Training and Development

NAC-S-6
Official Languages

NAC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

NAC-S-9
Grievances

NAC-S-10
Discipline

NAC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

NAC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

NAC-S-13
Parking

NAC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

NAC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NAC-S-16
Employee Assistance

NAC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Banks

The following bank is located at headquarters:

NAC-P-P10
Labour Canada

The purpose of this bank is to maintain information on labour relations (conforming to the Canada Labour Code) regarding cases involving NAC staff. Records are retained for an indeterminate period.

DATE = 83-02-21

National Capital Commission

Please forward all formal requests for access to:

Access to Information and
Privacy Coordinator
National Capital Commission
161 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa-Hull
K1P 6J6

Standard Banks

NCC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

NCC-S-2
Staffing

NCC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NCC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NCC-S-5
Training and Development

NCC-S-6
Official Languages

NCC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

NCC-S-8
Security Clearances

NCC-S-9
Grievances

NCC-S-10
Discipline

NCC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

NCC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

NCC-S-13
Parking

NCC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

NCC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NCC-S-16
Employee Assistance

NCC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

National Energy Board

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Energy Board
Trebla Building
473 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E5

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

NEB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 500

NEB-S-2
Staffing

NEB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NEB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NEB-S-5
Training and Development

NEB-S-6
Official Languages

NEB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

NEB-S-8
Security Clearances

NEB-S-9
Grievances

NEB-S-10
Discipline

NEB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

NEB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

NEB-S-13
Parking

NEB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NEB-S-16
Employee Assistance

NEB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

National Farm Products Marketing Council

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Farm Products
Marketing Council
2nd floor
Centre Building
Place de Ville
300 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7S3

Standard Banks

NFPMC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

NFPMC-S-2
Staffing

NFPMC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NFPMC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NFPMC-S-5
Training and Development

NFPMC-S-6
Official Languages

NFPMC-S-8
Security Clearances

NFPMC-S-10
Discipline

NFPMC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

NFPMC-S-13
Parking

NFPMC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NFPMC-S-16
Employee Assistance

NFPMC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

National Film Board

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Film Board
125 Houde Street
P.O. Box 6100
Station A
St-Laurent, Quebec

Particular Bank

NFB-P-P10
Personnel Files

This bank provides all the information on each staff member, old and new, of the NFB. The file contains: C.V. or application form, results of the language test, evaluation, classification, salary, fringe benefits, etc. The information is maintained on paper and magnetic tapes and is retained in accordance with Public Archives of Canada policies.

IND = 1,075/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21
LOC = Montreal

National Museums of Canada

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Assistant
Secretary-General
Corporate Management
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the constituent museums:

NMC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,000

NMC-S-2
Staffing

NMC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NMC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NMC-S-5
Training and Development

NMC-S-6
Official Languages

NMC-S-8
Security Clearances

NMC-S-9
Grievances

NMC-S-10
Discipline

NMC-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals

NMC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

NMC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NMC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

National Parole Board

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
National Parole Board
Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building
340 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R1

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

NPB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,000

NPB-S-2
Staffing — IND = 300

NPB-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 1,000

NPB-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 1,000

NPB-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 300

NPB-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 300

NPB-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 500

NPB-S-9
Grievances

NPB-S-10
Discipline

NPB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 300

NPB-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 250

NPB-S-13
Parking — IND = 205

NPB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 500

National Research Council

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Administration Building
National Research Council
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and also in the regions where noted:

NRC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 2,060/Regions
Headquarters and Regions

NRC-S-2
Staffing — IND = 1,500
Headquarters and Regions

NRC-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 3,030
Headquarters and Regions

NRC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NRC-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 90
Headquarters and Regions

NRC-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 837

NRC-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 2,220

NRC-S-9
Grievances — IND = 65

NRC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 130

NRC-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 3,330
Headquarters and Regions

NRC-S-13
Parking — IND = 473

NRC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 70

NRC-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 55

NRC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards
Headquarters and Regions

Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Employee Information Banks are grouped together with those of the National Research Council as they share common personnel services. For bank numbers please refer to the heading National Research Council in this section of the Index.

Enquiries concerning these banks should be addressed to:

Access to Information
and Privacy Coordinator
Natural Sciences and
Engineering Research Council
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

Northern Canada Power Commission

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Northern Canada Power Commission
7909-51 Avenue
P.O. Box 5700
Station L
Edmonton, Alberta
T6C 4J8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

NCPC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

NCPC-S-2
Staffing

NCPC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NCPC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NCPC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

NCPC-S-9
Grievances

NCPC-S-10
Discipline

NCPC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

NCPC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

NCPC-S-16
Employee Assistance

Northern Pipeline Agency

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Headquarters

The Comptroller
Northern Pipeline Agency
130 Albert Street
15th floor, Varette Building
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5G4

Operational Office

Deputy Administrator
Policy and Programs
Northern Pipeline Agency
4th floor, Shell Centre
400-4th Avenue Southwest
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0J4

Standard Banks

NPA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

NPA-S-3
Attendance and Leave

NPA-S-4
Pay and Benefits

NPA-S-12
Travel and Relocation

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at both the Ottawa and Calgary offices:

NPA-P-P10
Contingency Payment Plan

This bank contains the number and name of senior employees of the Northern Pipeline Agency who are entitled to this loss of office contingency payment as well as negotiations with the Treasury Board on how the plan was derived. In order to compensate senior employees who agree to remain with the Agency until the completion of its responsibilities or until the responsibilities of their position have been met and have more than two years of continuous service (Surveillance staff who have a total of not less than two years service are also entitled to this payment), the Agency will pay to those employees, on termination of employment, an amount equivalent to 13% of total salary paid. The organizational unit responsible for this personal information bank is the Office of the Administrator. Individuals in this bank are identified by name and records are retained in this bank for an indefinite period. Any enquiries concerning this bank should be addressed to the Comptroller at Headquarters in Ottawa, or the Deputy Administrator, Policy and Programs, at the Operational office in Calgary.

IND = 17/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Auditor General

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Auditor General
11th floor, West Tower
240 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

AG-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 500

AG-S-2
Staffing — IND = 200

AG-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 500

AG-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 500

AG-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 500

AG-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 500

AG-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 5

AG-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 1,000

AG-S-9
Grievances — IND = 5

AG-S-10
Discipline — IND = 5

AG-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals — IND = 500

AG-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 350

AG-S-13
Parking — IND = 50

AG-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents — IND = 1

AG-S-15
Employee Assistance — IND = 10

AG-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 500

Office of the Chief Electoral Officer

Direct enquiries concerning this information bank to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Chief Electoral
Officer
440 Coventry Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M6

Particular Bank

CEO-P-P10
Employee Information

This bank serves to maintain personal information on current and past employees for managerial purposes including the administration of superannuation. It contains information on appeals, grievances, appointments, appraisals, leave, classification, selection from competition, correspondence and memoranda, geographic location, pay, personal characteristics, personal history, training, and designations for employees of the Office. Records are retained for the duration of employment for current employees and kept for a minimum of one year after termination of employment. Personal information on returning officers is maintained in this bank.

DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Chief, Administrative Services
Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages
23rd floor, Lord Elgin Plaza
66 Slater Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T8

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

COL-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 133

COL-S-2
Staffing — IND = 133

COL-S-3
Attendance and Leave — IND = 133

COL-S-4
Pay and Benefits — IND = 133

COL-S-5
Training and Development — IND = 133

COL-S-6
Official Languages — IND = 133

COL-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety — IND = 1

COL-S-8
Security Clearances — IND = 25

COL-S-9
Grievances — IND = 1

COL-S-10
Discipline — IND = 1

COL-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals — IND = 133

COL-S-12
Travel and Relocation — IND = 97

COL-S-13
Parking — IND = 8

COL-S-15
Conflict of Interest — IND = 3

COL-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards — IND = 133

Particular Banks

The following bank is located at headquarters:

COL-P-P10
Complaints and Audits

Language audit working papers and complaints files document the nature, extent and scope of the linguistic audit work performed and of complaints investigated. The information in these files is to support conclusions drawn, and recommendations made, by the Commissioner of Official Languages in the performance of his duties pursuant to the Official Languages Act. The Commissioner reports annually to Parliament on matters which he considers to be of significance arising out of the investigations conducted by him in the performance of his statutory mandate. These papers and files are maintained for 25 years. The audits are published and are made available to the public, but the information in the files compiled in the course of investigations of complaints is confidential by virtue of Section 28 of the Official Languages Act.

IND = 13,000/DATE = 83-02-21

The following bank is located at the Information Branch:

COL-P-P20
Enquiries

For distribution, analytical and statistical purposes, files are kept on requests received for information materials produced by the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages and for information pertaining to official languages issues in general. The specific information thus filed comprises: the name and address and/or telephone number of the individual or group and the information requested. Information in a given file or set of files is kept for a lapse-time of approximately three years. The total number given above includes 5,207 names entered on a standing distribution list for OCOL information materials.

IND = 56,474/DATE = 83-02-21

Office of the Comptroller General

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Comptroller General
160 Elgin Street
Place Bell Canada
20th floor, Northeast
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1E4

Standard Banks

OCG-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

OCG-S-2
Staffing

OCG-S-3
Attendance and Leave

OCG-S-4
Pay and Benefits

OCG-S-5
Training and Development

OCG-S-6
Official Languages

OCG-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

OCG-S-8
Security Clearances

OCG-S-9
Grievances

OCG-S-10
Discipline

OCG-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

OCG-S-12
Travel and Relocation

OCG-S-13
Parking

OCG-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

OCG-S-15
Conflict of Interest

OCG-S-16
Employee Assistance

OCG-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Office of the Coordinator, Status of Women

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Office of the Coordinator
Status of Women
151 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario

K1A 1C3

Standard Banks

SW-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

SW-S-2
Staffing

SW-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SW-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SW-S-5
Training and Development

SW-S-6
Official Languages

SW-S-8
Security Clearances

SW-S-10
Discipline

SW-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SW-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SW-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SW-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Pacific Pilotage Authority

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Secretary
Pacific Pilotage Authority
605-1200 West Pender Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 2T9

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

PPA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 100
The records of former employees are retained by the Pacific Pilotage Authority for seven years following termination of employment, rather than being transferred to Public Archives.

PPA-S-3
Attendance and Leave

PPA-S-4
Pay and Benefits

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters:

PPA-P-P10
Register of Pilots — IND = 55

The purpose of this bank is to retain a register of certificates and qualifications required under the Pilotage Act. It contains information on physical characteristics, licences, certificates and accidents. Files are retained indefinitely.

Pension Appeals Board

Please address formal requests for access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Pension Appeals Board
P.O. Box 8567
Ottawa, Ontario
K1G 3H9

Particular Bank

PAB-P-P10
Employee Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a general personnel information system. It contains records on appointments, attendance, leave, competitions, selection, education, pay, personal history and superannuation.

DATE = 83-02-21

Ports Canada

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Ports Canada
320 Queen Street
Tower A
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N6

The following bank is located at Head Office:

Particular Banks

PC-P-P10
Police and Security

The purpose of the bank is to document security clearance records for employees of the Corporation who handle confidential, secret or top secret documents. It contains documents pertaining to security clearance procedures. This check is made by the RCMP. Records are retained for the employee's term of employment.

DATE = 83-02-21

The following banks are located at Ottawa and in the ports of St. John's, Nfld., Halifax, N.S., Saint John, N.B., Belledune, N.B., Sept Iles, Que., Chicoutimi, Que., Baie des Ha! Ha!, Que., Quebec, Que., Trois-Rivières, Que., Montreal, Que., Prescott, Ont., Port Colborne, Ont., Churchill, Man., Vancouver, B.C. and Prince Rupert, B.C.

PC-P-20
Personnel Records

This bank is established to maintain records on an employee's employment with Ports Canada. It contains information on nomination, evaluation, classification, education, geographic location, language remuneration, insurance, personal characteristics, personal history, separation, superannuation, training exclusions, attendance, leave, competition and selection. Records are retained for two years after the employee leaves his employment, and then they are transferred to the Public Archives of Canada.

IND = 100/DATE = 83-02-21

PC-P-P30
Finance Records

This bank serves to administer the payment of employee's salary and benefits. It contains information on pay, insurance, parking, superannuation, travel, classification, personal characteristics, attendance and leave for employees of the Corporation. This bank is used for statistical and accounting purposes. Records are retained for two years after the employee ceases employment.

IND = 100/DATE = 83-02-21

Privy Council Office

The Privy Council Office, the Prime Minister's Office, the Office of the President of the Privy Council, the Office of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, and the Federal-Provincial Relations Office are grouped together in the employee information banks section as they share common personnel and administrative services.

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Privy Council Office
Langevin Block
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0A3

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

PCO-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 600

PCO-S-2
Staffing

PCO-S-3
Attendance and Leave

PCO-S-4
Pay and Benefits

PCO-S-5
Training and Development

PCO-S-6
Official Languages

PCO-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

PCO-S-9
Grievances

PCO-S-10
Discipline

PCO-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

PCO-S-12
Travel and Relocation

PCO-S-13
Parking

PCO-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

PCO-S-15
Conflict of Interest

PCO-S-16
Employee Assistance

Particular Bank

The following bank is located at headquarters:

PCO-P-P10
Security Clearance Investigation Bank

This bank includes the security clearance record of all employees of the PMO, PCO, FPRO, various Royal Commissions and Task Forces, the Office of the President of the Privy Council, the Office of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, the Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat and employment agency personnel employed therewith. This bank contains Personal History Forms, fingerprint forms and record of criminal convictions (if any), record of security briefing, summary of RCMP field investigations and correspondence related to the security clearance process and the issuance of identification cards. (A notation of level of clearance may be included with the official personnel record.) Records in this bank are used to determine the level of security clearance and to issue identification cards and building passes, and may be used to assist in decisions on transfers and promotion. Records related to the issuance of identification cards are retained for six months after the card expires. Records related to the security clearance investigation process are kept for a minimum of three years after termination of employment and all are destroyed after five years.

DATE = 83-02-21

Public Archives

The Public Archives of Canada and the National Library of Canada are grouped together in the employee section as they share common personnel and administrative services.

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Director
National Personnel Records
Centre
Public Archives of Canada
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N3

Central Banks

PAC-C-P10

PERSFILE Automated Index System

This bank contains the necessary information to positively identify and locate within the National Personnel Records Centre the records of former military and civilian employees of the federal government and of former members of the RCMP. This system, which is known as PERSFILE, exists in both computerized and microfiche forms. The computerized form contains surname and given names, identification number(s), date of birth, sex, rank and type of service (Military), last department and year of release (Civilian) and status field (whether record is or is not of historical value). The microfiche form contains surname and given names, date of birth and identification number(s). Information in this bank is used to locate specific records within the National Personnel Records Centre and is retained as long as the record itself is held within the Centre. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname (as well as maiden name where applicable), date of birth, identification number (S.I.N., service number, etc.) and periods of employment.

IND = 3,328,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P20

Former Civilian Employees — Personnel Record

This bank contains records created by the employing federal institutions on former civilian employees of the federal government. The contents of the bank are similar to or the same as those described in the 'Employee Personnel Record' in Part II of this section of the Index. All federal government institutions, except those noted in the lists of banks maintained by each institution, transfer to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, the employee personnel record of former employees one year after termination of employment. In addition to the institutions listed in this Index, other current and defunct government institutions, as well as numerous Royal Commissions, transfer employee personnel records to the Public Archives. Records in this bank are used to verify decisions concerning government employees made during their employment with federal government institutions, to determine any employee benefits which may still result from that previous employment and to document a new employee personnel record in case of re-employment by a federal government institution. Records are retained until the former employee reaches seventy years of age, or one year after death, or permanently if judged to be of historical value. Former employees must indicate on the Record Access Request Form their full given names and surname (as well as maiden name where applicable), in addition to date of birth and periods of employment.

IND = 1,00,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P30

Former Civilian Employees — Public Service Commission Record

This bank contains records created by the Public Service Commission on former civilian employees of the Federal government to record and provide information for purposes of inventory staffing. The data content includes appointment certificates (SAF, PAF); Data Stream printout; performance assessments; letters of recommendation; development and training courses; other personnel and organizational documents. The bank contains records on all former employees. The Public Service Commission transfers this record to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year following termination of the individual's employment. Records in this bank are used to verify information used in the identifying and assessing procedures of inventory staffing, manpower planning and general personnel management. Records are retained until the former employee reaches seventy years of age, or one year after death, or permanently if judged to be of historical value. Former employees must indicate on the Record Access Request Form their full given names and surname (as well as maiden name where applicable), in addition to date of birth and periods of employment.

IND = 700,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P40

Former Civilian Employees — DSS Superannuation Record

This bank contains records created by the Department of Supply and Services, on former civilian employees of the federal government who received a cash settlement, to record all transactions affecting pensionable status under the Public Service Superannuation Act. The data content includes instruments of appointment, vital statistics documents, elections, notices, calculations, correspondence, computer print-outs, geographic location, pension and insurance benefits. The Department of Supply and Services transfers this record to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year following termination of the individual's employment. Records in this bank are used to assess eligibility to contribute, to calculate cost of prior service and to calculate benefits. Records are retained until the former employee reaches seventy years of age, or one year after death, or permanently if judged to be of historical value. Former employees must indicate on the Record Access Request Form their full given names and surname (as well as maiden name where applicable), in addition to date of birth and periods of employment.

IND = 500,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P50

Former Civilian Employees — National Health and Welfare Medical Records

This bank contains records created by National Health and Welfare, on former civilian employees of the federal government, to record health examinations. The data content includes physical examination reports, results of biochemical tests, x-rays, cardiograms, confidential sick leave reports, individual medical histories and consultants reports. The Department of National Health and Welfare transfers this record to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year following termination of the individual's employment. Records in this bank are used for health and statistical purposes such as job placement, retirement, sick leave, program development; when required by the Public Service Commission or Treasury Board (ie pre-employment and periodic examinations); and for other purposes as defined by the Public Service Superannuation Act and other legislation. Records are retained until the former employee reaches seventy years of age, or one year after death, or permanently if judged to be of historical value. Former employees must indicate on the

Record Access Request Form their full given names and surname (as well as maiden name where applicable), in addition to date of birth and periods of employment.

IND = 100,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P60
Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF) Routine Orders — World War I

This bank contains information on Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF) personnel from 1914 to 1919. The data content includes personnel daily occurrence reports, individual's full name, service number, unit and period of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information on each individual for possible pay and other benefit claims and to verify inheritance and will claims. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for research and administrative purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, date of birth, unit served with, and period of service.

IND = 620,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P70
Army Reserve Force Pay Lists (1920-1949)

This bank contains information on Army reserve personnel only. The data content includes name, service number, pay entitlements, unit served with and period of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify pay records and to settle superannuation claims with the Department of Supply and Services and possibly to buy back service. Records in this bank are retained for 54 years from date of compilation. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, unit served with and period of service.

IND = 120,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P80
Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) — Daily Routine Orders

This bank contains information on Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) personnel from 1924 to 1967. The data content includes personnel daily occurrence reports, individual's full name, service number, unit and period of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information on each individual for possible pay and other benefit claims and to verify inheritance and will claims. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for research and administrative purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, unit served with and period of service.

IND = 450,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P90
Canadian Army Wartime, Special Force and Regular Force — Part II Orders

This bank contains information on Canadian Army Wartime, Special Force and Regular Force personnel from 1939 to 1966. The data content includes personnel daily occurrence reports, individual's full name, service number, unit and period of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information on each individual for possible pay and other benefit claims and to verify inheritance and will claims. Records in the bank are retained indefinitely for research and administrative purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, unit served with and period of service.

IND = 912,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P100
Auxiliary Services Record — World War II

This bank contains information on Auxiliary Services Units personnel who served during World War II. The Auxiliary Services Units include: Fire Fighters; Red Cross Workers; Special Operators; War Correspondents; and Voluntary Aid Detachments.

The data content includes personal data and service details on individuals such as birth certificates, employment data and length and type of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify period of service and to determine eligibility for pension benefits. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for research and administrative purposes.

Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, unit served with and, for Fire Fighters only, service number.

IND = 800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P110
Thirty Day Trainees — World War II

This bank contains information on thirty day trainees who underwent their training during World War II. The data content includes full name, service number, unit, period and location of service and medical category. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify service information for the Department of Veterans Affairs for eligibility for pensions and other benefits as well as provide the individual with proof of service. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for research and administrative purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number and date of birth.

IND = 81,570/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P120
Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) Pay Record Sheets — World War II

This bank contains pay information on Royal Canadian Navy personnel who served during World War II. The data content includes full name, service number, pay entitlements and ships served on. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify pay records and settle any pay claims. Records in this bank are retained for 54 years from date of compilation. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number and ships served on.

IND = 50,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P130
Newfoundland Forces — World War II

This bank contains information on some of the personnel who served with the Newfoundland Forces during 1939 to 1946. The data content includes full name, service number and unit served with. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify length of service of Newfoundland Forces personnel during World War II and to substantiate period of service for pension purposes. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for historical purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, and service number.

IND = 7,881/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P140

Military Personnel Bank — World War I

This bank contains personal and medical/dental information on World War I military personnel. The data content may include enrolment documents, posting and promotion information, medical histories, tests and clinical reports, dental records, pay records, period and location of service, separation information, etc. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information for possible pension and other benefits as well as provide the individual with proof of service. These consistent uses may include the sharing of information with the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of National Defence. In addition, information in this bank may also be used for purposes of research, planning and statistics. Records in this bank are retained indefinitely for historical purposes. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, service number, unit served with and period of service.

IND = 620,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P150

Reserve Force Pay Sheets (1948-1977)

This bank contains information on Reserve Force personnel only, covering the period from 1948 to 1977. The data content includes name, service number, pay entitlements, unit served with and period of service. The consistent uses of this bank are to verify service and pay of an individual to settle pay claims as well as provide the individual with proof of service for employment or pension purposes. Records in this bank are retained for 54 years from date of compilation. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, service number, unit served with and period of service.

IND = 690,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P160

Military Personnel Bank — World War II, Special, Reserves and Regular Forces

This bank contains information on World War II military personnel, Special Forces personnel who served with the United Nations operation in Korea, Reserve Forces personnel (from 1946 to 1977) and Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel. The data content may include enrolment documents, posting and promotion information, pay records, period and location of service, course reports, general employment information, separation documents, etc. Records of currently serving Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year following termination of employment. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information for possible pension and other benefits, to support medical decisions and pension entitlement claims and to provide the individual with proof of service. These consistent uses may include the sharing of information with the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of National Defence. In addition, information in this bank may also be used for purposes of research, planning and statistics. Records in this bank are retained: a) indefinitely for World War II and Special Forces personnel, b) for 70 years from date of birth of the individual for Reserve Force personnel and c) for 90 years from date of birth of the individual for Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel. In addition, selected records of Reserve Force, Regular Force and Class C Reserve Force personnel may be retained indefinitely if judged to be of historical value. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, service number and period of service.

IND = 1,585,650/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P170

Medical/Dental Records — World War II, Special, Reserves and Regular Forces

This bank contains medical/dental information on World War II military personnel, Special Forces personnel who served with the United Nations operations in Korea, Reserve Forces personnel (from 1946 to 1977) and Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel. The data content may include medical histories, special medical examinations, sick parade reports, tests and clinical opinions and reports, etc., as well as dental records. Records of currently serving Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year following termination of employment. The consistent uses of this bank are to authenticate service information for possible pension and other benefits and to support medical decisions and pension entitlement claims. These derivative uses may include the sharing of information with the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of National Defence. In addition, information in this bank may also be used for purposes of research, planning and statistics. Records in this bank are retained: a) indefinitely for World War II and Special Forces personnel, b) for 70 years from date of birth of the individual for Reserve Forces personnel and c) for 90 years from date of birth of the individual for Regular Force and Class C Reserve personnel. In addition, selected records of Reserve Force, Regular Force and Class C Reserve Force personnel may be retained indefinitely if judged to be of historical value. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, service number and period of service.

IND = 1,585,650/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P180

Confidential Personal File (Officers/Other Ranks) — Regular Force and Class C Reserves

This bank contains information regarding the career of Regular Force and Class C Reserve Personnel. The data content may include copies of correspondence and documents relating to an individual's career, eg. enrolment, résumé, posting, promotion and course-joining instructions, personal enquiries, etc., held on individual files in microfiche form only. Records in this bank are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year after termination of employment. The consistent use of this bank is to support decisions on pensions and other benefit entitlements. Records in this bank are retained for 90 years from date of birth of the individual. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, service number and period of service.

DATE = 83-02-21

PAC-C-P190

Service Pensions Bank — Regular Force

This bank contains information used to determine pension entitlements for Regular Force personnel. The data content includes information on pension benefits and identifies all Canadian Forces personnel who have contributed to a pension plan. Records in this bank are transferred to the National Personnel Records Centre, Public Archives Canada, one year after termination of employment. The consistent use of this bank is to support pension documentation and payment. Records in this bank are retained for 90 years from date of birth of the individual. Individuals seeking access to these records should provide their full given names and surname, date of birth, service number and period of service.

IND = 335,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

PAC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1,400

PAC-S-2
Staffing

PAC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

PAC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

PAC-S-5
Training and Development

PAC-S-6
Official Languages

PAC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

PAC-S-8
Security Clearances

PAC-S-9
Grievances

PAC-S-10
Discipline

PAC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

PAC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

PAC-S-13
Parking

PAC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

PAC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

PAC-S-16
Employee Assistance

PAC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Public Service Commission

Unless otherwise specified, all information banks listed for the Department are used for derivative purposes only. Current employees should seek access to their records through the personnel sections of their own employing department. Any exchange of records between an employing institution and the Public Service Commission will be arranged on behalf of employees by their personnel section. Please note that all banks are located at headquarters only.

Former employees and personnel sections in operating departments who are seeking access to records from PSC on behalf of themselves or their employees should address enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Public Service Commission
L'Esplanade Laurier, West Tower
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M7

Central Banks

Executive Offices Organization

PCS-C-P10
Employees Appointed Under Exclusion Order

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 39 and 45 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record, for purposes of reporting to Parliament, all employees or persons appointed to the Public Service who are excluded from the provisions of the Act by virtue of Section 39. The data content includes submissions to commissioners; personal information; Exclusion Order. The bank contains records on all employees or persons appointed under Section 39 of the Public Service Employment Act. The bank is used to report to Parliament annually employees or persons appointed under the Exclusion Order. Records are retained for two years after termination of exclusion.

IND = 16/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P20
Leave of Absence to Seek Election

This bank exists in accordance with Section 32 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information so that the PSC can assess whether to grant leave of absence to employees to seek election. The data content includes request for leave of absence, submission to commissioners; authorization to seek election; newspaper clippings. The bank contains records on all employees seeking leave of absence under Section 32 of the Public Service Employment Act. The bank is used to provide information for PSC authorization; to provide information for PSC reports to Parliament. Records are retained for seven years.

IND = 110/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P30
Public Servants Released or Demoted

This bank exists in accordance with Section 31 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information so that the Government may assess the case relating to the recommendation of deputy heads to release or demote the employee in question. The data content includes basic personal information, notice of release or demotion; reason for release or demotion. The bank contains records on all employees recommended by deputy heads for release or demotion under Section 31 of the Public Service Employment Act. The bank is used to provide information on the recommendation for release or demotion. Records are retained for seven years after release or demotion.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Management Category Program

PSC-C-P40

Career Assignment Program (CAP) Assessment and Career Counselling Data (1968-73)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record all information relating to the assessment and career counselling of candidates for the Career Assignment Program (1968 to 1973). It contains the curriculum vitae, assessment results, and summary of performance of each candidate who voluntarily undertook the CAP assessment and career counselling battery of tests between 1968 and 1973. Files are used to provide information on the assessment and career counselling of candidates and for providing normative and research information on the candidates in the Career Assignment Program. Records of employees assessed between 1968 and 1973 are maintained for ten years.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P50

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Participant Files

This bank exists to maintain an historical record of all persons who have participated in the Career Assignment Program. The data content includes basic personal information; curriculum vitae; career plan, appraisal information and correspondence related to CAP or SDP participation. The bank contains records on all employees or persons that have completed, are currently enrolled in or are about to be enrolled in the Career Assignment Program or Special Development Program. The bank is used for human resources planning, staffing, and general personnel management. Selected information is computerized and retained for statistical purposes for fifteen years. All records are retained in hard copy until five years after termination of CAP or SDP participation. Selected files are retained by Public Archives Canada after that time.

IND = 1092/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P60

Career Assignment Program (CAP) Assessment File

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 10 and 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record and provide information relating to the assessment of Career Assignment Program candidates. The data content includes memoranda and letters; curriculum vitae; assessment results. The bank contains records on all employees or persons who have been assessed by the CAP Assessment Centre. The bank is used to record and provide all information relating to the assessment of candidates for the Career Assignment Program so that meritorious selections for the program may be made, and for human resources planning and analysis. Records are retained for ten years.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P70

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Nominee Cards

This bank exists to record information related to nominations to CAP and SDP received from organizations. The data content includes general personal data; assessment centre data; Selection Review Board results; course participation data. The bank contains records on all nominees to the Assessment Centre for CAP and SDP. The bank is used to provide information on CAP and SDP nominees. Records are retained for two years after termination of CAP assignments.

IND = 1,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P80

Management Category Central Employee and Applicant Records

This bank exists to record and provide information for purposes of human resources planning, staffing and general personnel management. The data content includes: appointment certificates, employee summaries, performance review and employee appraisals, curriculum vitae, proof of educational standing and of professional qualifications, development and training courses taken. The bank encompasses the records of employees appointed to management category positions as determined by the Public Service Commission and of non-public servants applying for such positions. Records of employees are maintained for the duration of employment plus one year, after which they are transferred to the Public Archives for retention until the individual has reached the age of seventy or until one year after death, or for permanent retention if judged to be of historical value. In the case of applicants, records are retained for a period determined by the Public Service Commission. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 1,800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P90

M.R.I.S. Central Employee Records

This bank exists to record and provide information for purposes of human resources planning, staffing and general personnel management. The data content includes: appointment certificates, employee summaries, performance review and employee appraisals, curriculum vitae, proof of education standing and of professional qualifications; development and training courses taken. The bank encompasses the records of employees appointed to eligible classifications as determined by the Public Service Commission. Records are maintained for five years after removal from inventory. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 22,800/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P100

Selection Board Files — Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information allowing selection board members to review pertinent information supporting each candidate nominated to the Career Assignment Program or the Special Development Program leading to final decision. The data content includes application form; reasons for nomination; curriculum vitae; performance appraisals; narrative summary of performance; career plan; overall assessment report (for CAP files only); language knowledge examination results. The bank contains records on final nominations for Career Assignment Program and Special Development Program. The bank is used to provide information to the selection review board and interdepartmental Selection Board for final decision on Career Assignment Program and Special Development Program nominees respectively. Records of accepted candidates are transferred to the bank for participant files (PSC-C-P50) while those of candidates not accepted by the board are retained for a three-year period.

IND = 140/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P110

Statutory and Administrative Priorities System

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 29, 30 and 37 of the Public Service Employment Act and Sections 27 and 37 of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to provide information relating to employees with statutory priority for appointment. In addition, it contains the same information for employees having administrative priority status. The data content includes basic personal data, and statutory or administrative data together with results of referrals made to Staffing Officers. The bank contains records on all employees who have a statutory or administrative priority for appointment (Sections 29, 30 and 37 PSEA). The bank is used to identify those employees with a statutory or administrative priority for appointment. Records are retained for one year from the date the employee's priority status is terminated.

IND = 1,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P120

Applicant Inventory for Interchange Assignments

This bank relates to employees of the Public Service and non-government applicants to the Interchange Canada Program (under the PSEA), to maintain an inventory of Public Servants and outside applicants who, with the knowledge and support of their departments or organizations, are seeking Interchange assignments. The data content includes: nature of expertise to offer, nature of assignments sought in what sector, what type of organization, domestic or international, and mobility. The bank contains records on applicants from all officer levels inside and outside the Public Service (under PSEA) who, through appraisal information or through discussion with their senior management, have the support of their department or organization in seeking assignment. The bank is used to identify candidates, in keeping with their work history and their interest, for referral to organizations who are seeking an Interchange participant. Records are retained one year after being declared inactive. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P130

Career Assignment Program (CAP) and Special Development Program (SDP) Nominee Files

This bank exists to maintain an historical record of persons nominated to the Assessment Centre phase of the Career Assignment Program or Special Development Programs. The data held includes basic personal information, curriculum vitae, general career plan and appraisal information. The bank is used to provide information (on initial CAP or SDP nominees) for statistical, administrative and counselling purposes. During the initial selection phase of a given CAP or SDP intake the bank contains records on all employees nominated to CAP or SDP. Eventually, records on employees who proceed to the final (SRB) selection phase are transferred to the Selection Board data bank (PSC-C-P100) where they are subject to the retention period established for that bank. Records on employees who do not proceed beyond the Assessment Centre phase are retained for a three-year period.

DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P140

Management Resources Information System

This bank is used to provide information for the purposes of staffing, human resources planning, statistics, analysis and evaluations and exists to enable the Public Service Commission to fulfill its powers and duties as stated in section 5 of the Public Service Employment Act. It encompasses the records of employees appointed to eligible classifications as determined by the Public Service Commission and non-public servants applying to such positions. The information includes basic personal data, skills, work history, education, training, professional qualifications, curriculum vitae, career aspirations and managerial experience. Records are maintained for five years after removal from the inventory and in the case of applicants for a period determined by the Public Service Commission. Persons completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 27,800/ADP = A/DATE = 82-02-21

Staffing Branch

PSC-C-P150

Applicant Inventory

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(a)(11) of the Public Service Employment Regulations to provide for the maintenance of an inventory of candidates who have applied for employment to the Public Service Commission of Canada. The data include applications/curricula vitae and screening/selection information. The bank also contains records on applicants for Co-operative Education and Career-Oriented Summer Employment Programs and the administrative support category. This bank is used to identify applicants suitable for referral and appointment to positions in the Public Service. Records are maintained for one year after the final action taken. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number.

IND = 40,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P160

Applicant Inventory Referral Files

This bank exists to record referrals by the PSC to departments and agencies. The data content includes general personal data; referral form; reference checks, referral results. The bank contains records on all persons or employees referred by the PSC to departments and agencies including persons referred by the National Capital Regional Office. The bank is used to provide information on employees or persons referred by PSC. Records are retained for one year after final action. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance number, the department/Agency to which the candidate was referred, the group and level of the position to which he/she was referred and also the appropriate date of the referral.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P170

PSC Examination Results

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act and Section 14(1) of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to record information on tests conducted for purposes of selection (competitions or other types of selection). This bank refers specifically to tests developed and administered by the PSC. It contains examination answer sheets, and statement of marks for each application to competition involving tests subject to

Section 16(1) of the PSEA and Section 14(1) of the PSER. Files are used to provide information on test results administered for purposes of selection (Competitions or other types of selection) and for human resources planning and analysis. Hardcopy files are kept for two years. Candidate test results are also kept on computerized files indefinitely.

IND = 20,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P180
Competition Files

This bank exists to record and provide information relating to any competition administered by the Public Service Commission. The data content includes job description; request to staff; job profile; statement of qualification; Data Stream printouts; application forms; board reports; letters of reference; eligible lists. The bank contains records on all employees or persons who are included in a competition which the PSC administers. The bank is used to provide information relating to all competitions administered by the Public Service Commission so that the most meritorious candidate is selected. Records are retained for two years after the establishment of the eligible list or until an audit is conducted for the period in which the selection process was completed, whichever is longer. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to give the pertinent competition numbers.

IND = 50,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P190
Employee Position Abandonment File

This bank exists in accordance with Section 27 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record and provide information on abandonment of positions by employees. It contains a copy of the letter sent to the employee and notification by employing department to PSC. Individuals identified are employees who have abandoned their positions. Files are used to provide information to Parliament on employees who have abandoned their position. Records are kept for two years after receipt.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P200
Employee Security Files (non-delegated appointments)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 24 of the Public Service Employment Regulations, to record security information on all persons considered for appointment by the PSC into positions with a security classification. The data content includes fingerprints; personal history form. The bank contains records on all persons who are appointed by the PSC into positions with a security classification. The bank is used to provide information for the administration of security. Most records are transferred to the new department within days of the appointment, other records are retained for five years; most departments consider five years or less the period of validity for a security clearance.

IND = 45,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P210
Second Official Language Assessment

In accordance with Sections 16 and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, this bank contains information related to the assessment of second language competence of Public servants and candidates from outside the Public Service applying for bilingual positions. It records information related to: (a) the assessment of level C competence; (b) special assessment following a request to review the results of a Language Knowledge Examination (LKE) or in special cases such as disabled persons, and in specific circumstances as determined by the PSC; (c) assessment for the purpose of exemption from language reassessment. The data content includes: the appropriate LKE request and record of results form; basic personal data, educational background including use of the second official language and work history as required; candidate's written examination and oral interview recorded on tape; assessment reports and results. The bank is used to certify the level of competence achieved by candidates in their second official language for the purpose of appointment to bilingual positions in the Public Service. Files are retained for a period of three years. Interviews recorded on tape are retained for a period of three months.

IND = 27,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P220
Language Co-ordination Centre Files

This bank exists to record language testing results of persons selected for bilingual positions (non-delegated) by the Staffing Branch of the PSC for purposes of appointment. The data content includes LKE request and record of results (PSC 694); request for guidance services (PSC 1251); language assessment request and record of results (PSC 1291); records of results. The bank contains records on employees and persons who have been identified for bilingual positions. The bank is used to provide information on language knowledge of person or employee about to be appointed into a bilingual position. Records are retained for one year.

IND = 4,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P230
Language Knowledge Examiners

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 5(a), 16 and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record all information relating to the training and authorization of personnel to administer and score the Language Knowledge Examination. The data content includes information related to the specialized skills assessment required of prospective LKE examiners for purposes of appointment and certifying that employees meet designated position language requirements; examiner's registration form; letters of authorization; training officer's comments and recommendations; information related to examiner's final examination; LKE monitor's observations and recommendations; performance evaluations. This bank is used to provide information to monitor LKE examiners and take corrective action if warranted. It is also used to provide information related to the language knowledge assessment of LKE examiners and prospective LKE examiners. Records are maintained as long as employees are performing examiner's duties and for two years after they cease to perform these duties. Records pertaining to persons who have not performed examiner's duties are also retained for a period of two years.

IND = 561/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P240
Language Review Committee Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information on employees whose cases have been submitted to the Language Review Committee. The data content includes request for review; employee's or person's written consent; Language Knowledge Exam (LKE) results; assessment officer's report; personal history; related letters or memos; decision of the Committee. The bank is used to review results obtained in second language assessment and decisions of the Language Assessment Section; to review employees' dismissal from language training; to examine complaints concerning the way in which the LKE was administered; to reach a decision on each case. Records are retained for a period of three years.

IND = 100/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P250
Official Languages Exclusion Order Records

This bank exists in accordance with Section 20 (and in certain cases Section 10) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information relating to the review of cases of employees requesting to be excluded from the obligation to meet the second language requirements of their position. The data content may include: basic personal data; medical certificates; supporting documentation; departmental request; and Commission decision in some cases. The bank is used to provide information so that the Commission can review cases of employees requesting to be excluded from the application of Section 20 (and in certain cases Section 10) of the PSEA for humanitarian reasons.

IND = 150/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P260
Official Languages Examination Results

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 16 and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record LKE scores and language assessment results for purposes of appointment, audit and certifying that employees meet designated position language requirements. The data content includes basic personal data; basic position data; language knowledge assessment results; administrative data. The bank contains records on employees or persons who have taken the LKE, undergone a Special Assessment or have been granted a Language Knowledge Assessment Exemption. The bank is used to provide information of the language knowledge assessment of employees in bilingual positions or about to be appointed to bilingual positions; to provide information for general personnel management purposes; to provide information for research and statistical purposes. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Computerized records are maintained as long as a person is a Public Service employee. Hardcopy files are retained for a period of five years.

IND = 112,500/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P270
PSC Transfer File

This bank exists to provide information on employees who have requested a lateral transfer. The data content includes Data STREAM printout, curriculum vitae; latest performance appraisal; request for transfer form; results of referrals; reference checks. The bank contains records on all employees who have requested a lateral transfer including those persons in the administrative support and operational categories. The bank is used to refer employees requesting a transfer to departments and agencies. Records are retained for six months from the date of the most recent inclusion in the inventory.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P280
Staff Investigation Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 7 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record all information collected in the course of a Staffing Branch investigation so that allegations may be examined, recommendations made, and corrective action taken if warranted. These files are the results of investigations into allegations of impropriety which have been made to the Staffing Branch during the course of a staffing action and contains records on persons who were involved in those allegations. The data content may include excerpts from personal files or competition files; investigator's notes; interview notes; allegations of improprieties; performance evaluations; press clippings. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to specify the federal Government Department which was the subject of the investigation if that information is known by the applicant, and to provide, as accurately as possible, the date or time period in which the investigation was conducted. Records are retained for a period of five years.

IND = 150/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P290
Staffing Officers Training, Development and Certification Files

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 5(d) and 6(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record and provide information on the training needs, evaluation of performance, and certification of Staffing Officers. The data content on individual files includes course application; screening questionnaire; interview results; assignment work plan; compulsory work assignments; progress review reports; audit results; performance evaluation; knowledge test results; certification procedures. The bank contains records on staffing officers of the Public Service and is used to provide information so that Staffing Officers may be assessed and certified. Records are retained for an indeterminate period in the case of active certified staff officers or for five years after certified staffing officers become inactive (not performing staffing officers functions) or leave the Public Service. Some of this information is also recorded in an automated (terminal) inventory. The data content includes personal information such as name, Social Insurance Number, etc., and department name, position title, group and level, location, certification code and status indicator i.e. active, inactive, reassigned, etc. and course dates. This inventory is used for statistical purposes and for controlling appointments delegated by authority as well as easy retrieval of information.

IND = 2,185/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P300
Appointment Information Management System

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 7(1), 22 and 45 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record appointments made under the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. The data content consists of a record of information about appointments which have taken place and is obtained from the on Staffing Transaction (ROST), which is completed by personnel offices and submitted to the Public Service Commission in the case of most appointments to and from within the Public Service. The bank, therefore, contains information on persons appointed under the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act It describes particulars about the position and the appointee, and the selection procedures leading to the appointment. The data is used to provide information for staffing operations, monitoring of staffing activity, human resources planning, general personnel management and the PSC annual report to Parliament. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained for three years from the date the Report on Staffing Transaction is received by the Public Service Commission.

DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P310

Person Oriented File

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 7(1), 22 and 45 of the Public Service Employment Act. The data consists of appointment information obtained from the Appointment Information Management System (Federal Information Bank PSC-C-P300), organized to provide information about the current appointment held by persons in the Public Service who have been appointed under the Public Service Employment Act. Information in this bank is used for crosschecking the consistency of data in other files, such as the Appointment Information Management System. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained throughout the period of a person's employment in the Public Service.

IND = 300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Staff Development Branch

PSC-C-P320

Course Information System

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to establish and maintain records of all employees and persons who have taken or are enrolled in a professional or management course offered by the PSC Staff Development Branch. The data content includes basic personal data and related course administrative data; (Form PSC 259 (5-75). The bank contains such records on employees of departments and agencies, Crown corporations, provincial and municipal governments and other non-government organizations. The bank is used to provide information required to administer professional and management training courses operated by the PSC. Records are retained for two years after completion of training and development activity. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote the pertinent Staff Development Branch course numbers.

IND = 15,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Language Training Branch

PSC-C-P330

Questionnaire and Diagnostic Tests Results

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 16(1) and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information relating to the person's knowledge of and ability to learn the second official language prior to training. The data content includes basic personal data; aptitude and placement tests results. The bank contains records on all persons who have gone through the testing process in anticipation of enrolment for basic language training. The bank is used for pedagogical reasons and serves to provide information on the person's proficiency in and ability to learn the second official language. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are maintained for a period of ten years.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P340

Language Training Course Participant System

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to establish and maintain records of all persons who have taken or are in the process of taking language training given by the PSC. The data content includes basic personal data; achievement test results; course progress reports; administrative data; attendance information. The bank contains records on employees of departments, agencies, crown corporations, provincial and municipal governments, spouses of senior officials who have or are taking language training administered by the PSC. The bank is used to provide information for the administration of the Language Training Program. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained for a ten year period.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P350

Orientation Interview Reports

This bank exists in accordance with Section 16(1) of the Public Service Employment Act, to record information on preliminary interviews for language training for the purpose of assessing pedagogical treatment. The data content includes basic personal data; test results; cognitive styles; data on previous and present knowledge of language to be learned; interview notes. The bank is used to provide information for pedagogical recommendations; to provide information for Language Training Program administration. It contains records on applicants for language training, primarily conditional appointees and incumbents of designated bilingual positions. Individuals completing Record Access Request Forms are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are maintained for a period of ten years.

IND = 30,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P360

Request for Language Training

This bank exists to provide information for the registration, guidance and enrolment process for language training. The data content includes basic personal data; language standards to be met; course choice and other administrative data. The bank contains records on all persons submitted by departments, agencies, crown corporations, provincial and municipal governments for enrolment to language training courses offered by the PSC. The bank is used to initiate registration, guidance and enrolment process for language training. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained for a ten year period.

IND = 75,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P370

Student Cumulative File

This bank exists in accordance with Section 7(b) of the Public Service Employment Act, to provide information on employees to the PSC Language Training Centres so that these centres may properly perform their function of teaching the official languages to enrolled students. The data content includes student objectives; quantitative and psycho-pedagogical data; basic personal data. The bank contains records on students who are taking or have taken continuous intensive language training. Individuals completing Record Access Request Forms are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. The bank is used to assist teachers and pedagogical counsellors in performing their function; to provide administrative information. Records are maintained for a period of ten years.

IND = 30,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Appeals and Investigations Branch

PSC-C-P380
Case Files (Anti-Discrimination Directorate)

This bank exists in accordance with Section 12(2) of the Public Service Employment Act, to provide information in any investigation of alleged discrimination in the Public Service. The data content includes investigators' notes and reports; interview notes; memoranda and letters; allegations; affidavits. The bank contains records on employees and other persons involved in allegations of discrimination including those who are applicants for employment in the Public Service. The bank is used to record and consolidate all information gathered during an investigation of alleged discrimination. Records are retained for five years after completion of an investigation.

IND = 2,500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P390
Appeals Hearings Files

This bank exists by reason of Sections 21 and 31 of the Public Service Employment Act and Sections 45 to 48 of the Public Service Employment Regulations to record and provide information on appeals. It contains an appeal document, an advice of selection form, evidence adduced at the hearing including performance review and appraisal forms when used in the selection process, an appeal board decision and an appeal statis information sheet. It may also contain tape recordings of the proceeding. Files are used to provide information gathered in the course of an appeal hearing so that a decision may be rendered by the Appeal Board Chairperson. They are retained for twenty (20) years from date of decision. Tape recordings: six weeks unless reviewed by the Federal Court or until a judgement is rendered by the Supreme Court. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote the Appeals Directorate file reference number given on the decision report held by the appellant.

IND = 5,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P400
Investigation Directorate Files

This bank exists in accordance with Section 7 of the Public Service Employment Act to record information with respect to investigations. The data content includes excerpts of personnel file and/or competition file; interview notes; allegations or complaints; memoranda and letters; performance evaluations; press clippings; formal investigation report. The bank contains records on employees appointed or eligible appointees where allegations of an impropriety during the course of the staffing action have been made. The bank also contains records on employees involved in situations of lay-off, resignation, abandonment of position and rejection of probation. The bank contains the information collected in the course of an investigation so that allegations may be examined, recommendations made and corrective action taken, if warranted. It also contains information dealing with conciliation action undertaken with departments, employees, representatives or complaints, to resolve complaints or implement corrective actions. Records are retained for a five year period.

DATE = 83-02-21

Corporate Systems and Services Branch

PSC-C-P410
COP Applicant Inventory

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(c) of the PSER to record an inventory of candidates in order to help client departments and agencies to staff some of their positions with participants of the COP, namely within the ED group only. It contains personal documents such as requests for employment, CV's as well as selection reports from client departments. The bank is used to identify possible candidates for COP assignment and provide managers with the necessary information to select a candidate for a given position. Records are retained for a period of one year after update request.

IND = 75/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P420
COP Participant File

This bank exists in accordance with Section 5(c) of the PSER to record an inventory of participants chosen within the ED group of the PSC. It contains personal information such as statement of duties of the position to be filled, the request from the client department, statement of abilities, appraisal or assessment forms, letters of agreement reassignment, bilingual bonus and all pertinent correspondence on the training and travelling of the participant. The bank is used to make decisions pertaining to the nomination of the participant. Records are retained for a period of two years following the appointment to a new group and level.

IND = 42/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

PSC-C-P430
Person Oriented File

This bank exists in accordance with Sections 7(1), 22 and 45 of the Public Service Employment Act. The data consists of appointment information obtained from the Appointment Information Management System (PSC-C-P300), organized to provide information about the current appointment held by persons in the Public Service who have been appointed under the Public Service Employment Act. Information in this bank is used for crosschecking the consistency of data in other files, such as the Appointment Information Management System. Individuals completing a Record Access Request Form are required to quote their Social Insurance Number. Records are retained throughout the period of a person's employment in the Public Service.

IND = 300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Please address all formal access requests to:

Privacy Coordinator
Public Service Commission
L'Esplanade Laurier, West Tower
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M7

Standard Banks

PSC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 4000
Informal access: Chief of Personnel Services

PSC-S-2
Staffing

Informal access: Head of Staffing

PSC-S-3
Attendance and Leave
Informal access: Chief of Personnel Services

PSC-S-4
Pay and Benefits
Informal access: Chief of Personnel Services

PSC-S-5
Training and Development
Informal access: Chief, Manpower Resources

PSC-S-6
Official Languages
Headquarters only
Informal access: Bilingualism Advisor

PSC-S-8
Security Clearances
Headquarters only
Informal access: Chief, Security Services

PSC-S-9
Grievances
Headquarters only
Informal access: Chief, Staff Relations

PSC-S-11
Performance Reviews and Employee Appraisals
Headquarters only
Informal access: Chief of Human Resources

PSC-S-12
Travel and Relocation
Informal access: Chief, Financial Authorities and Controls Division

PSC-S-13
Parking
Headquarters only
Informal access: Chief, Property Management Division

PSC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards
Informal access: Chief of Security Services

Public Service Staff Relations Board

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Public Service Staff Relations Board
140 O'Connor Street
1525 Station B
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5Z2

Standard Banks

PSSRB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

PSSRB-S-2
Staffing

PSSRB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

PSSRB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

PSSRB-S-5
Training and Development

PSSRB-S-6
Official Languages

PSSRB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

PSSRB-S-8
Security Clearances

PSSRB-S-9
Grievances

PSSRB-S-10
Discipline

PSSRB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

PSSRB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

PSSRB-S-13
Parking

PSSRB-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

PSSRB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

PSSRB-S-16
Employee Assistance

PSSRB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Restrictive Trade Practices Commission
P.O. Box 336
Postal Station "A"
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 8V3

Particular Bank

RTPC-P-P10
Employee Personnel Record

This bank contains appointment documents, classification data, correspondence and memoranda, education and training, official language status, personal characteristics and history. Information in the bank is retained indefinitely. Records of former employees are not transferred to Public Archives.

DATE = 83-02-21

Royal Canadian Mint

Please forward requests for access to the Personnel Officer at one of the following addresses as appropriate:

Head Office
355 River Road
Tower B, 6th floor
Vanier, Ontario
K1A 0G8

Ottawa Mint
320 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G8

Winnipeg Mint
520 Lagimodiere Blvd.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2J 3E7

Hull Mint
Sacre Coeur Blvd
Hull, Quebec

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

RCM-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 620

RCM-S-2
Staffing

RCM-S-3
Attendance and Leave

RCM-S-4
Pay and Benefits

RCM-S-5
Training and Development

RCM-S-6
Official Languages

RCM-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

RCM-S-8
Security Clearances

RCM-S-9
Grievances

RCM-S-10
Discipline

RCM-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

RCM-S-12
Travel and Relocation

RCM-S-13
Parking

RCM-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

RCM-S-15
Conflict of Interest

RCM-S-16
Employee Assistance

RCM-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Bank

RCM-P-P10
Labour Time Reporting — Computerized Employee Master File

The purpose of this bank is to update and report labour costs applicable to product costing and related personnel information. Information in this bank includes employee number, name, S.I.N., position, date of birth, start date, termination date, location, language, as well as accumulated worked days, vacation days and sick leave. This information is used to provide gross pay data incurred by productive cost centres, gross labour expense transactions; to generate certain attendance listings for D.S.S. payroll system and to maintain permanent employee data. This bank contains data on approximately 800 individuals and may be accessed by employee number. The information is retained for two years.

ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Please address all requests for formal access to:

The Commissioner
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
1200 Alta Vista Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R2
Attn: Departmental Privacy Coordinator

Particular Banks

The following banks are located at Headquarters and the regions and cover members of the RCMP, police casuals and civilian employees except public service employees. For a complete list of material contained in each personal information bank, members should consult the RCMP Record Management Manual. In order to expedite the processing of their requests, individuals should adhere to the Access Procedures as outlined in each bank.

Information concerning security clearance, applicants and courses administered by the Force is maintained in the "Public" section of this Index.

"A" Directorate

RCMP-P-P10
RCMP Member Personnel Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are currently or who have served in the Force as Regular, Civilian or Reserve members. Information in this bank provides an overview of the member's service. The file contains such material as training assessments, recommendations for promotion and transfer, personal interview reports and appraisal reports, guidance and advice, outstanding debts, compassionate transfers, commendations, awards, notification of shortcomings and related documents. Also contained in this bank is compulsory discharge/demotion material in the case where a member of the RCMP is discharged/demoted for unsatisfactory job performance.

The bank is used to make decisions on promotion, postings and continued service. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical analysis.

These files are retained by the RCMP at least until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Information in this bank is maintained in hard copy files and portions thereof under the automated Parade System. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 17,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P20
RCMP Member Service Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are currently or who have served in the RCMP as Regular Civilian or Reserve members. Information in this bank provides a chronological overview of the member's service. The file contains application and engagement documents, Transfer and Change notices, personal certificates, insurance coverage, statements of injuries and disabilities by members and witnesses, pensions and discharge documents, warrants of appointment and Certificate of Security Clearance.

This information is used for the internal administration of the Force and its benefit program. This information may be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes. Information is supplied to Supply and Services Canada to provide and account for pension funds and specified insurance claims, records of which are maintained in personal information banks under the Department of Supply and Services. It may also be used to support applications for disability benefits in respect of injury or death on service under the RCMP Superannuation Act, Section 27, or under the RCMP Pension Continuation Act, Section 5. Assessments and evaluations concerning pensions for disability or death are maintained in personal information banks under Veterans Affairs Canada and must be accessed through that Department.

Information in this bank is retained at least until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the Record Access Request Form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Information in this bank is maintained in hard copy files and under the automated Parade System. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 17,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Health Services Directorate

RCMP-P-P30
RCMP Member Medical Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are currently or who have served in the Force as Regular and Civilian members. Information in this bank provides an overview of the member's medical history while employed by the Force or after being discharged where the member continues to receive medical treatment at Force expense. Medical records contain correspondence, reports and forms dealing with hospitalization, surgery, medical, dental, psychiatric and/or psychological testing and treatment provided to members and reports dealing with injuries and medical conditions incurred during service. X-ray films and interpretations are stored in the X-ray Film Library, National Personnel Records Centre of Public Archives Canada.

Medical Files are used to determine suitability for posting, promotion and continued service of regular and civilian members where their mental or physical condition is a determining factor. They also provide a composite record of physical/mental conditions, injuries and treatment that might not otherwise be available to medical practitioners because of the mobility of RCMP members. It may also be used to support applications for disability benefits in respect of injury or death during service under the RCMP Superannuation Act, Section 27, or under the RCMP Pension Continuation Act, Section 5. Assessments and evaluations covering pensions for disability or death may also be maintained in personal information banks by Veterans Affairs Canada. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical analysis.

These files are retained by the RCMP at least until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 28,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

"A" Directorate

Staffing and Personnel Branch for Officers

RCMP-P-P40

RCMP Member Promotion Board Proceedings/Officer Candidates Assessment Board Proceedings

Information in this category is maintained on all Constables, Non-Commissioned Officers, Special Constables and Civilian Members who have been considered for promotion by Promotion Boards or who have appeared before Officer Candidate Assessment Boards for commissioned rank and all Officers, Civilian Members and Special Constables or officer equivalent who have been considered for promotion by the Commissioner or his delegate. This bank contains career resumés, performance indicators, recommendations of Staffing and Personnel Branch or assessment boards, data on positions being staffed, personnel selection comparison charts and job descriptions.

This information is used to select candidates for promotion and appointment to commissioned rank and to staff positions. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes.

Records in this category are maintained for a minimum of five years after the date of the last correspondence. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the Record Access Request Form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division. The following information concerning the position for which staffing action was taken is also required: Division/Directorate, function, year and if possible unit. For Officer Candidates, the date of the Officer Candidate Assessment Board must be provided.

Information in this bank is maintained in hard copy files and portions thereof under the automated Parade System. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 4,100/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P50

RCMP Member Grievance Records

This bank contains information on regular and civilian members who have entered formal grievances relating to some aspect of their service with the RCMP. This bank contains forwarding comments and the final decision resulting from processing these grievances.

This information is used by Senior management of the RCMP in resolving grievances which are entered under Regulation 45(1) of the RCMP Act. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes.

Files in this bank are destroyed five years after the grievance is concluded. This information may, however, be retained permanently if judged to be of historical value or if deemed to be of special interest.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P60

RCMP Member Discipline and Quashed Discipline Records

This bank contains personal information on regular and civilian members who are currently or who have served in the Force and who have been the subject of disciplinary action or misconduct. Discipline and quashed Discipline files can contain the following service investigation reports which warrant disciplinary action being taken; cautionings, warnings, service court proceedings, appeals, boards and related correspondence; suspensions; quashed rulings; records relating to statutory offences by members including investigations, court decisions and appeals; correspondence concerning alleged misconduct; compulsory discharge material resulting from misconduct and criminal offences including boards, hearings and decisions. Compulsory discharge material for reasons other than misconduct and criminal offences may be located in Bank RCMP-P-P10, RCMP Member Personnel Records or RCMP-P-P20 RCMP Member Service Records.

This bank is used to make decisions concerning suspensions, cautionings, warnings, service court punishments, fines, defalcations, discharges, demotions, postings, promotions, continued service, appeals, civil actions, criminal actions, investigations, eligibility to medical treatment, pensions, research, planning, evaluation and statistics.

These files are retained by the RCMP at least until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Information in this bank is maintained in hard copy files and portions thereof under the automated Parade System. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 3,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P70

RCMP Member's Pay, Travel and Relocation Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are currently or who have served in the Force as Regular or Civilian members. Information in this bank provides a chronological overview of the member's pay, allowances, overtime, deductions and related matters, including correspondence to Supply and Services Canada which operates the service payroll system. This bank also contains records of travel and relocation including such matters as househunting trips, legal fees and moving expenses.

This information is used for the internal administration of the Force and its benefit program, determining member's pay and for the purposes of auditing, research, planning, evaluation and statistical analysis.

These files are retained by the RCMP at least until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years.

Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name and regimental number. Serving members must indicate their Division.

Information in this bank may be maintained in hard copy files as well as automated form. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

Individuals wishing to access only specific information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 17,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"A" Directorate/"S" Directorate

RCMP-P-P80
RCMP General Administrative Records

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are or have been employed by the Force. Information in this bank pertains to any applications, requests and responses relating to parking permits, identification and building pass cards, library privileges and other miscellaneous matters where some benefit or privilege may be granted or refused by the RCMP. This bank also contains a record of kit and clothing, service firearm registration, disposal reports and special issues made to regular members.

This information is used for the internal administration of the Force and may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical analysis.

These records are retained for a minimum of six months after the date of last correspondence. In the case of kit and clothing, the records are retained for three calendar years after date of separation. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

Because of the nature of general administrative records, information within this bank is not always carded or indexed to an individual.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide sufficient detail of their original contact with the RCMP including the approximate date, geographic location, regimental number and nature of benefit or privilege involved.

Information in this bank may be maintained in hard copy files as well as automated form. Both manual and automated records will be searched and processed in response to access requests.

IND = 17,000/ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

"C" Directorate

RCMP-P-P90
Auxiliary Police

This bank contains personal information on individuals who have served in the RCMP as auxiliary police. Information relates to engagement, service and severance of auxiliary police constables attached to or serving with the RCMP. Activity reports and appraisals as well as security clearance information may also be included.

This bank is used to make decisions concerning continued service with the RCMP. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes.

Records are retained for a minimum of two calendar years following termination of employment after which they are destroyed. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name, date of birth, type of work and location where they have served to retrieve information of interest. Individuals wishing to access only certain information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 2,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P100
Police Casuals Temporary Civilian Employees

This bank contains personal information on individuals who are currently or who have served in the Force as police casuals. Information in this bank provides a chronological overview of the individual's service in the Force and contains application forms for employment, security screening data, salary information, assessments and memorandums outlining the reasons for termination of employment.

This bank is used to make decisions on hiring, pay, postings and continued service. This information may also be used for research, planning, evaluation and statistical purposes.

Records are retained for a minimum of one calendar year following termination of employment at the headquarters of the Division in which they are employed, and then, they are subsequently transferred to the Public Archives, National Personnel Records Centre for retention until the subject of the file reaches the age of 70 years. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name, date of birth, type of work and location where they have served to retrieve information of interest. Individuals wishing to access only certain information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 3,000/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

RCMP-P-P110
Personnel Files on Municipal Employees Serving the Force

The Bank contains personal information on municipal employees who are working or who have worked for the Force under contractual agreement with the municipality concerned. Information in this Bank provides a chronological overview of the individual's service in the Force ie: personal history forms for employment, security screening data, starting salary, pay certificates, requests for raises or increments, sick and leave records, assessments and memoranda outlining the reasons for termination of employment.

This bank is used to make decisions on hiring and continued service.

Records are retained for a minimum of two calendar years following termination of employment after which, they are destroyed. Information may, however, be retained for longer periods if judged to be of archival value or if deemed to be of permanent value to the RCMP.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the record access request form, individuals must provide their full name, date of birth, type of work and location where they have served to retrieve information of interest. Individuals wishing to access only certain information should identify the material desired to expedite the processing of their requests.

IND = 600/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Supervisor
Personnel Records and Procedures
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority
202 Pitt Street
Cornwall, Ontario
K6J 3P7

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

SLSA-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 1425

SLSA-S-2
Staffing

SLSA-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SLSA-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SLSA-S-5
Training and Development

SLSA-S-6
Official Languages

SLSA-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SLSA-S-8
Security Clearances

SLSA-S-9
Grievances

SLSA-S-10
Discipline

SLSA-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SLSA-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SLSA-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

SLSA-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SLSA-S-16
Employee Assistance

SLSA-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Science Council of Canada

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Science Council of Canada
16th floor, Berger Building
100 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5M1

Standard Banks

ScC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

ScC-S-2
Attendance and Leave

ScC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

ScC-S-6
Official Languages

ScC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

ScC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council

Please address all requests for formal access to:

The Secretary of the Council
SSHRC
255 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 6G4

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters:

SSHRC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

SSHRC-S-2
Staffing

SSHRC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SSHRC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SSHRC-S-5
Training and Development

SSHRC-S-6
Official Languages

SSHRC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SSHRC-S-9
Grievances

SSHRC-S-10
Discipline

SSHRC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SSHRC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SSHRC-S-13
Parking

SSHRC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SSHRC-S-16
Employee Assistance

SSHRC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Standards Council of Canada

Please address any enquiries for employee personnel records bank to:

Privacy Coordinator
Chief of Personnel Services
Standards Council of Canada
Suite 1205
350 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 7S8

Particular Bank

STDC-P-P10
Employee Personnel Records

This bank contains the personnel records of Council employees, active and inactive. The records include a copy of the employee's contract, personal information, work performance assessments, pay revisions, leave and attendance records, superannuation and benefits according to SCC Terms and Conditions of Employment. The personnel records of former employees are retained by SCC for six years following termination of employment, rather than being transferred to the Archives. This bank is held under the custody and control of SCC — Chief of Personnel Services.

Information is recorded manually for a total of approximately 75 people and housed in an alpha system by position number at Standards Council of Canada, Head Office.

The information in this bank is relative to communications in respect of personnel assessments, salary revisions, promotions, re-classifications, courses and any other personal history in respect of the individual employee.

DATE = 83-02-21

Statistics Canada

Please address requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
R.H. Coats Building
26th floor, Station K
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

SC-S-1
Employee Personnel Record — IND = 6,500

SC-S-2
Staffing

SC-S-3
Attendance and Leave

SC-S-4
Pay and Benefits

SC-S-5
Training and Development

SC-S-6
Official Languages

SC-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

SC-S-8
Security Clearances

SC-S-9
Grievances

SC-S-10
Discipline

SC-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

SC-S-12
Travel and Relocation

SC-S-13
Parking

SC-S-14
Motor Vehicle Accidents

SC-S-15
Conflict of Interest

SC-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Particular Bank

SC-P-P10
Interviewer Selection/Performance Bank

The purpose of this bank is to provide administrative information for interviewer selections and performance evaluations. The bank contains application forms, results of oral interviews, written test results, conditions of employment, performance assessment documents and other related correspondence. The derivative uses for this bank are to staff interviewer positions and to subsequently conduct performance evaluations. Individuals seeking access to their records should address enquiries to the appropriate Regional Office.

IND = 1,500/DATE = 83-02-21

Tariff Board

Please forward all requests for formal access to:

Registry Manager
Tariff Board
365 Laurier Avenue West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G7

Standard Banks

The following bank is located at headquarters:

TardBd-S-1
Personnel Record

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of information on employees of the Tariff Board. It contains appeal and grievance data, appointment documents, appraisals, attendance and leave records, classification material, competition and selection data, correspondence and memoranda, education, exclusions language status, parking applications, pay, insurance and superannuation, personal characteristics and history, safety and health, security classification, separation data and training. The records on file cover all staff and members of the Board. Information on file is retained for up to two years after the period of employment terminates, after which it is transferred to Public Archives.

IND = 150/DATE = 83-02-21

Tax Review Board

Please address all requests for formal access to:

Privacy Coordinator
Tax Review Board
Room 314
381 Kent Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0M1

Standard Banks

The following banks are located at headquarters and in the regions:

TRB-S-1
Employee Personnel Record

TRB-S-2
Staffing

TRB-S-3
Attendance and Leave

TRB-S-4
Pay and Benefits

TRB-S-5
Training and Development

TRB-S-6
Official Languages

TRB-S-7
Occupational Health and Safety

TRB-S-8
Security Clearances

TRB-S-9
Grievances

TRB-S-10
Discipline

TRB-S-11
Performance Review and Employee Appraisals

TRB-S-12
Travel and Relocation

TRB-S-13
Parking

TRB-S-14

Motor Vehicle Accidents

TRB-S-15
Conflict of Interest

TRB-S-16
Employee Assistance

TRB-S-17
Identification and Building Pass Cards

Treasury Board of Canada

Please address any enquiries to:

Privacy Coordinator
Treasury Board Canada
22nd Floor, Place Bell Canada
160 Elgin Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R5

Central Banks

TB-C-P10
Submissions to Treasury Board

This bank contains personal information used for administrative purposes which is included in those submissions made by departments and agencies to the Treasury Board for the purpose of obtaining Administrative, Personnel or other authorities which the Treasury Board is empowered to grant. These submissions are maintained in numerical order and not by individual identifiers. Records are maintained for a period of four years at Treasury Board after which they are sent to Public Archives.

In addition to the requirements indicated on the Record Access Request Form, requestors must provide the subject, the approximate date when the submission was made and the name of the department or agency that would have originated the submission.

IND = 500/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Administrative Policy Branch

TB-C-P20
Incentive Awards

The purpose of this bank is to identify individuals who have been nominated for awards under the federal government's Incentive Awards Plan. The bank includes information on public servants who have been nominated. Such information includes curriculum vitae, narratives in support of meritorious contributions related to their duties or practical suggestions for improvement of Public Service Operations. Files will be kept for a minimum of two years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P30
Enquiries Concerning Administrative Policies

This bank contains personal information contained in requests made by or on behalf of individuals for interpretation of specific administrative policies and requests for advice or clarification in such areas as Relocation Expenses, Travel Expenses, etc. The information in the bank is used to assist in the interpretation of future enquiries.

As information is not maintained by individual identifier but by subject matter and/or department, requestors must provide in addition to the information requested on the Access to Information Form, the subject, the name of the department or agency, and the approximate date of the enquiry. Records are kept for five to ten years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

Official Languages Branch

TB-C-P40
Official Languages Information System (OLIS)

The purpose of this bank is to provide timely and accurate information for the implementation, control and evaluation of the Official Languages Program in the public service. The population covered by OLIS consists of all established positions and incumbents appointed for indeterminate periods or terms more than 6 months in departments and agencies listed in Schedule I, Part I of the PSSRA, as well as for some other government organizations, under a special agreement. The bank includes information on Language requirements of Positions, Levels of Language Knowledge, Mother Tongue, Language Requirements Effective Date, Linguistic Profile, Position Classification, etc. Files are kept indefinitely (since the beginning of operations, in July 1974).

ADP = h/DATE = 83-02-21

Personnel Policy Branch

TB-C-P50
Adjudication

The purpose of this bank is to maintain a record of adjudication decisions along with the related grievances. The governing legislation is the Public Service Staff Relations Act. The bank includes information on grievances referred to adjudication, grievance replies and related correspondence and adjuciation decisions. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of fifteen years.

IND = 3300/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P60
Certification

The purpose of this bank is to maintain an accurate record of each bargaining agent certification within the bounds of Schedule I, Part I, Public Service Staff Relations Act as well as a record of employee exclusions. The bank includes information on the Public Service Staff Relations Board's decision, the bargaining agent's application, the intervenor's position, the exclusion lists, and the Employer's representations. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of twenty years.

IND = 1900/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P70

Complaints by Bargaining Agents

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of complaints made by bargaining agents on behalf of individuals pursuant to the Public Service Staff Relations Act. the bank consists of the representations made by the parties and the decision of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. the information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of ten years.

IND = 40/ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P80

Greivances

The purpose of this bank is to maintain records of grievances which were submitted for adjudication but were withdrawn or have been settled thereby rendering an adjudication decision unnecesary. The bank includes information on the grievances, the replies and the related correspondence. The information in the bank is used to provide background information for research purposes. Records are retained for a period of five years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P90

Personnel Management Information System (PMIS)

Treasury Board Canada maintains the PMIS containing individual federal employee personnel management data concerned with personnel records, attendance and leave, pay and benefits, official languages and performance appraisals. The data is derived from federal department and agency personnel records and systems, for whom the Treasury Board of Canada is classed as the employer under the Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). The personnel management data maintained in the PMIS is used to provide employer/management with personnel management statistical data in support of the the Treasury Board of Canada role in collective bargaining with the Public Service unions. The records maintained also provide a cumulative record of individual employee employment with government institutions as well as a verification of employees by location within these government institutions.

IND = 300,000/ADP = c/DATE = 83-02-21

TB-C-P100

Enquiries Concerning Personnel Policies

This bank contains personal information contained in requests made by or on behalf of individuals for interpretation of specific personnel policies or requests for advice or clarification in such areas as leave with or without pay, separation, discipline, employment of handicapped, etc. The information in the bank is used to assist in the interpretation of future enquiries.

As information is not maintained by individual identifiers but by subject matter and/or department, requestors must provide in addition to the information requested on the Record Access Request For, the subject, the name of the department or agency and the approximate date of the enquiry. Records are kept for five to ten years.

ADP = m/DATE = 83-02-21

POOR

QUALITY

ORIGINAL